

REF

HANDBOUND
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

A
Transcript
of the
R e g i s t e r s
of the
Worshipful Company of Stationers.
1640—1708 A.D.
Volume XX.



A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SEAL OF THE COMPANY.
FROM THE TRICKING IN THE COLLEGE
OF ARMS, LONDON.

LE.Bb
57971c

London, Stationers' Company

A

TRANSCRIBED

OF THE

Registers

OF THE

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS

FROM 1640—1708 A.D.

ed. by

J. G. Nichols

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME III. 1675—1708.

173485
29/8/22

LONDON:

1914.

7
2002
L 653
v. 3

A

TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS
OF THE
COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON.
VOLUME III.
1675—1708 A.D.

This Copy is numbered

Seventy.

CONTENTS.

Liber JF

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
120th	8 July 1675—3 July 1676	G. Sawbridge, {R. Norton, S. Gellibrand.}	1-23
121st	4 July 1676—28 June 1677	A. Roper, {S. Mearne, R. Clark.}	24-38
122nd	2 July 1677—8 July 1678	R. White, {T. Roycroft,* T. Vere.}	39-67
123rd	16 July 1678—18 June 1679	R. Norton, {J. Macock, J. Martin.}	68-85
124th	5 July 1679—3 July 1680	{S. Mearne, {T. Vere, T. Newcomb.}	86-94
125th	5 July 1680—29 June 1681	{J. Macock, {R. Clark, F. Tyton.}	95-100
126th	1 August 1681—24 June 1682	T. Vere, {T. Newcomb, J. Towse.}	101-109
127th	3 July 1682—24 January 1682	S. Mearne, {F. Tyton, H. Hills.}	110-123

Register "G"

127th	29 January 1682—6 July 1683	S. Mearne, {F. Tyton, H. Hills.}	124-169
128th	6 July 1683—10 July 1684	R. Norton, {J. Towse, H. Hills.}	170-245
129th	11 July 1684—3 July 1685	R. Norton, {H. Hills, J. Cotterell.}	246-287
130th	3 July 1685—13 July 1686	H. Herringman, {J. Bellinger, A. Isted.}	288-308
131st	16 July 1686—1 July 1687	J. Bellinger, {J. Baker, R. Clavell.}	309-322
132nd	2 July 1687—5 October 1687	R. Norton, {J. Baker, T. Basset.}	323-324
132nd	12 October 1687—28 June 1688	H. Hills, {E. Brewster, C. Wilkinson.}	325-334
133rd	30 June 1688—3 July 1689	H. Hills, {J. Sims, B. Tooke.}	335-358
134th	3 July 1689—2 July 1690	E. Brewster, {A. Isted, T. Parkhurst.}	359-374
135th	9 July 1690—25 June 1691	A. Isted, {Deputy Clerke, H. Mortlocke.}	374-389
136th	3 July 1691—4 July 1692	A. Isted, {T. Basset, H. Mortlocke.}	390-404
137th	6 July 1692—8 July 1693	E. Brewster, {J. Simms, W. Phillips.}	405-424
138th	13 July 1693—29 June 1694	J. Bellinger, {T. Basset, W. Phillips.}	425-443
139th	3 July 1694—25 May 1695	J. Simms, {H. Mortlocke, S. Lowndes.}	444-464
140th	5 August 1695—15 February 1695	J. Simms, {W. Rawline, S. Lowndes.}	464-467

* Master Roycroft died 10 August 1677, and Master Macock was elected Upper Warden in his place.

C O N T E N T S.

“ Entries of Copies, 1695 to 1708 ”

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
140th . . .	20 February 1695—23 June 1696 . . .	J. Simms. {W. Rawlins. } {S. Lowndes. }	469—470
141st . . .	4 September 1696—4 June 1697 . . .	H. Mortlocke. {S. Hayricke. } {J. Richardson. }	470—471
142nd . . .	5 July 1697—2 July 1698 . . .	H. Mortlocke. {S. Lowndes. } {B. Griffin. }	472—481
143rd . . .	13 July 1698—24 June 1699 . . .	R. Clavell. {S. Lowndes. } {R. Simpson. }	481—488
144th . . .	12 July 1699—8 June 1700 . . .	R. Clavell. {S. Hayricke. } {C. Harper. }	488—492
145th . . .	2 August 1700—27 June 1701 . . .	Capt. W. Phillips. {R. Simpson. } {S. Sprint. }	492—494
146th . . .	28 July 1701—7 April 1702 . . .	Capt. W. Phillips. {R. Simpson. } {S. Sprint. }	494—495
147th . . .	17 July 1702—29 June 1703 . . .	Capt. W. Phillips. {W. Kettilby. } {R. Andrews. }	495
148th . . .	22 July 1703—6 August 1703 . . .	T. Parkhurst. {W. Kettilby. } {R. Andrews. }	496
149th . . .	26 July 1704—15 June 1705 . . .	R. Simpson. {S. Sprint. } {T. Hodgkins. }	496—498
150th . . .	16 November 1705—12 January 1706 . . .	R. Simpson. {S. Sprint. } {T. Hodgkins. }	498
151st . . .	12 July 1706—7 October 1706 . . .	W. Kettilby. {R. Andrews. } {T. Harrison. }	499
152nd . . .	13 September 1707—7 March 1708 . . .	Capt. E. Darrel. {R. Andrews. } {F. Collins. }	499—500

Geo. Sawbridge, Esq^r, Master.
Roger Norton . } **Wardens.**
Sam^{ll} Gellibrand }

8th July 1675

[Page [486]]
5 July 1675.
Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The woman turned*
bully. A Comoedy acted at the Duke's Theater vj^d

10th July 1675

Master
Walter Kettleby.

Entred under

[NOTE.—Incomplete entry. The remainder of this page is blank.]

19th July 1675

[Page 487]
Master
William Cooper.

Entred under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master
Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled *Zymologia Phisica, or a breife*
Philosophicall discourse of fermentacōns from a new hypothesis of Acidum
& sulphur, whereby the phaenomena of all naturall hott baths, the generacōn
of mineralls, the producōn of many accidulae or Spaw waters. The
grand apparances of heate, fire, & light, throughout the triplicity of
natures dominions in the produccōns of bodies are solv'd from the intestine
dwellings & inward collisions of the aforesaid principles, whereby alsoe
various other subterraneall phoenomena as dampes, earthquakes, erupcons &c.
Likewise the appearances of meteors &c, & divers others noe lesse remarkable
then entertaineing, are from the same doctrine of fermentacons genuinely
solid: wth an addiconall discourse of the sulphur bath at Knarsbr: By
W. S. M.D. [No sum stated.]

20th July 1675

Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and
Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *The Christian*
Governour deduct from the lives of Moses & Joshua, princes of the people of
God. Written in Spanish by J. John Marquez of the order of S^t August-
tine, Professor of Divinity in the University of Salamanca. Translated
into English by J. P. of the Middle Temple, London, Gent.

[No sum stated.]

[9 August—8 September 1675. O. Sawbridge. {R. Norton.
S. Gellibrand.}]

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

9 August 1674 [i.e. 1675]

Master
Peter Dring.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *Celeberrimo medicorum Londinensium collegio et speciatim viro doctissimo mihique aeternum collendo Dñi A. A.* [No sum stated.]

24 Augst 1674 [i.e. 1675]Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden NORTON, a small tract or tickett shewing *the rarity & the cost of seeing the Elephant.* [No sum stated.]

26th day of Augst 1675[Page [488]]
Master
William Isles.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *Feroae et faeroa reserata. That is a descripçõn of the islands & inhabitants of Faeroac being 17 islands subject to the King of Denmark lyeing under 62 degrees 10 min. of North latitude; wherein severall secretts of nature are brought to light, and some antiquities hitherto kept in darknesse are discovered.* Written in Danish by Lucas Jacobson Debes M.A. & Provost of the Churches there. Now made English by J. S. D^r of Phisick vj^d

31 August 1675

Master
Fra. Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *The confession or declaracõn of the ministers or pastors wch in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants concerning the cheife points of Christian religion, translated out of Latine by J. T.* vj^d

6 September 1675

Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *A new dictionary English and French alsoe French and English according to the present use & moderne orthography of the French, enricht wth choice phrases & curious proverbs, and digested into a most accurate method.* [No sum stated.]

8 September 1675

Master
William Grantham.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *The greate soule of man, or the soule in its likeness to God, its operacõns & everlasting state, discoursed by Thomas Beverly* vj^d

8 September 1675

[Page 489]

Master
Peter Parker.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} ANNE MOSELEY widow, executrix of the last will and testament of M^r Humphrey Moseley, late cittizen and staconer of London deceased, bearing date the six and twentieth day of September, Anno Dñi 1672. As alsoe by an order of a full court of Assistants at a full Court holden the two and twentieth day of February last past; all her estate, right, title and interest, of in & to, these copies following, viz^t—Salvo jure cuilibet.

The Accademy of complements.

The Accademy of Eloquence.

Curiae Politiae.

A breife descripcion of the whole world, by George Abbott, Archbipp of Canterbury.

Ibraim or the illustrious Bassa.

An exact history of the island of Barbadoes.

The card of courtshipp, or the language of love.

Cleopatra, translated into English.

Instrucōns for forraigne travells &c, by J. Howell, Esq^r.

Howell's Familiar letters.

Juvenall's Satyrs.

The marrow of complements, by M^r Sheppard.

Droppes from heaven by Ben: Parrey, gent.

Raymond's Voyage.

Saunderson upon promissory oathes.

The works of Caius Crispus Salustius, englished by W^m Crosse.

Platt's subterranean treasure.

To wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed.
[No sum stated.]

18 September 1675

Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *The delectable history of Poore Robin the merry sadler of Walden. shewing many merry passages of his life, full of harmelesse mirth, to lengthen delight & drive away melancholly*, the first part. [No sum stated.]

22th September 1675

Master
William Redmayne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *A breife historicall relation of the most materiall passages and persecucōns of the Church of Christ, from the death of our Saviour to the time of William the Conqueror, collected out of the Acts and monuments of the Church*, written by M^r Fox, & compiled in the three first bookes of the said *book of Martirs*, written by the same author & collected & compiled by Jacob Bauthumley, Keeper of the publique library for the Burrough of Leicester. [No sum stated.]

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

September ye 24th 1675

[Page 490]
Master John Love.
Master Love
being noe free-
man, this is
entred againe to
Nicholas Hooper.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
GEO: SAWBRIDGE Esq^r Master, a book or copy intituled *A description of all
the cheifest minerall cures and the sortes of Mountain works. How the same
and every one of them in pticuler, according to their nature and propty are
to be tryed upon all mettalls, & how to try with small fire; alsoe a declaracōn
of severall profitable founding works, in the great fire, & of sepateing of
gold, silver & other mettalls, with an instruction to clarifie copper, to burne
brasse, to boyle salt peter, and proofs of all saltish mineralls, of all that
belong to them, contained in these five books, To all that love ye art of ye
fire & young miners & refiners, their profitts, with faire figures & delineacōn
of ye instruments, diligently & faithfully brought to light newly with many
figures & more accomplishment explained by ye farr renowned Lazarus
Ercker, to his Imperiall Ma^{ty}, cheif master of ye mines and bookekeeper
to the King of Bohemia.* vjd

September ye 28th 1675

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master ANTHONY SAUNDERS and
Master Warden NORTON a *Sermon* preached before the King at Whitehall,
Aprill the 12th, 1674, By the right reverend Father in God Herbert,
Lord Bishop of Hereford vjd

1st October 1675

Master
William Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and
Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *The Historians
Guide in 3 parts, first the recovery of losse time, or a Chronology of the
world 2^{dy} England's Remembrancer. 3^d Cameria Regis, or a viewe of the
citty of London.* [No sum stated.]

1st October 1675

[Page 491]
Master
Ben. Harris.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The accomlisht
Ladies delight in preserving, phisick, beautifieing & cookery, 1st containeing
the art of preserving & candying. 2^{dy} the Phisicall Cabinet, or excellent
receipts in Phisick & chirurgery 3^{dy} the compleate cookes guide or direcōns
for dressing all sorts of flesh, foule & fish* vjd

Eodem die & anno

Idem.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
Master warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Anima astrologiae, or a
guide for astrologers, being the consideracons of the famous Guido Bonatus,
faithfully rendred into English, As alsoe the choisest aphorisms of Cardans
seaven segments, translated and methodically digested under their proper
heads, wth a new table of the fixed starrs rectified for severall yeares to
come and divers other necessary illustracōns, a work most usefull &
necessary for all students & recomended as such to the sonnes of art, by
William Lilly, student in Astrology* vjd

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]

1st October 1675

Idem.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden GELLIBRAND a book or copy intituled *Mentis humanae metamorphosis sive conversio: The history of the young converted gallant, or direcōns to the readers of that divine Poem intituled, Warr wth the devill, or the young mans conflict wth the powers of darknesse.* Compiled in a poem per Veriloquum a lover & teller of truth vjd

1st October 1675

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *A serious though breife discourse touching the nature, property & qualificacōns of Elephants &c. their understanding, obedience, memory, delight in love, & glory, honesty, prudence and equity &c.* Written in Latine by that famous Justus Lipsius & now earefully translated by R. W. Med. P. vjd

[No Date.]

[Page [492]]

Master
Ralph Smith, Jun^r.

Five *sermons* upon the second COR: 5 chap & 20 ver: by D^r John Stoughton.

Two *sermons* upon JER: ye 45th, v. the last, by D^r John Stoughton, a 3^d part.

Severall *sermons* upon ESA: &c, by D^r Stoughton.

Severall *sermons* upon I. COR: 11, &c, by D^r John Stoughton, halfe.

Severall *sermons* upon ROM: 8: 31, &c, by D^r John Stoughton. halfe.

Two *sermons* upon JOELL [] & the 12. v. by D^r Stoughton, a 3^d part.

Certaine *sermons* upon the 13th of ST LUKE, ye 15th ver: by D^r Stoughton, a 3^d part.

Certaine *sermons* upon the 2^d of SAMUELL 6: 11: 12, &c, by D^r John Stoughton. halfe.

A fourth part in another book by the same author.

A fifth part in another book of *sermons* by the same author.

A sixth part in another book of *sermons* by ye same author.

A third part in severall other *sermons* by the same author.

A fifth part in severall other *sermons* by ye same author.

A third part in severall other *sermons* by ye same author.

Halfe of severall other *sermons* by the same author.

A third part of severall other *sermons* by the same author.

The Communion of Saints &c, by M^r Answorth.

Reasons against the Independent Government of perticuler congregacōns, as alsoe against the tolleracon of such congregacōns to bee erected in England by Thomas Edwards, minister of the Gospell.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

The power of the Church of God.

A sermon preached before the house of Comons, the last fast.
June the 29th by William Sedgwick.

Scripture and reason pleaded for defensive armes, halfe.

Wreames his workes compleate.

Answorth's works except CANTICLES, whereof of that halfe.

Simpson on the Penetentiall Psalmes.

Rogers on the Sacrament.

The Practicall Catechisme.

Robinson's Essayes.

Ovid de Tristibus in English.

Goodwins Sts happinesse.

Byfeilds Touchstone, one 3^d part.

A small tract called, *Some reasons for assisting the Parliament of England, against the Papists & Prelaticall army, &c, by the generall assembly of the Kirk of Scotland.*

Antapologia, or a full answer to a book intituled An apologeticall narracon &c, by Tho: Edwards.

This Covenant of Grace, or an exposicon upon LUKE 1. 73, 74; and a treatise thereunto annexed entituled, the Certainty of perseverance, &c, both of them made by George Downeham, Bipp of Derry.

A looking glasse for good women, by John Brinsley.

A [] of Mr Coleman's new modell for Church Governmt.

Corpus disciplinae, or the body of discipline &c, published by the ministers & elders of the Dutch in London.

A catalogue of the many errors, blasphemies & practices of the times wth some observacons upon them by Mr Edwards.

The answer of the Assembly of Divines to a remonstrance delivered in to the Assembly by the dissenting brethren, of their reasons for not bringing in a modell of their way.

The second part of Gangraena, &c, by Mr Edwards.

The said scisme of new sepeacon in Old England & convicted, &c, by John Brinsley.

Certaine consideracons & cautions agreed upon by the ministers of London, Westminster & the Lines of communicacon, to put in execucon the order of Parliament, for Preistbiteriall government &c.

Plaine English, or, the sanctuaries anatomized, &c.

A vindicacon of two serious questions, &c, By a well wisher of truth and peace. — halfe.

The third part of Gangraena, or, a new and further discovery of the errors, heresies &c, by Mr Tho: Edwards.

An exposicon of the Evangell of Jesus Christ according to MATHEW, by David Dixon, pfessor of Divinity in Glasgow.

The Diety of the holy Ghost proved, or, an answer to Mr Didle by Nich: Eashiek.

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]

The humble petitiōns, serious suggestions & dutifull expostulaciōns of some moderate & loyall gentlemen &c, of the Pasterne Associaciōn.

A sermon called *Gods Anatomy upon man's heart &c*, being a fast sermon by **Thomas Watson**.

A serious & faithfull representaciōn of the judgments, of the ministers of the gospell, within the province of London, in a letter to the generall, &c — halfe.

A usefull case of conscience discovered & resolved concerning associaciōns & confederacies wth idoloters, iufidells, hereticks, &c, by **George Gillspir**.

The discent of the ministers of Essex from the remonstrance of the Army and their present proceedings in relaciō to religion, king, parliament & kingdome.

The Essex watchman's watchword to the inhabitants of the said County.

An exposiōn of ye whole epistle of **JUDE** by **W^m Jenkyn**,—halfe.

An historicall inventory or breviary of ye persecutiōn of the Bohemia Churches.

ΜΕΣΙΤΗΣ, or the one and onely mediator betwixt God and Man, the man Christ Jesus, wherein &c, by **John Brinsley** minister.

A treatise upon the 1th of ye **COR**: ch. 3^d, v. 21, 22, 23, by **M^r Watson**.

The Wiltshire Rant, or, a narrative wherein the unparalleled prophane, &c, of M^r Tho: Webb late ptended minister of Langley Burghill are discovered alsoe the proceedings of, &c.

The misticall brazier serpent, wth the magneticall vertue thereof, wth a treatise of the saints' joint membershiipp each wth other, both by John Brinsley, Minister at Greate Yarmouth.

An exposicon of the first fifty **PSALMES**, by **David Dixon**, minister of the gospell.

An exposicon of the second fifty **PSALMES**, by **David Dixon**, minister of the gospell.

A breife exposicon of the prophecies of **OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABUKKUK & ZEPHANIAH**, by **M^r George Hutchinson**, minister of Edendburgh.

A breife exposicon wth practicall observaciōns upon **ECCLESIASTES**, & the **CANTICLES**, by that learned & holy divine, **M^r John Cotton** of Boston in New England.

A breife exposicon of the last 5 **PSALMES**, being the 3^d volume by **M^r David Dixon**, Professor of divinity in the colledg of Edendburgh.

Gospell incense, or a discourse touching prayer being the substance of certaine lecture sermons upon 1st THESS: 5. 17. by Tho: Colbert, teacher of ye Church at Lynn.

Living love betweene Christ & dyeing Christians being a sermon preached at the funerall of **M^r Jeremiah Whittaker**, wth a narrative of his life by **Simon Ash**.

A breife exposiōn of the prophecy of **HAGGAI, ZACHARIAH & MALACHI**, by **George Hutchinson**, minister at Edendurg.

[Page 494]
Master
Ralph Smith, Jun^r.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

A treatise of the whole armour of God in 3 parts on the EPHESIANS the 6th and 10th by M^r William Gournhall, minister at Lavenham.

The wells of salvaçōn opened, or a treatise of the promise, on the 2. PET. 1: 4: by D^r William Spurstow, minister at Hackney.

A fruitefull & usefull discourse touching the honor due from children to parents, and the duty of parents towards their children, by Tho: Cobbett, minister of Lynn in New England.

[Page 495]
Master
Ralph Smith, Jun^r.

The humble sinner resolved wt hee should doe to bee saved, or, Faith the onely way to salvaçōn &c, by Obadiah Sedgwick, B.D. late minister of Covent Garden.

An exposicon of the gospell of Jesus Christ according to JOHN, by George Hutchinson, minister of Edinburgh, in 5 sheetes.

Medicina magnetica, or the rare & wonderfull art of curing by simpathy, laid open in aphorismes &c, by C de Iringio chirurgo medicine in the army.

The Magistrates portraiture drawne from the word & preached in a sermon on ESA: 1. 26. forner at Stow Markett in Suffolk upon the 20 Aug^t 1656, before the elecçōn of Parliament men for the same county, by W^m Gournall M.A. of Emanuell Coll: &c.

A sermon preached on the 8 PHIL: & 12. by M^r Watson, preacher at Stephen Walbrook.

Two treatises one called, the Saints spirituall delight, the other called, the Christian in the Mount of meditaçōn on PSALMES the 1: 2. by M^r Tho: Watson, minister at Walbrook.

Severall heads of divinity in the morning exercises in S^t Giles in the Feilds, by severall ministers in & about the city of London, in the month of May 59.

The Beatitudes, or a discourse of Christs sermons in the Mount &c, by Thomas Watson of S^t Stephen, Walbrook London.

*ΑΝΑΚΨΙΣ or S^t Peters bonds abide, for Rhetorick worketh noe release is evidence in a serious & sober consideraçōn of D^r John Gawden, sence & soluçōn of the solemne League & Covenant, soe farre as it relates to the government of the Church by Episcopacy, by Rich: * Crofton.*

The fasting [sic] of S^t Peters fetters by 7 links or, serious pposicons, for the efficacy & extent of the solemne league & Covenant, asserted & vindicated agst the doubts and scruples of D^r John Gawden's anonymous Questions S^t Peters bonds not onely loosed but annihilated, by Zachariah Crofton.

The third part of Gournall's Christian Armour.

The liturgicall considerator considered by G. F.

A serious Review of Preistbiters reordinaçōn by Bīpps, by Zach. Crofton.

The ministry of the Lords Supper by Tho: Watson, halfe.

* Altered to "Zach:" in Register.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

*The Church Catechisme explained for the ease & furtherance of
instruccōn as well in publique, as in private, for M^r Bernards
Platforme published in the yeare 1629 revised & put into a new
forme by Joseph Waith.*

An exposicon upon M^r George Hutchinson.

Holy dedicacōn opened & applyed by D^r Tho: Jacomb.

*A sermon preached at the funerall of the Lady Veere by
M^r Gurnell of Lavenham in Suffolk.*

*The Romish Horse-leech, or, an impartiall account of ye intollerable
charge of Popery to this nation in an historicall remembrance of
some of those prodigious sumes of money heretofore extorted from
all degrees during the exercise of the papall power there, to wch
is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England.*

The Art of divine contentment, by Tho: Watson.

[No sum stated.]

[Page [496]]

Master

Ralph Smith, Jun^r.

5th November 1675

Master

Walter Kettleby.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and
Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *An account of M^r Ferguson
his Comon place book in two letters* vj^d

12th November 1675

Master

John Bellinger
and Master
George Dawes.

Entred unto each of them a moiety of a book or copy (under the hands of
Master ANTHONY SAUNDERS and Master Warden MACOCK) intituled *De
jure maritimo et navali, or a treatise of affaires maritime and of comerce in
three bookes* vj^d

19th November 1675

Master

Jonathan Edwyn.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Grand Pirate, or the
life and death of Cap^t George Cusack, the greate sea robber, wth an accompt
of his notorious robberies at sea & land, together wth his triall condemnacon
& execucon, taken by an impartiall hand* vj^d

20th November 1675

Master

William Fisher.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand & seale
of ANNE WINGFEILD, (Admini^x of the goods and chattells rights
and creditts wch were of John Wingfeild her late husband, deced.)
bearing date the Eighteenth day of September Anno Dñi 1675; as alsoe
by vertue of an an [sic] order of a Court of Assistants held the eighth
day of this instant November; all her estate, right, title, interest,
property, claime and demaund of in and to one moiety or halfe part of a
book or copy intituled, *Practicall Navigacon, or an introduccon to that
whole art containeing a descripcon & use of the most necessary instruments
in the said art, &c,* by John Sellars To wch assignemt the hand of
Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed vj^d

20th November 1675

[Page 497]
Master
William Fisher.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH HURLOCK of London, widow, (admini^x of all and singuler the goods and chattells rights and creditts wch were of Benjamine Hurlock late cittizen and sta^coner of London, her late husband deced,) bearing date the eighteenth day of September last past before ye date hereof; as alsoe by vertue and of an order of a Court of Assistants, held the eighth day of this instant November, all her estate, right, title, interest property, claime and demaund to a moiety of these two copies following, viz^t xij^d

The compleate modialest, or a true and exact way of raising the modiall in propor^con or out of propor^con, &c, by Thomas Miller of Greate Yarmouth, seaman.

The compleate shipwright plainely & demonstratively teaching the proporcons used by experiences of building both geometrically and arithmetically performed by Edmund Bushell shipwright.

To wch assignemt the hand of Warden MACOCK is subscribed.

20th November 1675

Master
William Fisher.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand & seale of ELIZABETH HURLOCK of London, widow, (Admini^x of all and singuler the goods and chattels, rights and creditts wch were of Benjamine Hurlock late cittizen and sta^coner of London, her late husband deced) bearing date the 20th day of October last past, as alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants, bearing date the eighth day of this instant November, a full moiety of all her estate, right, title interest property claime & demaund of in & to the severall copies following, viz^t v^s vj^d xij^d

The Seamans Callendar.

The Safeguard of saylers.

The compleate cannoneere.

The navigator, shewing and explaineing all the cheife principles and parts both theorick & practick that are contained in the famous art of naviga^con, &c, by Captⁿ Charles Saltonstall.

The seamans practice containeing the fundamentall problems in the practice of naviga^con, &c, by Richard Norwood, teacher of the mathematicks.

The doctrine of triangles divided into two parts by Richard Norwood.

The advancem^t of naviga^con in two parts, by Hen: Phillipps.

The Seamans dictionary.

Norwood's Epitomy, or the applica^con of the doctrine of triangles wth certaine Problems, to the use of the plaine sea chart & Mercator's chart, wth a table of artificiall signes &c by Richard Norwood, Reader of the Mathematicks.

Speculum nauticum, or a looking glasse for seamen.

A short compendium of the new and much enlarged sea book, or pilates sea mirror by L. Child, Esq^r.

[Page [498]]
Master
William Fisher.

The marriners compasse rectified containeing tables of the sunns declinacon newly calculated and tables shewing the true houres of the day, the sunn being upon any part of the compasse & alsoe tables shewing true times of the sunns riseing & setting, &c, calculated according to art by Andrew Wakeley, mathematic; alsoe tables for latitude and longitude of cheife harbours & headlands in the world.

The seamans companion or a plaine guide to the understanding of Arithmetick, Geometry, Trigonometry, Navigacon & Astronomy, wth excellent easy wayes of keeping a reckoning at sea by Mathew Norwood mariner.

To which assignemt the hand of Master Warden Maceock is subscribed.

20th November 1675

Mrs. Eliz.
Hurlock.

Entred to her for her copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of WILLIAM FISHER citizen and staconer of London, bearing date the twentieth day of October last past; as alsoe by an order of a Court of Assistants at a full court held the eighth day of this instant November, a moiety of all his estate, right title and interest, of, in, & to the severall copies following viz^t [No sum stated.]

The Boatswaines art or the compleate boatswaine.

The geometricall seaman, or the art of navigacon performed by Geometry &c, by Hen: Phillipps.

The seaman's secretts.

A Light to the longitude or the use of an instrumt called the Seaman's Director &c by Robert Theaker, gent.

The mate for marriners, or a treasure for travellers, by W^m Bourne.

The use of the Gloabe celestiaall & terrestiaall by R. T.

Schamozi or the mirror of architecture written by Vincent Schamozi.

The Epitomy of navigacon containeing the doctrine of plaine and sphericall triangles and their use and applicacon in plaine sailing and greate circle sailing. As alsoe in Astronomy and Geography and rules for finding the variacon of the compasse and correcting the course, togeather wth the tables of the sunn's and starrs right ascencon and declinacon, of the latitude and longitude of places of meridiaall parts. Likewise a traverse table and other things very usefull in the art of navigacon, and the logarithme signes & tangents wth the logarithmes of naturall numbers from one to two thousand carefully corrected according to those exact tables formerly sett forth by Hen: Gellibrand late Professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledg.

The Marriners new Kallender containeing the principles of Arithmetick and Geometry; rules for finding the prime, epact, moones age and southing, the time of high water, wth tables for the same, wth a Rutter for the coasts of England, Scotland, France, Ireland, Holland &c. Exact tables of the sunns place and declinacon of the sunn's right ascencon, the right ascencon & declinacon of the principle fixed starrs.

[27° *Caroli Regis II.*]

[Page 499]

A table of Latitude and Longitude of the principle places in the world, newly corrected. Problems of plaine sailing and of Astronomy wrought by the logarithmes and by Gunter's scale. A table of the difference of latitude and departure to every minute and quarter point of the compasse for the exact working a traverse and keeping a right reckoning at sea, of greate use in navigaçon by Nath: Coelson student in astrolog^y navigaçon and astronomy.*

29th November 1675Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Aureng Zebe, or the great Mogull* [] written by John Dreyden servt to his Matie . vj^d

7th December 1675Master
Tho. Dring
and Master
Tho. Burrell.

Entred to each of them a moiety of a booke or copy (under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK,) intituled, *Vinetum Britannicum or a treatise of cyder and such other wines and drinckes that are extracted from all manner of fruites growing in this kingdome, togeather wth the method of propagating of all sorts of vinous fruite trees. And a descripçõ of the new invented Ingenio or mill, for the better & more expeditious making of cider. And also the right method of making metheglin & birch wine by J. W. gent* vj^d

9th December 1675Master
Tho. Draunt.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *Syncrisis, or the most naturall and easy method of learing Latine, by comparing it wth English, togeather wth the holy history of scripture warr, or the sacred art military, illustrated in 16 copper plates wth the rude translaçõ opposite for the exercise of those that beginne to make Latine.* [No sum stated.]

Eodem die et anno

[No name
entered.]

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden NORTON a small tract in verse called, *Cocker's moralls.* [No sum stated.]

9th December 1675[Page [500]]
Master
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A vindicacon of the conforming clergy, from the unjust aspersions of heresy, &c. In answer to some part of Mr Jenkyns funerall sermon upon Dr Seaman, wth short reflexions on some passages in a sermon preached by Mr J. S. upon 2. COR: 5. 20., in a letter to a freind* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

15th December 1675

Master
Henry Cruttenden.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master GEO: HOOPER and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled two treatises, *the one medicall, of the Gout and its nature, more narrowly search't into then hitherto, togeather with a new way of discharging the same*, by Herman Busschott, sen^r of Utrecht.

The other partly chirurgicall partly medicall containeing some observations and practices relating both to some extraordinary cases of women in travell and to some other uncomon cases of diseases in both sexes, by Henry van Koonhuyse Phisitian in ordinary at Amsterdam and Englished out of Dutch by [.] xij^d

20th December 1675

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Archery reviv'd, or the Bowman's excellency*, an heroick poem, &c, written by Robert Shotterell & Thom: Durfey, gent vj^d

28th December 1675

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEO: HOOPER and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *The charge given in to the Court of France by the nuns of S^t Catherine neere Province, against the Fathers Cordeliers their confessors*, faithfully translated out of French vj^d

5th January 1675 [i.e. 1675/6]

Master
John Williams
sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE* W^m JANE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The life and death of S^t Luke* delivered in a sermon on S^t Luke's day before the University at Greate S^t Maries in Cambridg by David Jenner, B.D. vj^d

5th January 1675 [i.e. 1675/6]

[Page 501]
Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ~~ROGER L'ESTRANG~~* ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *News of a new world from the words and workes of God compared togeather, evidencing that the times of the man of sinn are legally determined, and by the same right the dayes of the sonne of man are already comenced, being some account of eight sermons delivered in a lecture in London by J. S.*

[No sum stated.]

Codem die et anno

Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *The Book of the SONG of SOLOMON in meeter with some breife observacōns from the text, something pleasant but more profitable to the unprejudiced reader, who loves the knowledge of God, and hath his heart inflam'd with the love of the Lord Jesus.*

[No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

[27°–28° *Caroli Regis II.*]**5th January 1675** [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master Francis Smith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *A vindicacon of the account of Familism from the impertinent cavills of William Penn.*
[No sum stated.]

17th January 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master Edward Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A sermon* preached before the right hono^{ble} the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at S^t Mary le Bow upon the 21th of November 1675 by W^m Durham B.D. . . . vj^d

17th January 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master John Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK, a mapp or chart intituled *A new & plaine mapp of the City of London, shewing the streetes, lanes, allies, courts, churches halls & other remarkable places, as they are now rebuilt* 1676 . . . vj^d

20th January 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master Andrew Clark. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON, *A Geographicall descripcon of the world, printed and fitted to bee pasted upon cards, made and sold for H. Broome* vj^d

21 January. 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

[Page [502]] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A letter about liberty and necessity, written to the Duke of Newcastle by Tho: Hobbs of Malmesbury, together with observacons upon it by Dr Lang late Bipp of Ely* . . . vj^d
Master Willm. Crook.

24th January 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master William Godblidd. Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Art of Speaking*, written in French by Messieurs du Port Royall in pursuance of a former treatise intitl'd, *the art of thinking*, rendred into English by [] . . . vj^d

1st February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master Thomas Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Novum Organum of S^r Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount S^t Albans, epitomiz'd for a clearer understanding of his naturall history*, translated and taken out of the Latine by M. D. B.D. . . . vj^d

7th February 1675 [i.e. 1675/6]

Master
Richard Royston.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of GEORGE WHARTON of the Tower of London Esq^r, administrator of all and singuler the goods and Chattells, rights and creditts weh were of John Grismond late cittizen and staconer of London deēd, bearing date the third day of January last past, and alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants bearing equall date wth this present Entry, all his the said George Wharton's right title and interest, of, in and to the severall copies following, viz^t

Child of Light &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Returne of Prayers &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Vanity of thoughts &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Growth in Grace, &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Certaine sermons upon ROM: 8. 34 by M^r Tho: [].

Zerubbabells incouragemt to finish the Temple by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

The heart of Christ in heaven towards sinners on earth by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

[Page 503]

Encouragem^t to faith drawne from severall ingagemts &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

An exposicon of the Epistle to the EPHE: by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

A state of glory for spiritts of just men upon dissolucon demonstrated.

A Sermon preached in Paules Church, Augst 30th, 1657, before the right hono^{ble} the Lord Major & aldermen of the city of London by Tho: Goodwin, D.D.

Christ the Universall Peacemaker, or the reconciliacon of the people of God &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Two cases concerning sinning agt knowledg by a man that is regenerate and the sinning agt the holy Ghost, wherein it differs from other sinns agt knowledg by Tho: Goodwin, D.D.

The punishment of sinn, in two parts thereof, 1st shame and confusion of face at the day of judgment & for ever in hell. 2^{dly} the wrath of God poured out upon the soule in hell, by Tho: Goodwin, D.D.

The numberlesse account of actuall sinns, especially of unregenerate man in two parts, &c.

The exceeding riches of god's saving especiall mercies or that all in God inclines him to bee gracious. [No sum stated.]

7th February 1675 [i.e. 1675/6]

Master
Thomas Fabian.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden Macock a book or copy intituled *A discourse of freindshipp wherein is laid downe first, what freindshipp is here meant, 2^{dly} the subjects of it 3^{dly} The quatificacons of a true freindshipp, 4th the ends of itt. 5th the pleasures arising thereby. 6^{thly} how freinds are to governe themselves in the relacon of freindshipp. 7^{thly} the conclusion by way of comendacon.*

[No sum stated.]

10th February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675-6]

[Page 504]
Master
John Martin.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Francisci Willughbeii de Middleton in agro Warwicensi Armigeri E. Regia Societate, Ornithologiae Libri tres in quibus Aves omnes hactenus cognitae in methodum naturis suis convenientem redactae accurate describuntur, descripcones iconibus elegantissimis et vivarum avium simillimis aeri incisus illustrantur. Totum opus recognovit, digessit supplevit, Joannes Raius, sumptus in chalcographos fecit illustriss. D Emma Willughby vidua.* [No sum stated.]

12th February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675-6]

Master
Ben. Billingsley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT* MACOCK, a book or copy intituled *England's perfect schoolemaster or direcccons for exact spelling, reading, and writing shewing how to spell or reade any chapter in the Bible by foure and twenty words onely wth examples of most words, from one to six sillables both in whole words & alsoe divided wth rules to spell them by,* written by Nathaniell Strong vj^d

16th Feb. 1675 [*i.e.* 1675-6]

Master
Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The life and death of Thomas Sutton Esq^r, founder of Suttons hospitall in the Charterhouse London; alsoe his last will and testament,* by John Williams, gent. [No sum stated.]

17th February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675-6]

Master
Will^m. Godbidd.

Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY OLDENBURGH, Esq^r and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Elenchi motuum nuper in Anglia pars tertia sive motus compositi ubi illustrissimi Georgii Monchii Albemarlⁱ Ducis e Scotia progressus necnon Augustissimi Caroli sc^{ti} in Angliam redditus Ejusdemque Regiae Majestatis per decennium gesta fideliter enarrantur* Authore Tho: Skinner, M.D. [No sum stated.]

22th February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675-6]

[Page 505]
Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Brittania antiqua illustrata, or the antiquities of the antient Britaines derived from the Phoenicians, wherein the originall trade of this island is discovered, the names of places, offices, dignities, as likewise the idolatry, language, & customes of the primitive inhabitants are clearely demonstrated from that nation many old monuments illustrated and the comerce wth that people, as well as the Greekes plainly set forth and collected out of Greek & Latine authors, together wth a chronologicall history of this Kingdome, from the first traditionall beginning, untill the yeare of our Lord Eight Hundred, when the name of Britaine was changed into England,* by Aylett Sammes of Christs Colledg, Cambridg. [No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

[28^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

22 February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master
John Baker. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ANTHO: SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A sermon* preached to those who had beene schollars of S^t Paule's Schoole in S^t Michaells Cornehill at their Anniversary meeting on S^t Paules day 1675-6 by Richard Meggott D.D. Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Matie. [No sum stated.]

23 February 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master
Willm. Cademan. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY OLDENBURGH Esq^r and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The memoires of the Dutchesse of Mazarine*, translated out of French by T. R. Esq^r [No sum stated.]

25 Feb. 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master
Joshua Conyers. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The art of thriving, or the new way to gett & keepe money. A seasonable caution to slothfull drones and prodigall spendthrifts.* [No sum stated.]

25 Feb. 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master
Joshua Conyers. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The art of good breeding being a certaine method of good manners by young men, women & children.* [No sum stated.]

9 March 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

[Page [506]]
Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY OLDENBURGH Esq^r and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Almahide, or the captive queene*, an excellent new romance, written in French by the accurate penn of monsieur De Scudery, Governour of Nostre Dame, done into English vj^d

16^o Martij 1675/6

Master
Walter Kettlby. Entred . . . under ye hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Esq^r and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Observationes medicae circa morborum acutorum historiam & curationem* Authore Thoma Sydenham, M.D. . . . vj^d

16 Martij 1675 [*i.e.* 1675/6]

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *An account of a late voyage to Athens containeing the estate both antient and moderne of that famous citty and of the present Empire of the Turks, the life of Sultan Mahomett the 4th the ministry of the Grand Vizier Coprogli Achmett Paga. The most remarkable passages in the Turkish camp at the siege of Candia and divers other particularities of the affaires of the Port*, by Monsieur de la Guillatiere a French gent, now Englished . . . vj^d

20th March 1675-6

George Sawbridge, Esq. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Thesaurus Graecae Linguae in Epitomen sive Compendium Redactus et Alphabeticè secundum Constantini Methodum Schrevelij Reseratus, concinnatus, et adornatus, studio et industria Gulielmi Robertson.* [No sum stated.]

21 March 1675-6

[Page 507]
Master
Wm. Whitwood
and Master
Phillip Brookesby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHONY SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Character of a Quack Doctor, or the abusive practices of impudent pretended* illiterate prtenders to Phisick exposed.* vjd

21 March 1675 [i.e. 1675-6]

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY OLDENBURGH Esq^r, and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The present state of Tanger, in a letter to his Grace the Lord Chancellor of Ireland and one of the Lords Justices there. To wch is added The present state of Algiers.* [No sum stated.]

22th March 1675 [i.e. 1675-6]

Master
Tho. Dring
and Master
Tho. Burrell. Entred to each of them a moiety of a book or copy, under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK, intituled *New & curious observatōns on the art to cure the venereall disease and the accidents that it produces in all its degrees, explicated by naturall and mechanicall principles, wth the motōns, accōns and effects of mercury and its other remedies, wherein are discovered on the same subject, the errors of some authors and the most notorious cheates of empericks, mountebancks, and generally of ignorant pretenders & impostors, written in French by Monsieur de Blegney chirurgeon in ordinary to the French queene. Englished by Walter Harris D^r of Phisick, late fellow of New Colledg, Oxford.* [No sum stated.]

28th March 1676

Master
() Williamson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The pleasant and delightfull history of Argalus & Parthenia newly revived.* Salvo jure cujlibet. [No sum stated.]

30 March 1676

[Page [508]]
Master
Joshua Conyers Entred . . . under the hands of Master SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The young mans guide in his way to heaven, or a cabinett of rich jewells.* [No sum stated.]

3 April 1676

Master
Phillipp Brookesby. Entred for his copie under the hands of HENRY OLDENBURGH Esq^r
and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Poore Robins*
intelligence from the morrow after Easter Munday till Tuesday following.
[No sum stated.]

4 April 1676

Master
Joshua Conyers. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Two groates of witt for a penny,*
or the art of palmistry together wth a most rare & excellent & delightfull
discourse of the nature of moles, &c, written by W^m Sury, gent.
[No sum stated.]

4th April 1676

Master
Edward Thomas. Assigned over unto him by THOMAS JOHNSON & SARAH his wife,
administratrix of Andrew Kembe late cittizen and staconer of London
decēd by a writing under their hands and seales bearing date the fifteenth
day of October, Anno Dñi, 1667; (and alsoe by vertue of an order of a
full court of Assistants,) all their estate, right, title and interest of and
in the bookes or copies following viz^t

The relacōn of Francis Spira by Nath: Bacon Esq^r.

Dux Gramaticus sive praxis totius Latinae syntaxes p Johem Clark.

Bakers Arithmatick.

Canaans calamity, or the destruction of Jerusalem.

Standfasts cordiall comforts.

Hughes on both the gloabes wth Pontanius notes translated by
M^r Kilmiad.

Skickares Hebrew Gramar.

All sermons & other tractates as the right reverend father in God
Lancellott, Lord Bipp of Winton decēd left perfect & fitt to bee
publyshed, an 8th part.

Dariotus redivivus, or a breife introduccion to the judgmt of the
starrs, by Nath: Spark.

[Page 509]

A serious exhortacōn to a holy life, or, a plea for an absolute
necessity of inherent righteousness in those that hope to bee
saved, by Tho: Wadsworth.

The Batchellors banquet.

[No sum stated.]

17th April 1676

Master
John Leigh. Entred to each of them a moiety of a book or copy, under the hands of
Master
Wm. Shrowsbury. Master ANTHONY SAUNDERS and Master Warden MACOCK, intituled,
Contemplations morall & divine, by a person of greate learning &
judgment vj^d

18th April 1676Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred for his copie under the hands of HEN: OLDENBURGH, Esq^r, and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A breife accompt of the most memorable transacōns of England Scotland, Ireland & forreigne parts from the yeare 1662 to the year 1675* by John Phillipps.

[No sum stated.]

26 April 1676

Master
Sam^l. Heyrick.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The art of wooing or making love, being the morall gallant.*

[No sum stated.]

29 April 1676

Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Christ the pearle of greate price or the marriage of the Lamb set forth being a divine message from god to poore sinners.*

[No sum stated.]

1st May 1676Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH, and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Willughby upon birds*, translated out of the Latine copy by M^r Ray.

[No sum stated.]

9th May 1676[Page [510]]
Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of THOMAS TOMPKINS D.D. and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A modest plea for the Church of England*, by Rich^d Hollingworth, A.M., & vicar of West Ham nere London.

[No sum stated.]

9th May 1676Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The moderne pleas for comprehension, toleracōn and the taking away the obligacōn to the renouncing of the ~~govern^{mt}~~ * covenant considered & discusssed.*

[No sum stated.]

Eodem die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The witnesses to Christianity or, the certainty of our faith and hope in a discourse upon the 1 ST JOHN, v. 7. 8.* by Simon Patrick, D.D.

[No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

9th May 1676

Idem. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ANTHO: SANDERS and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The grand presumption of the Roman Church in equalling their traditions to the written word and their jealousies of themselves in refusing to admitt the holy Scriptures as the rule for the triall of their religion, in two discourses* by Fra: Gregory, D.D.
[No sum stated.]

11th May 1676

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master
Fra. Eggesfeild. Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The poysoners punishment, or a true narrative of a horrid murder lately comitted in the towne of Plimouth upon Elizabeth Weekes and her daughter Mary Pengelly widow, both poisoned by Anne Evans an apprentice & Philip Carey a nurse in their family.*
[No sum stated.]

16 May 1676

[Page 511] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *English Adventures*
Henry Herringman. written by a pson of honour.
[No sum stated.]

17 May 1676

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master
Richard Royston. ROGER NORTON a book or copy intituled *The Preistbiterians unmasked, or animadversions upon the impertinency and falsehood of a noneonformist book intituled, The interest of England in ye matter of religion.*
[No sum stated.]

1^{mo} Junii 1676

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master LESTRANGE and Master
Hen. Herringman. Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Virtuoso, a comedy acted at the Dukes Theater written by Thomas Shadwell.* [No sum stated.]

2^o June 1676

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
W^m. Jacob Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Englands Remarques or, A viewe of all the counties of England and Wales, wth their growth and manufacture, the number of all bishopps, dukes, marquesses, earles, viscounts, barrons, parliament men, hundreds, markett townes and parishes in each county, the length breadth and circumference of the same and in what dioecess it lyes in. And alsoe the names of all the cheife citty or towne of every county, and the distance of the same from London; and likewise the names of all markett townes and upon what dayes they are kept.*
Langley Curtis.
[No sum stated.]

8th June 1676Master
Tho. Milbourne.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a book or copy intituled *A Decad of Medicinall Counsell*, written originally in French by D^r Theodore Turquett de Mayerne, Kut; Baron of Aubonne, Counsellor & cheife phisitian to the late King and Queene of England. Put out in Latine at Geneva by Theophilus Benetus, M.D. Englished by Thomas Sherley Phisitian in ordinary to his present matie. [No sum stated.]

15th June 1676[Page 512]
Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Consideracōns of the existence of God and the immortality of the soule, wth the recompence of the future state for the cure of infidelity the hecick evill of the times*, by William Bates, D.D. [No sum stated.]

15th June 1676Master
Hen. Herrlugman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The Man of mode or, Sir Fopling Flutter* a comoe dy, written by George Etheridge Esq^r. [No sum stated.]

15th June 1676Master
Richard Walker.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Don Carlos, Prince of Spaine* a tragoedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theater, written by Jo Ottway, gent. [No sum stated.]

24 June 1676

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *A Christian New yeares Translated* *guift or, exhortacōns to the practice of vertue, written in English*,* written by the right hono^{ble} S^r Harbottle Grimston, Barr^t Master of the Rolls, and translated by J. B. [No sum stated.]

24th June 1676Master
Sam^l. Mearne
and Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden MACOCK, a small tract *touching the use of the gramaticall cards & also the gramaticall cards* [sic]. [No sum stated.]

24th June 1676[Page 513]
Master
Joⁿ. Williamson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a booke or copy intituled *The witts accademy, or, the muses delight. Examples of letters of all sorts both jocose & serious, fitted for businesse aswell as recreacōn; merry dialogues upon various occasions composed of mirth witt and eloquence*. [No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

[28° Caroli Regis II.]

1st July 1676

Master
Sam^{ll}. Sprint.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master W^m SILL and Master Warden MACOCK a book or copy intituled *The doore of heaven opened and shutt, opened to the ready and prepared; shutt agst the unready and unprepared, or, a discourse concerning the absolute necessity of a timely preparacōn for a happy Eternity* by John Fox. [No sum stated.]

3^d July 1676

Master
Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MACOCK a booke or copy intituled *The gentlewomans companion, or, a guide to the female sex, containeing direcōns of behaviour in all places, companies, relaōns and condiōns, from their childhood downe to old age, with letters and discourses upon all occasions, whereunto is added a guid for cookmaids, dairymaids, chambermaids, and all others that goe to service*, by Hannah Woolley. [No sum stated.]

4 July 1676

Master
Nevill Simmons.*

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master [Incomplete Entry].

[In the right hand margin are the following figures:—

4	.	15	.	0
26	.	7		
<hr/>				
31	.	2	.	0

This may refer to the unentered fees.]

* Deleted in Register.

Master: Abell Roper, Master.
Master: Mearne .
Master: Rich. Clark } **Wardens.**

4 July 1676

[Page [514]]
 Master
 Nevill Simmons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *English examples to bee turned into Latine, beginneing wth the nominative case & verb, as tis varied throughout all modes and tenses and afterwards fitted to all ye rules of the grammar to wch is added some cautions for children to avoid mistakes in making formes of epistles, themes and other exercises, for the use of young beginners at Bury Schoole.* [No sum stated.]

5th July 1676

Master
 Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK, two bookes or copies, the one intituled *A sermon* preached before the King at Whitehall, May the seaventh 1676. ~~and the other intituled *~~ by John Sudbury, D D, the other intituled, *A sermon* preached before the King at Whitehall January the 9th 1675-6. by Tho: Cartwright, D D. [No sum stated.]

6th July 1676

Master
 Jonathan Robinson
 and Master
 John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master JOHN MACOCK a book or copy intituled *Philosophia generalis in duas partes disterninata una de ortu et progressu philosophiae ejusque traduccone esacris fontibus, in qua fusius tractatur de philosophia Platonica altera 1^o de minorum gentium philosophis. 2 de novem habitibus intellectualibus. 3. De Philosophiae objecto, subjecto finibus adjunctis discrimine a Theologia prestantia effectis corruptione recto usu partibus nec non philosophorum characteribus et officiis, per Theophilus Gale.* [No sum stated.]

7th July 1676

[Page 515]
 Master
 William Cademan.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Ibrahim the illustrious Bassa*, written by Elkanah Settle servt to his Matie. [No sum stated.]

10th July 1676

Master
 Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of my Lord Cheife Justice NORTH and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Thirty one argumts of law*, delivered by Edward Vaughan, late lord cheife Justice of his Mats Court of Comon Pleas at Westmr. [No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

[28° Caroli Regis II.]

15th July 1676

Master Tho. Bassett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK, a copper plate picture of the late Lord Cheife Justice Hales. [No sum stated.]

29 July 1676

Master Wm. Jacob. Master Langley Curtis. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK, *Advice to citty & countrey or a generall account of all carriers waggons, stage coaches, higlers, carrivans, hoyes barges, packett-boates, & tilt boates of England, the places and times wch each of them settts forth from London or any port of England, and either of their returnes, very usefull & profitable to the kingdome.* [No sum stated.]

9th August 1676

Master Jonathan Edwin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK, a small tract entituled *Wonderfull Newes from Bristoll, a true yet prodigious relacōn how a henn on the thirde of July last brought into the world a kitting or young catt to the unspeakable admiracōn of many people present.* [No sum stated.]

10th Augst 1676

[Page 516] Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary COVENTRY and Master CLARK warden a book or copy intituled *The memoires of the life & actions of James, Duke of Hamilton, being a continuacōn of Bipp Spotswood's history of Scotland, in folio, by Gilbert Burnett chaplaine in ordinary to his Matie.* [No sum stated.]

19 Augst 1676

Master Jona. Edwin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master P.* JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Two sermons preached at the funeralls of Robert Lord Lexington and the Lady Mary his wife by Sam^{ll} Holden.* [No sum stated.]

22th August 1676

[Page 517] Master Nathaniell Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r JONAS MOORE and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *The displaying of supposed witchcraft, wherein the existence of two sorts of witches is granted, 1st such as are active deceivers & impostors. 2^{dly} such as are under a passive delusion of melancholly & fancy, of both which there are many sorts; but the existence of such a witch as is supposed to performe the things under-written is utterly denied and disproved, 1st that the witch doth not make a visible & corporeall league wth the devill. 2^{dly} that the devill doth not suck upon the witches body. 3^{dly} That they have not carnall copulacōn togeather. 4th That witches are not transubstantiated into cattts, doggs, or the like, that they doe not fly in the ayre or raise tempests, by John Webster, practitioner in phisick & chirurgery.* [No sum stated.]

* This should be W. not P.

[28° *Caroli Regis II.*]25 Augst 1676Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *A sermon* preached 17 July 1676 in the cathedrall church of S^t Peter in York before the right hono^{ble} S^r Francis North, lord cheife justice of the Comon Pleas, Vere Bertie Esq^r one of the Barons of the Excheqr, his Maties Judges of Assize, for the Northerne circuit, by Tho: Cartwright, D.D. & Deane of Rippon, chaplaine in ordinary to his Matie. [No sum stated.]

26th Augst 1676Master
Thomas Rookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden CLARK a booke or copy intituled *Cocker's Arithmatick Vulgar & decimall, delivered in a new method for the use & benefitt of all publike & private schooles, & whatsoever person shall bee concerned in an art soe absolutely necessary, being the producōn of 20 yeares study*, by Edward Cocker, practitioner in writing Arith & ingraving. [No sum stated.]

29th Augst 1676[Page [518]]
Master
Nathanie^{ll} Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of the right reverend Father in God, HENRY, Lord Bipp of London, and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Justificacōn evangelicall, or, a plaine impartiall Scripture account of Gods method in justifying a sinner*, written by S^r Charles Wolseley, Bar^{tt}. [No sum stated.]

30th Augst 1676Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The Character of an honest Lawyer*, by H: C. [No sum stated.]

4th September 1676Master
William Marshall.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The tombe of Semiramis hermetically sealed w^{ch}, if a wise man open (not the ambitious covetous Cyrus) hee shall find the treasures of kings, inexhaustible riches to his content*. H: V: D. [No sum stated.]

4th September 1676Master
Nathan^{ll}. Crouch.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a booke or copy intituled *John Dastin his Donum Dei, or, the gift of God, translated into English. As alsoe the marrow of alchimy* by George Ripple an Englishman. [No sum stated.]

5th September 1676Master
Fabian Stedman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The Art of Ringing improved wth plaine & easy rules to guide the practiōner in the ringing of all sorts of changes, to w^{ch} is added 98 new crosse peales*. [No sum stated.]

11th September 1676

[Page 519]
Master
Gabriell Kunholt.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A perticuler account of the present siege of Maestricht, wth the sundry remarkable circumstances thereto relating, being the substance of a letter written out of Holland, by a freind, to a person of quality in London.* [No sum stated.]

14th September 1676

Master
Ben. Shirley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ABRAHAM CAMPION and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Mellificium chirurgiae, or the Marrow of chirurgery much enlarged, to wch is now added Anatomy illustrated wth twelve brasce cutts and alsoe the marrow of Phisick, both in the newest way, by James Cooke, practitioner in phisick & chirurgery.* [No sum stated.]

14th September 1676

Master
Ben. Shirley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ABRAHAM CAMPION and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The life & triall of Sr Walter Raleigh.* [No sum stated.]

18th September 1676

Master
Tbo. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *An elegy of the reverend Father in God, Edward, late Lord Bipp of Norwich, by J. C. D.D.* [No sum stated.]

21th September 1676

George Sawbridg,
Esq^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The use of the line of proporcon made easy. A second part, togeather with proporconall lines wch may conveniently bee put upon a two foote rule & their uses applied to the solution of problemes in arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, astronomy, geography, navigacon, dialling, military affaires & gaugeing, by W^m Leybourne, Philom. To wch is added a supplement containeing the descripcion & use of a convenient two foote joint rule by John Browne.* [No sum stated.]

23^d September 1676

[Page [520]]
Master Simon
Chamberlayn.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Fons sanitatis, or the healing spring at Willowbridge in Staffordshire, found out by the right hono^{ble} Jane, Lady Gerrard, Baronesse of Bromley.* Published for the Comon good by Samuell Gilbert, chaplaine to her honor, & rector of Quatt. [No sum stated.]

28 September 1676

Master
Phillipp Brookesby.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A Book of Fortune, with propheticall solutions, giving satisfac^on in every condition of humane life, either as it relates to love or businesse*, written in the reigne of King Hen: the 8th and ever since carefully preserved by a monk beyond sea, and now brought over into England, by George Stanmore gent.

[No sum stated.]

30th September 1676

Master
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of THOMAS PASSINGER bearing date the sixth day of May last past, before the date hereof, and alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants bearing date the seaventh day of June last past, a book or copy intituled, *A dialogue betweene a Popish preist & an English protestant, wherein the principall points & arguments of both religions are truely proposed & fully examined* by Mathew Poole, minister of the Gospell. To wch assignemt the hand of Master MACOCK warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

6 October 1676

[Page 521]
Master
Thomas Rookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master RICHARD CLARK warden a book or copy intituled *The Family Phisician & the house apothecary, containeing medicines against all such diseases people usually advise wth apothecaries to bee cured of*. 2^{dy} *Instruc^ons whereby to prepare at your owne houses all kinds of necessary medicines that are prepared by Apothecaries or prescribed by Phisicians*. 3^{dy} *The exact prices of all druggs, herbs, seedes, simple and compound medicines as they are sold at the druggists or may bee sold by the apothecaries*. 4th *That its plainely made to appeare that in preparing medicines thus at your owne houses that its not onely a safer way, but you shall alsoe save nineteene shillings in twenty comparing it wth the extravagant rates of many apothecaries*, by Gideon Harvey, M.D. Phisician in ordinary to his Matie.

[No sum stated.]

11th October 1676

Master Joⁿ. Clark.
Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of THOMAS WHITE of the parish of S^t Margaretts Westmr, gent, and JUDITH his wife extrix of the last will and testament of Nicholas Fussell, late cittizen and staconer of London, de^{cd} bearing date the nineteenth day of September last, and by vertue of an order of a court of Assistants dated the second day of this instant October, a book or copy intituled, *Deodates large notes upon the Bible* in Italian, translated into English by Mr Robert Gentiles, and *the analysis upon each severall book of the Old & New Testament*: To wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden CLARK is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

[28° Caroli Regis II.]

14th October 1676

Master
Henry Cruttinden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master W^m SILL and Master
Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A scripturall catechisme, or, the
duty of man laid downe in expresse words of scripture cheifly intended
for the benefitt of the younger sort Divided into two parts, the first con-
taineing the cheife principles of our Christian beleiffe; the second instructing
us in our Duty to God and man, according to the method observed in the
excellt booke intituled, The whole Duty of man. To wch is added some
private devotions in expresse words of scripture wth devout collects for
severall occasions.* [No sum stated.]

14th October 1676

[Page [522]]
Master
Dorman Newman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LESTRANG and
Master Warden CLARK a booke or copy intituled *A new & further
narrative of the state of New England, being a continued account of the
bloody Indian warr from March till August 1676.* [No sum stated.]

20th October 1676

Master
Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master
Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Antiquities of the citty of
Excester* collected by Richard Izack, Esq^r Chamberlaine thereof.
[No sum stated.]

20th October 1676

Master
William Jacob. Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and
Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Aleimus & Vannoza, a
true tragicall history, written originally in French by the Bipp of Belley
& translated into English by &c.* [No sum stated.]

4th November 1676

Master
John Leigh.
Master
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Pharmaceutice
Rationalis, or, the operacōns of medicines in humane bodies, in two parts,*
by Tho: Willis, M.D. Sidley Professor in the University of Oxford,
translated into English. [No sum stated.]

7 November 1676

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.
Master
Nevill Simmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *England's improvement
by sea and land to out doe the Dutch without fighting, to pay debts
without money, to sett at work all the poore of England wth the growth of
our owne lands, to prevent unnecessary suites in law, with the benefitt of a
voluntary register, direccōns where vast quantities of timber are to bee had
for building of shippes, with the advantage of making greate rivers of
England navigable, Rules to prevent fires in London and other greate
citties wth direccōns how the severall companies of handiercraftsmen in
London may alwayes have cheape bread & drink,* by Andrew Yarranton,
gent. [No sum stated.]

[28° *Caroli Regis II.*]**7 November 1676**

[Page 523]
Master
Charles Smith
and Master
William Jacob.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The life of God in the soule of man, or the nature and excellency of the Christian religion, wth the method of attaineing the happinesse it proposes. And an account of the beginnings and advances of a spirituall life, in two letters written to persons of honour.* [No sum stated.]

9th November 1676

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of My Lord BRUNCKARD, and Master Warden MEARNE, a book or copy intituled *Philosophicall Transactions, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies and labours of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world.* [No sum stated.]

17th November 1676

Master
Henry Cruttinden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE a book or copy intituled *Λιθολογια. A treatise of the stone and gravell their causes signes and symptomes wth methods for their prvencon and cure*, written in Latine by John Groenveldt, Lythotomist & D^r of Phisick & rendred into English [No sum stated.]

20th November 1676

Master
William Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, a copper plate of *Mother Damnable's picture* wth some verses underneath. [No sum stated.]

25th November 1676

Master
Richard Tonson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master AB: CAMPION and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The history of Portugall, or, a relaēon of the troubles that happened in the Court of Portugall in the yeares 1667 & 1668. In wch is to bee seene that greate transacōn of the renunacon [sic] of the crowne by Alfonso the sixth, the dissoluēon of his marriage with the Princesse Maria Frances Isabella of Savoy, the marriage of the same Princesse to the Prince Don Pedro, Regent of the realme of Portugall, and the reasons that wee alleadged at Rome for the dispensacōn thereto all faithfully translated.* [No sum stated.]

2 December 1676

[Page [524]]
Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A breife history of the warre wth the Indians in New England, from June 24, 1675 when the first English man was murdered by the Indians, to August 12: 1676, when Phillipp ats Metacomett, the principall author and beginner of the warr, was slaine; wherein the grounds, beginning & progresse of the warr is summarily expressed, together wth a serious exhortacōn to the inhabitants of that land, by Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of Christ in Boston in New England.* [No sum stated.]

[28° Caroli Regis II.]

4th December 1676

Master
Samuell Sprint.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The true Christians love of the unseene Christ, or, a discourse cheifly tending to excite and promote the kind love of Christ in the hearts of Christians, wth an appendix concerning Christs manifestacōn of himsel^e to them that love him*, by Tho: Vincent, minister sometimes of Maudlins Milkestreete. [No sum stated.]

11th Decembr. 1676

Master
Fabian Stedman.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Eightene very practicall peales upon six & eight bells composed wth mixt grounds, togeather wth a second Imperiall Bob*, Composed by F. S. [No sum stated.]

14th December 1676

Master
John Leigh.
Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Contemplations morall & divine the second part*, by the author of the first part. [No sum stated.]

14th Decemb. 1676

Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Difficiles nugae, or observacōns touching the Torricellium experiment, and the various solutions of the same especially by the weight or elasticity of the aire, togeather wth an essay touching the gravitation of fluid bodies, and the reasons thereof*. [No sum stated.]

14th December 1676

[Page 525]
Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Observacōns touching the principles of naturall motions and especially touching rarefaction & condensation togeather with a reply to certaine remarques touching the gravitation of fluids*, by the author of *Difficiles Nugae*. [No sum stated.]

2^d January 1676 [i.e. 1676/7]

Master
Jonathau Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A New Yeares Guift for Papists or, the legend of Loretto, &c.* [No sum stated.]

3^d January 1676 [i.e. 1676/7]

Master
Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *London's Armory accurately delineated in a Graphicall display of all the armes, crests, supporters, mantles & mottoes, of every distinct company and corporate society in the hono^{ble} citty of London, as they truly beare them, faithfully collected from their severall patents, wch have beene approved and confirmed by divers Kings at Armes in their Visitacons*. [No sum stated.]

12th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7]Master
John Williams,
sen^r.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN COOK and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The holy court, in five tomes, the first treating of motives wch should excite men of quality to Christian perfeccion; the second of the prelate, soldier, statesman, and lady; The third of maximes of Christianity against profanenesse, divided into three parts (viz^t) Divinity, government of this life and state of the other world; the fourth containeing the comand of reason over the passions; the fifth containeing the lives of the most famous and illustrious courtiers taken both out of the Old and New Testament and other moderne authors, written in French by Nicholas Caussin & translated into English, by Sir T. H: and others.*
[No sum stated.]

18th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7][Page [526]]
Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Meditations on the fall and riseing of Peter.*
[No sum stated.]

18th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7]Master
John Bullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Heraclitus Christianus or the man of sorrow being Reflexions on all states and condiçions of humane life.*
[No sum stated.]

20th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7]Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM SILL and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The Manie Principles of Christian Religion in an 107 short Articles or Aphorismes generally reced as being proved from Scripture. Now further cleared and confirmed by the consonant doctrine recorded in the Articles and Homilies of the Church of England under foure heads, viz^t, Of things to bee 1st beleived, comprehended in the creed. 2^{dly} done in the tenn comandmts. 3^{dly} Practis'd in the Gospell particulerly two Sacraments, 4^{thly} Prayed for in the Lords prayer, explained by Thomas Adams M.A.*
[No sum stated.]

20th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7]Master
Thomas Passinger.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The compleate servant maid, directing young maidens how they may fitt and qualify themselves for any of these employmts waiting woeman, house keeper, chamber maid, cooke maid, under cook maid, nursery maid, daiery maid, laundry maid, house maid & scullery maid composed for the greate benefitt of all young maidens*
[No sum stated.]

22th January 1676 [*i.e.* 1676/7]Master
William Cademan.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE a booke called *Pastor Fido.*
[No sum stated.]

31th March 1677

[Page 527]
Master
George Dawes.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Monsieur Scarroones letters to severall persons of the greatest eminency & quality*, rendred into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. [No sum stated.]

6th Aprill 1677

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS and Master JOHN MACOCK late warden, a book or copy intituled *An explicacōn of the Decalogue or Ten Comaundements wth reference to the catechisme of the Church of England, to wch are premised by way of introducōn severall generall discourses concerning God's both naturall & positive lawes*, by Gabriell Towerson Rector of Wellwyn in Hertfordshire.

[No sum stated.]

6th Aprill 1677

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *An explicacōn of the Apostles Creed, as it is a part of and interpreted by the Catechisme of the Church of England, togeather wth an introducōn thereto*, by Gabriell Towerson, Rector of Wellwyn in Hertfordshire.

[No sum stated.]

6 Aprill 1677

Master
Nath. Ponder.
Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A letter from a gentleman in Ireland to his brother in England, relating to the concernes of Ireland in matter of trade*.

[No sum stated.]

6th Aprill 1677

Master
William Whitwood.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master AB: CAMPION and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The Divine Phisician, prescribing rules for the prevencōn and cure of most disseases aswell of the body as the soule, demonstrating by naturall reason & alsoe divine & humane testimony, that, as vitious and irregular accōns & affectōns prove often occasions of most bodily disseases, & shortnesse of life doe conduce to the preservaōn & prolongacōn of life*, by J. H. M.A.

[No sum stated.]

13 Aprill 1677

[Page [528]]
Master
Edward Fowkes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Poeticall Pietie or Poetry made pious, by rendring into its method, the observaōns arising from various divine subjects, as usefull for these prophane & enormous times, to wch is added a breife Alphabeticall Expositor explaininge the most difficult words used in these poems, to the concepōn of the meanest reader and may serve as a remembrancer to the imperfect memory*. By a respecer of Pietie & Pious Poetry.

[No sum stated.]

13 Aprill 1677

Master
William Godbidd.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The six voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, wch hee made into Turkey, Persia & all over the East Indies, for the space of forty yeares—and through all the roades that are usually travelled wth perticuler observacons, upon the quality, religion, governmt, customes & comodities of every countrey, & the figures, weight & value of the money currant all over Asia: usefull for travellers Merch^{ts} & jewellers*, translated into English. [No sum stated.]

13 Aprill 1677

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a comoe dy called, *The Countrey Innocence, or the chambermaid turned Quaker. As it is now acted at the Theater Royall*, by John Leanerd. [No sum stated.]

13 Aprill 1677

Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m SILL and Master Warden MEARNE, a book or copy intituled *A short French and English Dictionary wth another English and French, according to the present use and moderne orthography of the French, whereunto is added, A new French grammar for English to learne French, and an English grammar for forreigners to learne English* by * [No sum stated.]

16 Aprill 1677

[Page 529]
Master
Jonathan Edwln.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m SILL and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The Countermine or a short but a true discovery of the dangerous principles & secret practices of the dissenting party especially the Preistbiterians shewing that religion is pretended but rebellion is intended; and in order thereto the foundacons of monarchy in the State and Episcopacy in the Church are undermined, &c.* [No sum stated.]

20th Aprill 1677Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The Primitive Origination of Mankind considered and examined according to the light of nature*, Written by S^r Matth: Hale knt late Cheife Justice of his Mats Court of Kings Bench. [No sum stated.]

25th Aprill 1677Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The life and death of Pomponius Atticus, written by his contemporary & acquaintance Cornelius Nepos, translated out of his Fragments, together wth observacons morall & politicall thereupon*, by S^r Mathew Hale, knt, late Lord Cheife Justice of his Mats Court of Kings Bench. [No sum stated.]

* There is no stop after the last word, and though the entry might very well end there, it may have been the intention of the clerk to add the name of the author.

[29^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

25th April 1677

Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM SILL and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *An awaking call to unconverted sinners, being the sinners salvacon, or, the jaylors conversion.* Published by J. Treinock, B.D. [No sum stated.]

26th April 1677

[Page [530]]
Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *God's sword drawne forth against drunkards and swearers, blasphemers, of God's holy name, whoremongers, Sabath breakers, & other lewd livers of all sorts; in wch is sett forth that abominable sinn of drunkenness wth its attendant vices, in forty three examples of God's imediate judgments upon drunkards & impenitent sinners* by J. Swinock, B.D. [No sum stated.]

4th of May 1677

Master
Richard Tonson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Anthony & Cleopatra* written by the hono^{ble} S^r Charles Sidley, Barr^{tt}, a Tragoedy. [No sum stated.]

4th of May 1677

Master
Edward Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ABRAHAM CAMPION and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The blessednesse of the righteous opened, and further recomended from the consideracon of the vanity of this mortall life* in two treatises on *PSAL: 17. 15. PSAL: 89: 47.* by J. Howe M.A. sometimes fellow of Magdalen Colledg Oxon. [No sum stated.]

11th May 1677

Master
Edward Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM SILL and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *The Irish Rebellion, or, an history of the beginnings and first progresse of the generall rebellion raised within the kingdome of Ireland, upon the three and twentieth day of October, in the yeare 1641; togeather wth the barbarous cruelties and bloudy massacres wch ensued thereupon,* by S^r John Temple kn^t, Master of the Rolles, & one of his Mats most hono^{ble} Privy Councell within the kingdome of Ireland. [No sum stated.]

11th May 1677

[Page 531]
Master
Richard Tonson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The songes in Circe* a tragedy written by Charles Davenant, D. o L. [No sum stated.]

[18—25 May 1677.

A. Roper. ¹ Mearne, ¹ R. Clark.][29^o *Caroli Regis II.*]18th May 1677Master
Ben. Billingsley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master MEARNE warden, a book or copy intituled *Englands greate happinesse, or, a dialogue betweene Content & Complaint, wherein is an endeavour to shew that a greate part of our complaints are causelesse &c. Wee have more wealth now than ever wee had at any time before the restaura^on of his sacred Matie.* By a reall & hearty lover of his King & Countrey.

[No sum stated.]

18th May 1677Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master RICHARD CLARK, warden a book or copy intituled *A second pacquet of advices and animadversions to the men of Shoftsbury occasioned by severall seditious pamphletts spread abroad to pervert the people.*

[No sum stated.]

21th May 1677Master
Thomas Parkhurst.
Master
Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master RICHARD CLARK warden a book or copy intituled *'Αρχαιοσκοπία, or, a view of antiquity presented in a short but a a [sic] sufficient account of some of the fathers, men famous in their genera^ons whoe lived within or nere the first 300 years after Christ, serving as a light to the students that they may peruse with better judgment and improved to greater advantage, the venerable monuments of those eminent worthies, by J. H. M.A.*

[No sum stated.]

24th May 1677[Page 532
Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILL^m SILL and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *The reasonableness of God's prescience of the sinns of men wth the wisdom and sincerity of his counsell, exhorta^ons and whatsoever other meanes hee uses to prevent them.*

[No sum stated.]

24th May 1677Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden CLARK. *A Sermon upon the Passion of our blessed Saviour, preached at Guild Hall Chappell, on Good Friday the 13th day of Aprill 1677, by Isaack Barrow, D.D*

[No sum stated.]

25th May 1677Master
Henry Lloyd.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Decimall Arithmatick made easy.*

[No sum stated.]

25th May 1677

Master
Henry Lloyd. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Timber measurd by a line
of more ease, dispatch & exactnesse than any other way now in use by a
double scale*, by Henry Coggeshall, gent. [No sum stated.]

29th of May 1677

Master
Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master
RICH: CLARK warden a book or copy intituled *A discourse concerning
repentance, in five tracts*, by N. Ingello, D D. [No sum stated.]

5th June 1677

Master
Andrew Clark. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEO: HOOPER and Master
Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *Precepts and practicall rules for
a truely Christian life being a summary of excellent direcons how to follow
the narrow way to blisse in* * *two parts* written originally in Latine by
John Bona, Englished by L. B. [No sum stated.]

5th June 1677

[Page 533]
Master
Robert Pawlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and
Master MEARNE warden a book or copy intituled *Practicall Christianity,
or an account of Holinesse*. [No sum stated.]

5th June 1677

Master
Robert Pawlett. Entred . . . under the hands of my Lord Cheife Justice RAYNSFORD,
my Lord Cheife Justice NORTH, & my Lord Cheife Baron MOUNTAGUE,
*An allowance & approvent of the said Robert Pawlett for the printing of
the commissioners names for takeing of affidavitts in the countrey to bee
made use of in the courts of Kings Bench, Comon Pleas & Excheqr.*
[No sum stated.]

12th June 1677

Master
Walter Kettleby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden CLARK a book or copy intituled *A Course of Chimistry
containeing the easiest manner of performing those operacons that are in use
of phisick, illustrated wth many curious remarks & usefull discourses upon
each operacōn*. Writt in French by the famous Monsieur Lemery of Paris
& rendred into English by Walter Harris, D^r of Phisick lately fellow of
New Colledge in Oxon. [No sum stated.]

19^o Junij 1677

Master Tonson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden CLARK one book or copy intituled *Circe* a Tragaedy
vj^d †

* A word was written after "in," and afterwards deleted. It cannot now be deciphered.

† This entry is in a different handwriting, and it is noticeable that the fee is entered.

27^o Junii 1677

Arthur Bolderoe. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden CLARK one book or copy intituled *Poor Robins visions wherein
is described the present humours of the times, the vices & fashionable fop-
peries thereof, and after what manner men are punished for them hereafter*
vj^d

26^o Junii 1677

[Page [534]] Entred . . . under the hand of Master WILLM JANE and Master
Master Warden MEARN one book or copy intituled *Practicall Geometry or ye*
Thomas Passenger. *Art of Surveyeing* vj^d

27^o Junij 1677

John Sims. Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden CLARK one book or copy intituled *Tables for the use of the*
Excise Office vj^d

28^o Junij 1677

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Benjamin Thrale. Warden CLARK one book or copy intituled *Coffee House Jestes by the*
author of Oxford Jestes vj^d

Master: Robert White, Master.
Master: Tho. Roycroft* } Wardens.
Master: Tho. Vere . }

2° Julij 1677

[Page 535]
Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The present state of New England being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to this present year 1677, &c* vjd

2° Julij 1677

Master Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JANE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The wonders of the little world, or a generall and compleate history of man, wherein by many thousands of examples is shewed what man hath been from the creation of the world to this day, in respect of his body, senses, passions, affections, his vertues and perfections, his vices and defects, his quality, vocation and profession, and a multitude of other respects*, by Nath: Wanley, M.A. and vicar of Trinity Parish in Coventry vjd

7° Julij 1677

Master
John Amery.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master THOMAS VERE warden one book or copy entituled *The Rover, or the banisht Cavaliers*, as it was acted at his Royall Highnesse the Duke's Theatre. Written by M^{rs} A. Behn vjd

13° Julij 1677

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ANTHONY SAUNDERS and Master VERE warden a book or copy entituled *The monk unvaild, or, a facetious dialogue discovering the severall intrigues & subtle practices togeather with the lewd & scandalous lives of monks, fryers & others pretended religious votaries of the Church of Rome*. Written by a Roman Catholique in French, Faithfully translated by C. V. of London . . . vjd

15° Julij 1677

Master
Willm. Cadman.
Master
Symon Neale.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The History of Spain, during the transactions and differences which happened in that Court, betwixt Don John of Austria and Cardinall Nitard*, the first and second part . . . vjd

* "but Master Roycroft dyeing ye 10th Aug^t Master Macock was chosen upper warden in his roome."

1^o Augusti 1677

[Page [536]]
Langley Curtis,
William Crook, and
William Cadman.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master RICHARD CLARK warden one book or copy entituled *The Astrologickall Judgment and practice of physick, deduced from the position of the Heavens at the decumbiture of the sick person; wherein the fundamentall grounds thereof are most clearely displayed and laid open, shewing by an universall method not only the cause but the cure & end of all manner of diseases incident to humane bodies: also diverse notable experiments of great use to all industrious students in physick and astrology, viz^t, one moyety of the said copy to the said Langley and one fourth part thereof to each of them the said William Crook & William Cadman* . . . vj^d

6^o Augti 1677

Mrs. Dorothy
Stephens.

Entred . . . by assignem^t under the hand and seale of ye right hon^{ble} S^r THOMAS DAVIS kn^t, Lord Mayor of ye citty of London & under ye hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Wingate's Arithmetick*, and one other book or copy entituled *The Temple*, sacred poems and private ejaculations, by M^r George Herbert, late Oratour of the University of Cambridge i^s

13^o Augti 1677

Richard Butler.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ABRAHAM CAMPION and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *An Alphabeticall Martyrology, containeing the tryalls & dyeing expressions of many martyrs of note since Christ, &c* vj^d

16^o Augusti 1677

Master
Robert Roberts.*
Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JANE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The PROVERBS of Solomon with other scriptural passages methodized and reduced into gramaticall order according to Lillie's English rules, being a most speedy and ready way, for the better understanding of grammer, containeing directions for ye exact makeing of Latine according to rule, with variety of exercises for young beginners together with diverse examples and formes of English epistles, shewing how to make Latine epistles, alsoe most plaine & easy demonstrations for makeing them; likewise instructions for versifyeing, or how to make Latine verses. after a most plain and easy method, prepared for the benefitt and use of the schooles and schoolemasters in London* vj^d

20^o Augti 1677

[Page 537]
Master
Nevill Slimmons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m SILL and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Meditations upon our Saviours parable of the prodigall sonn being the substance of severall sermons on the 15th chapter of ST LUKE'S Gospell*, by Obadiah Grew, D.D. late minister of the Gospell in Coventry vj^d

20^o Augusti 1677

Master
John Amery.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The Debauchee, or the credulous cuckold*, a comedy acted at his highness the Duke of York's theatre vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[29^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

22^o Augusti 1677

Master
Simon Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden VERE one booke or copy entituled *Hudibras, the third and last*
part. Written by the author of the first and second parts . . . vj^d

24^o Augusti 1677

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The Model of Presbitery*
vj^d

28^o * Augusti 1677

Master
William Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WILLIAM SILL and Master
Warden MACOCK one book or copy entituled *The New Politick Lights of*
Modern Romes Church Government, or the New Gospel according to
Cardinal Palavacini, revealed by him in his history of the Council of
Trent vj^d

9^o Septembr. 1677

Master
William Cadman.
Master
Simon Neale.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden MACOCK one book or copy entituled *The English*
Princess, or the Dutchess Queen vj^d

13^o Augusti 1677 † Septembris 1677

William Fisher,
Edward Thomas,
Robert Boulter,
Ralph Smith, and
Richard Northcott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *A Mathematicall Mannal,*
containeing Tables of Logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents; with
the manifold use thereof breifly explained and applied in Arithmetick,
Geometry, Astronomy, Geography, Surveying, Navigation, Dialling Gunnery
and Gauging, by Henry Phellippes: viz^t, to W^m Fisher one fourth part
thereof, To Edward Thomas one other fourth part, to Richard Norcott
one other fourth & to Robert Bolter & William Fisher, † Ralph Smith,
the other fourth part vj^d

~~13^o Augusti~~ †

13^o Septembris 1677

[Page [538]]
Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SAMUEL PARKER and Master
JOHN MACOCK warden one book or copy entituled *The true intellectuall*
systeme of the universe, wherein the atheisticall philosophy is confuted, the
naturality of morality vindicated, and the fatall necessity of all actions
and events impugned by R. Curdworth, D:D: Hebrew Professor of the
University of Cambridge and Master of Christs Colledge, the first
part vj^d

* Originally written the "24^o."

† Deleted in Register.

13^o Septembr. 1677Master
John Crump.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of Master RANDALL TAYLOR, and by vertue of an order of a full Court of Assistants beareing date ye 10th day of this instant September, one book or coppy entituled, *Flagellum, or the life and death, birth and buriall of O. Crumwell faithfully described with an exact account of all his pollicies and successes*; To which assignement the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed vj^d

eodem die

Master
Robert Boulter.
Master
Ralph Smith, jun.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of Master WILLIAM FISHER, and by vertue of an order of a full court of Assistants beareing date ye 10th day of this instant September, one fourth part of a book or coppy entituled, *Practicall Naviga^on, or, an introduction to that whole art containeing a descrip^on & use of the most necessary instruments in the said Art, &c* by John Sellers, which said assignment is subscribed by Master Warden VERE vj^d

Eodem die

Master
William Fisher.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hands and seales of Master ROBERT BOULTER and Master RALPH SMITH jun. and by vertue of a full Court of Assistants beareing date the tenth day of this instant September, one third part of a book or coppy entituled *A new calendar generally usefull for all seamen, containeing new and exact Ephemerides of the sunn, with a Table of the sunn's declinacon as alsoe a Table of the North Starrs newly calculated; new tables of 81 of the principal fixed starrs, with their magnitude, nature longitude, latitude, declinacon & right ascencon: new tables of ye sunns right ascencon, semi diurnall & semi nocturnall; Arches with the sunns amplitude serving every latitude, either North or South to 59 degrees. A table of ye latitude and longitude of all ye most eminent places in the world, newly calculated; with many other tables & rules usefull in naviga^on* by William Thrasher, Philo-Mathemat; to which Warden VERE's hand is subscribed vj^d

14^o Septembri^s 1677Page 539
Master
Robert Boulter.
Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . by vertne of an Assignement under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH HURLOCK widdow, beareing date the fifth day of July last, and by an order of a full Court of Assistants beareing date the tenth day of September instant, all these books and coppies and parts of books and coppies followeing, and to which assignement the hand of Master VERE warden is subscribed (with a salvo jure &c.)

vj^s vj^d vs vj^d iij^s vj^d xi^s

The Compleat Modialest, or a true and exact way of raising the modiall in proporcon or out of proporcon &c. by Thomas Miller of Greate Yarmouth seaman.

The Compleate shipwright plainly and demonstratively teaching the proporcons used by experiences of building both Geometrically and Arithmetically performed by Edmund Bushell shipwright.

The seamans calendar.

The Safe Guard of saylors.

The compleate Canon-neere.

The Navigator shewing & explaineing all the cheif principles and parts both theoricke and practick that are contained in the famous art of navigation &c, by Capt. Charles Saltonstall.

The Seamans practice containeing the fundamentall problems in the practice of navigation &c by Richard Norwood, teacher of the mathematicks.

The Doctrine of Triangles divided into two parts by Richard Norwood.

The Advancement of Navigaçon in two parts, by Hen: Phillips.

The Seamans Dictionary.

Norwood's Epitomy or the applicaçon of the Doctrine of Triangles, with certain problems to the use of the plaine sea chart, and Mercators chart, with a table of artificiall signes, &c., by Rich: Norwood Reader of the mathematicks.

Speculum nauticum, or a lookeing glasse for sea-men.

A short compendium of the new & much enlarged sea book or pilates sea mirror, by L. Child, Esq.

The sea-mans companion, or plaine guide to the understanding of Arithmetick, Geometry, Trigonometry Navigation and Astronomy; with excellent easy waies of keepeing a reckoning at sea, by Mathew Norwood, marriner.

[Page [540]]

Master
Robert Boulter
and Master
Ralph Smith. }

The Marriners compasse rectified containeing Tables of the sunn's declinaçon, newly calculated and tables shewing the true howers of the day, the sunn being upon any part of the compasse; and alsoe tables shewing true times of the sunns riseing & setting &c, calculated according to art, by Andrew Wakeley, mathematic: Alsoe tables for latitude & longitude of cheif harbours & head lands in the world.

The Boatswaine's art, or the compleate Boate-swaine.

The Geometricall Sea-man or the art of Navigaçon performed by geometry &c by Hen: Phillips.

The Seamans Secrets.

A Light to the Longitude, or the use of an instrument called the Seamans Director &c, by Robert Theaker, Gent.

The Mate for Marriners, or a Treasure for Travellers, by W^m Bourne.

The use of the Globe Celestiall and Terrestriall, by R. T.

Schamozi or the mirrour of architecture. Written by Vincent Schamozi.

The Epitomy of Navigaçon containeing the doctrine of plaine and sphericall triangles and their use and applicaçon in plaine saileing and greate circle saileing as alsoe in astronomy and geography and rules for finding the variacon of the compasse and correcting the course, together with the Tables of the sunn's and starr's right ascençon and declinaçon of the latitude and longitude of places, of meridionall parts, likewise a traverse table and other things very usefull in the art of navigaçon and the logarithm signes and tangents, with the logarithm's of naturall numbers from one to two thousand corrected according to those exact tables, formerly sett forth by Hen: Gellibrand late Professor in Astronomy in Gresham Colledge.

*The Marriners new calender, containeing the Principles of Arithmetick & Geometry, rules for finding the prime, epact, moons age and southing, the time of high water, with tables of the sunn's planets, declinacon of the sunne right ascension * for the same, with a rutter for the coasts of England Scolland, France, Ireland, Holland, &c; exact tables of the sunn's place and declinacon of the sunn's right ascencion, the right ascencion & declinacon of the principall fix starrs; a table of longitude and latitude of the principall places of the world, newly corrected; Problems of plaine saileing & of Astronomy wrought by the logarithms and by Gunters scale, a table of the difference of latitude and departure to every minute and quarter point of the compassse; for the exact workeing a traverse & keepeing a right reckoning at sea, of greate use in navigacon, by Nathaniel Coelson student in navigacon and astronomy.*

The sector on a quadrant &c by John Collins, one halfe.

Trigonometria Brittanica, or the doctrine of triangles exhibiteing the use or application of the canon of the artificiall signes, tangents and logarithms in the most easy and compendious waies; of resolution of all triangles whether plain or sphericall. Written in Latine by Henry Gellibrand, late Professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledg London, and now translated into English, A table of Logarithmes to 100 000 thereunto annex &c, by John Newton. A fifth part. In this copy M^r Sam. Mearn hath a share.

[Page 541]

Master
Samuel Mearn,†
Master
Robert Boulter,
and Master
Ralph Smith.

Master
Robert Boulter
and Master
Ralph Smith, bis. }

The Sector on a Quadrant &c. by John Collins, one halfe.

A smal quadrant of 5 inches radius haveing both a foreside and a backside, on the foreside a projection derived from Stosler's astrolabe for finding both the hour & the azimuth, with 7 circular scales and 4 straight scales down the edges, alsoe a loose ruler called a diagonal scale thereto belonging with the print of a semi circle.

A great quadrant of 10 inches radius, haveing both a foreside & a backside, on the foreside the same projection as on the smal quadrant last menconed, with 11 circular scales and 6 straight scales down the edges on the backside, 3 quarters of a graduated circle with 6 straight scales, a general almanack and another table thereto belonging; all within the said graduated circle: beneath it a circular scale with time & starrs names & an equall limbe, alsoe 5 straight scales down the sides thereof.

A great quadrant of 10 inches radius haveing both a foreside & a backside, a projection called the horizontall projection, with a line within the same, below the projection three straight scales, a general almanack & 6 circular scales down the sides thereof 6 streight scales, on the backside a graduated table belonging to the almanack; below it a quadrant of time & starrs names with 19 more circular scales besides the same alsoe down the sides thereof, 4 streight scales; all contrived and the uses written by John Collins accomptant and graved by Hen: Sutton mathematical instrument maker, a third part.

* Deleted in Register.

† Refers to this entry only.

A small quadrant of 4 inches radius, a projection upon it derived from Stosler's astrolabe, fitted only for finding the hour in the line having only a foreside and thereon 9 circular scales and a generall almanack upon it & 5 straight scales down the edges, &c, by John Collins. A third part.

Geometricall Trigonometry, or the explanation of such geometricall problems as are most fitt and necessary either for the construccōn of the canon of Triangles or for the solution of them, by J. Newton.

The Saints Anchor held in all stormes & tempests preacht in sundry sermons at New-Haven in N E, by M^r John Davenport, B.D. Pastor of the Church of Christ there.

[Page [542]]

Master
Robert Boulter
Master
Ralph Smith. }

A sheete of paper entituled To the Kings most excellent Matie, the humble & gratefull acknowledgement of many ministers.

The Marriners plaine scale new plained, by John Collins a fourth part.

A new Kalendar generally usefull for all sea-men, containeing a new and exact Ephemerides of the sunne, with the table of the sunn's declinacon; as alsoe a table of the north stares, newly calculated, new tables of 81 of the principal fixed starrs, with their magnitude, nature, longitude latitude, declinacon & right ascencon, new tables of the suns right ascencon semi-diurnall & semi-nocturnall arches, with the sunns amplitude, serving every latitude either north or south to 59 degrees, a table of the latitude & longitude of all the most eminent places in the world now calculated, with many other tables and rules usefull in navigacon, by William Thrasher, Philomathemat.

It was agreed upon the entry of the said book that at the printing of every impression thereof there shalbe delivered soe many pfect books into the English stock as the sheets of ye almanack comes to, the charge of printing being allowed.

The Marriners Magazeen with Sturmyes mathematicall & practicall arts &c, by Capt. Samuel Sturmy, a 4th part.

Petiscus, the doctrine of triangles.

Martin Curtis his art of navigation.

M^r Wright's Use of the sphear.

The seamans sacred safety, or a prayer book for seamen.

A catechisme called, Meat for men, &c.

Wonders, or news worth the heareing.

The pathway to perfect saileing.

Witts private wealth restored with &c.

Christian direccons to hear sermons & a preparacon for Gods guesst.

The consideracon of the soul necessary, &c.

The golden key opening the lock to eternall happinesse.

The Knaves of Diamonds & Spades.

Davies diary, or the use of a quadrant.

Instituō mathematica by John Newton.

[29^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

The English, Latine, French & Dutch schoolemaster.

A table of the sunn's right place & ascenōn by Rich: Norwood.

A certain way or rule for proving the easting or westing of any shipp, by Richard Ingle.

The sea-mans canon of triangles more particularly applyed to all the 3 kinds of saileing, viz^t, by the plain chart, by Mercators chart & by a Great Circle, and to the art of surveying, by Hen: Phillips.

19^o *Septembris* 1677

[Page 543]
Master
Daniel Major.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *A collection of the names of the merchants liveing in and about the citty of London; very usefull and necessary, carefully collected for the benefitt of all dealers that shall have occasion with any of them directing them at the first sight of their names to the place of their abode* vjd

24^o *Septembris* 1677

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master warden MACOCKE, one book or copy entituled *The grand interest of the Princee and people, &c* vjd

5^o *Octobris* 1677

Master
Robert Roberts.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Reflections upon ancient and modern philosophy, and on the use that is to be made thereof in religion.* Translated out of French by A. L. vjd

11^o *Octobris* 1677

Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Christianismus Primitivus or, the ancient Christian religion, in its nature, certainty & excellency, above any other religion in the world, with the internall as well as externall beauty of it particularly considered and vindicated from the many abuses which hath befallen that sacred religion, by Romish humane innovacōn or pretended revelation, by Tho: Grantham minister of the Gospell* vjd

19^o *Octobris* 1677

Master
Sam^l. Speed.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Prison piety, or meditations divine & morall, digested into poetick heads, on mixt and various subjects, By Sam^l Speed prisoner in Ludgate* vjd

[29^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

26^o Octobris 1676*7

[Page 544]
Master
Thomas Newcomb,
junior. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ALSTON and Master
Warden VERE *A sermon preached before the king at Whitehall* by
Dr Sudbury Dean of Durham vjd

30^o Octobris 1677

Master
Francis Smith. Entred under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden VERE, a sheete of paper printed onely upon one side entituled,
Publius Lentulus *his report to the Senate of Rome concerning Jesus Christ*
vj^d

1^o Novembris 2^o 1677

Master
Jonathan Edwin. Entred under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MACOCK a book or copy entituled *A just & seasonable reprehension of naked breasts and shoulders*, written by a grave & learned Papist.
Translated by Edward Cook Esq., with a preface by M^r Richard Baxter
vj^d

1^o Novembris 7^o 1677

Edward Croft.* Entred under the hand of Master SILL and Master Warden
MACOCK one book or copy entituled *The right of tythes asserted and proved from Divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donations & positive laws with a just vindication of that sacred maintenaunce from the week [sic] & malicious cavils of Thomas Elwood in his pretended answer to the Friendly Conference* vjd

12^o Novembris 1677

Master
Jonathan Edwin. Entred under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden
MACOCK one book or copy entituled *The common interest of King and people shewing the originall antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy & democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy and that absolute papal & presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative property and liberty*, by John Nalson, LL.D. vjd

12^o Novembris 1677

[Page 545]
Master
William Jacob.
Master
Langley Curtis. Entred under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MACOCK one book or copy entituled *Englands remarqs, being a view of all the counties of England & Wales with their growth, & manufacture, and the number of all bishops, dukes, marquesses, earles, viscounts barons, & parliament men in the same; the length breadth & circumference of each county; the number and names of all Hundreds and market-Townes in each county and upon what daies they be kept; the name of the principall city, town or university in each shire, with its beareing & distance from London, both real and reputed, and the latitude of the same; the names of all the nobility of the severall counties since the first constitution thereof; by what governours each city or town is governed and what Coat armour, belongs thereto: Also an account of all remarkable transactions and of such rarities in Nature that each county doth afford* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

15° Nobembris 1677

Master
Brabazon Aylemer. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master GEORGE HOOPER and
Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Sermons* preached upon
severall occasions by Isaac Barrow D.D. late master of Trinity Colledge
in Cambridg, and one of his Majesties Chaplaines in Ordinary . . . vj^d

16° Nobembris 1677

Master
Samuel Speed. Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and alsoe under
the hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Of the
Incertainetic and vanitie of worldly arts and sciences, a very pleasant and
delightfull treatise*. Written in Latine by Henry Cornelius Agrippa.
Translated by a person of quality vj^d

19° Nobembris 1677

Master
Benjamin Shirley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale
of Master EDMUND PAXTON and by order of a full Court of Assistance
[sic], beareing date the 12th day of this instant November, all the right
tytle and interest of him the said Edmund Paxton, of, in and unto one
book or copy entituled, *A veiw of the admirall jurisdiction wherein the
most material points concerning that jurisdiction are fairely & submissively
discussed*, by John Godolphin, L.L.D. vj^d

20° Nobemb. 1677

[Page [546]]
Master
Edward Foulkes. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM
JANE, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed
one book or copy entituled *God and the heart and Rome noe Mother Church
to Brittanie &c*, by T. J. of Oswestrie in the county of Salop, sometime
Domestick and Naval Chaplain to his Royal Highness the Duke of York
vj^d

23° Nobembr. 1677

Master
Thomas Passenger.
Master
Thomas Lacy. Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden VERE, one book or copy entituled *Cocker's Arithmetick containe-
ing a plain & easy method for the full understanding of the grounds and
principles of that incomparable art of vulgar and decimal arithmetique, with
tables of Interest & rebate for ye valuation of annuities at any rate from 5th to
12th p centum p annu. To which is added the genesis and fabrick of the
logarithmes with their use in all the rules of comon arithmetick, and a table
of the logarithmes of natural numbers from 1 to 1000*. Composed by
Edward Cocker, late practitioner in the Arts of writeing, arithmetick
& engraving. Perused, corrected and published by John Hawkins
writeing master, near S^t George's Church in Southwark . . . vj^d

26° Nobembris

Master
Robert Roberts. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JANE and Master Warden
VERE one book or copy entituled *De causa dei, or; a vindicaõn of the
Comon doctrine of Protestant divines concerning predestinaõn i.e., The interest
of God as the first cause in all the actions as such of all rationall creatures
from the invidious consequences with which it is burthened*, by M^r John
How, in a late letter & postscript of Gods prescience by J. D. . . . vj^d

[29° Caroli Regis II.]

26° Nobembris 1677

Master
Thomas Helder.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JANE and Master Warden MACOCK one booke or coppy in English and latine. The latine tytle is *Familiares colloquendi formulae in usum scholarum concinnatae olim privatis unius scholae exercitationibus accomodatae nunc denum in communem usum publicatae partim collectae partim compositae*. The English Tytle is *Familiar formes of speakeing. Composed for the use of schools formerly fitted for the exercise of a private schoole only, now published for comon use, partly gathered, partly composed* vjd

December ye 3^d 1677

[Page 547]
Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master JANE and Master MACOCK warden one book or coppy entituled *A sermon* preached in S^t Pauls before the Right hono^{ble} the Lord Mayor, by the late reverend Father in God D^r Edward Reynolds late Lord Bipp of Norwich, upon MICAH chap: the 6th, verses, 6. 7. 8 vjd

December ye 3^d 1677

Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master T. TURNER and also under the hand of Master Warden MACOCKE one book or coppy entituled *Poemata varij argumenti partim e, Georgio Herberto Latine (utcumque) reddita partim conscripta, a Guil. Dillingham, D.D.* vjd

3^o Decembr. 1677

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order of a full Court of Assistants and alsoe by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of Master THOMAS NEWCOMB, all the estate, right, tytle and interest of him the said Thomas Newcomb of, in, and unto one book or coppy entituled, *The History of the Civill Warrs in France &c*, in fifteen books (the originall author D'Avila) Translated by Charles Cotterell and William Ailesbury Esq^{rs}. Salvo iure cujlibet vjd

20° Decembris 1677

Master
William Battersby.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and alsoe under the hand of Master Warden VERE one coppy entituled *Pyramis curiosa, continens tabulam arithmetica admodum necessariam pro omnibus ducibus exercituum ingeniariis architectis mercatoribus quaestoribus, geometris aliisque qui arithmetica exercent. A curious piramide containeing a table of arithmetick very necessary for att generalls, engineers, architects merchants receivers geometricans & other persons which use arithmetick* vjd

22° Decembr. 1677

Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master TURNER and which is subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or coppy entituled *The Pitgrin's Progresse from this world to that which is to come, delivered under a similitude of a dreame, wherein is discovered his setting out, his dangerous journey & safe arrival at the desired country* by John Bunyon vjd

December ye 22^d 1677

[Page 548]]
Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master SILL and whereunto ye hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Sermons of the Covenant of works and the Covenant of grace*, by William Strong vj^d

December ye 27th 1677

Master
Daniel Major.

Entred by vertue of a license from his most excellent Matie and to which ye hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Index Mercatorius, or an Index of merchants, containeing 3 parts, First a collectōn of all the merchants in and about the city of London alphabetically digested, directing any one at the first sight of their name to the place of their aboade.*

Secondly a collection of all the whole-sale dealers with the names of the streets and perticuler signes where they live.

Thirdly, a collection of all the carriers and stage coaches, the counties and townes from whence they come and the severall Inns they resort to in London the day and time of their coming in and going out vj^d

2^o January 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

[Page 549]
Master
Thomas Passenger.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hands & scales of Master ROBERT BOULTER and Master RALPH SMITH jun^r, and also by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants made the Twentieth day of December last, one full third part in three parts to be divided of all the estate, right tytle & interest, property, claime & demand whatsoever of them the said Robert Boulter and Ralph Smith, of, in, & unto all these Bookes & Coppies or parts of books & coppies followeing, viz^t

vj^s vj^d v^s vj^d iij^s vij^s v^s vj^d

1. *The compleate Modialest, or a true & exact way of raiseing ye Modiall in proporcon, or out of proporcon &c*, by Thomas Miller of Great Yarmouth, seaman.
2. *The compleate shipwright, plainely & demonstratively teaching ye proporcon used by experiences of building both geometrically & arithmetically pformed by Edmund Bushell, shipwright.*
3. *The Sea Mans Calendar.*
4. *The Safeguard of Saylor.*
5. *The Compleate Canoneere.*
6. *The Navigator, shewing & explaineing all the cheif principles and parts both of Theorick and practick that are contained in ye famous art of Navigacōn by Captain Charles Saltonstall.*
7. *The Seaman's Practice containeing ye fundamentall problems in the practice of navigacōn &c*, by Richard Norwood, teacher of ye mathematicks.
8. *The doctrine of triangles divided into two parts by Richard Norwood.*
9. *The advancement of Navigacōn in two parts*, by Hen: Phillips.
10. *The Sea Mans Dictionary.*

[Page [550]]
Master
Thomas Passenger.

11. *Norwoods Epitomy, or the applica^on of the doctrine of triangles with certain problems to the use of the plaine sea-chart & Mercators chart, with a Table of artificiall signes &c, by Richard Norwood Reader of the Mathematicks.*
12. *Speculum Nauticum, or a lookeing glasse for seamen.*
13. *A short compendium of the new & much enlarged Sea Book or Pilots Sea Mirrour by L. Childs Esq^r.*
14. *The Mariners Compasse rectified, containeing Tables of the sun's declina^on newly calculated and tables shewing the true houres of the day, the sun being upon any part of the compasse, and alsoe tables shewing true times of the sun's rising & setting, &c, calculated according to art, by Andrew Wakeley, mathematic; alsoe Tables for latitude & longitude of cheif harbours & headlands in the World.*
15. *The Sea Mans companion, or a plaine guide to the understanding of arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, naviga^on & astronomy, with excellent easy waies of keeping a reckoning at sea, by Mathew Norwood marriner.*
16. *The Boatswaines art or the compleat boatswaine.*
17. *The geometricall seaman, or the art of naviga^on pformed by geometry, &c., by Hen: Phillips.*
18. *The Seamans secrets.*
19. *A light to the longitude or the use of an instrument called, the Sea Mans directory &c by Robert Theaker, Gent.*
20. *The Mate for Marriners, or a Treasure for Travellers by W^m Bourne.*
21. *The use of the globe celestia^l & terrestia^l by R. T.*
22. *Schamozi, or the mirrour of architecture. Written by Vincent Schamozi.*
23. *The epitomie of Naviga^on containeing ye doctrine of plaine and sphericall triangles and their use & applica^on in plaine saileing and &. [sic] Great Circle saileing, as alsoe in astronomy & geography & Rules for finding ye varia^on of the compasse & correcting ye course, togeather with the tables of the suns & starrs right ascen^on & declina^on, of the latitude and longitude of places, of meridia^onall parts, likewise a Traverse table & other things very usefull in ye art of naviga^on & the logarithme, signes & tangents, with the logarithmes of naturall numbers from one to 2000. Corrected according to those exact tables formerly sett forth by Hen: Gellibrand late professor of astronomy in Gresham Colledge.*
24. *The Marriners new calender containeing ye principles of arithmetick & geometry, Rules for finding the prime, epact, moones age & southing, the time of high water with tables for the same with a rutter for ye coasts of England, Scotland, Ireland, Holland, &c, Exact tables of the suns right ascen^on, the right ascen^on & declina^on of ye principal fixt starrs, A table of latitude and longitude &c, by Nathaniel Coelson, student in naviga^on & astronomy.*

[29° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page 551]

Master
Thomas Passenger.

25. *Trigonometria Brittanica, or the doctrine of triangles, exhibiting the use or applica^{on} of the ca^{on} of the artificiall signes, tangents & logarithmes in the most easy and compendious wayes, of resolu^{on} of all triangles whether plaine or sphericall. Written in Latine by Henry Gellibrand late Professor of astronomie at Gresham Colledge, London, & now translated into English. And a table of 100,000 thereunto annexed &c by John Newton, a 5th part.*
26. *The sector on a quadrant &c by John Collier.*
27. *A smal Quadrant of 5 inches radius haveing both a foreside and a backside. On the foreside a projection derived from Stofler's Astrolabe for findinge both the houre & ye azimuth with 7 circular scales & 4 streight scales down ye edges, alsoe a loose ruler called a diagonal scale thereto belonging, with the print of a semicircle.*
28. *A Great Quadrant of 10 inches radius, haveing both a foreside & a backside. On the foreside the same projection as on the smal quadrant last menconed with 11 circular scales & 6 streight scales down ye edges. On the backside 3 quarters of a graduated circle with 6 streight scales, a generall almanack and another Table thereunto belonging all within ye said graduated circle; beneath it a circular scale with Time & starrs named, &c, an equal limbe, alsoe 5 streight scales downe the sides thereof.*
29. *A Great Quadrant of 10 inches radius haveing both a foreside & a backside. On the foreside a projection called the Horizontall Projection, below the Projection 3 streight scales, a generall almanack & 6 circular scales down ye sides thereof 6 streight scales on the backside, a graduated table belonging to the almanack, below it a quadrant of time & starrs names with 19 more circular scales besides the same alsoe down ye sides thereof, 4 streight scales, all contrived & ye uses written by John Collins accomptant, and graved by Hen Sutton, inathematical instrument maker.*
30. *A smal quadrant of 4 inches radius, a projection upon it derived from Stoflers astrolabe, fitted only for finding ye houre of ye day in the line haveing only a foreside & thereon 9 circular scales, &c, by John Collins.*
31. *Geometrical Trigonometry, or, the explicacon of such geometricall problems as are most usefull & necessary either for the construc^{on} of the canon of triangles, or for the solu^{on} of them by J. Newton.*
32. *The Saints Anchor hold in oill stormes & tempests preach't in sundry sermons at New Haven in N. E., by M^r John Davenport, B.D. Pastor of the Church of Christ there.*
33. *A sheete of paper entituled To the Kings most Excellent Majestie, the humble & gratefull acknowledgment of many ministers.*
34. *The marriners plaine-scale new plained by John Newton* Collins.*

[Page [552]]

Master
Thomas Passenger.

* Deleted in Register.

35. *A new kalendar generally usefull for all seamen, containeing a new & exact Ephemerides of the sunn, with the table of the sun's declinacon & alsoe a table of the north starrs, newly calculated. New tables of 81 of the principle of fixed starrs with their magnitude nature longitude latitude, declinacon & right ascencon. New tables of the sun's right ascencon semi-diurnal & semi-nocturnal arches, with the suns amplitude serving evy latitude either North or South to 59 degrees, a Table of ye latitude & longitude of all the most eminent places in ye world, newly calculated; with many other tables & rules usefull in navigacon by W^m Thrasher, Philo-Mathemat.*

Agreed upon ye entry that at ye printing of ye aforesaid book, there shalbe delivered soe many pfect books into ye English stock, as the sheetes of ye almanack therein proportionably comes to, M^r Hurlock being allowed for printing.

36. *The Marriners Magazeene M^r Sturmies Mathematicall & practicall art, &c, by Capt: Sturmy.*
37. *Petiscus the doctrine of triangles.*
38. *Martin Curtis his art of navigacon.*
39. *M^r Wrights use of the spear.*
40. *The Sea Mans sacred safety, or a Prayer Book for Seamen &c.*
41. *A catechisme called meat for men &c.*
42. *Wonders, or, news worth the heareing.*
43. *The pathway to pfect saileing.*
44. *Witts private wealth, stored with, &c.*
45. *Christian directions to hear sermons & a preparation for Gods guests.*
46. *The consideracon of the soule, necessary, &c.*
47. *The golden key opening the Lock to eternall happinesse.*
48. *The Knaves of diamonds & spades.*
49. *Davies diary, or the use of a Quadrant.*
50. *Institutio mathematica by John Newton.*
51. *The English, Latine, French & Dutch schoolemaster.*
52. *A Table of the suns right place & ascencon, by Rich: Norwood.*
53. *A certaine way or rule for proveing the Easting or Westing of any ship, by Richard Ingle.*
54. *The Sea Mans Canon of triangles more pticularly applyed to all the 3 kinds of saiteing, vizt by the plaine chart, by Mercators chart & by a Greate Circle and to ye art of surveying, by Hen: Phillips.*
55. *Practicall navigacon, or an introduccon to that whole art, containeing a descripcon & use of the most necessary instruments in ye said art, &c, by John Sellers.*

4^o *Januarij* 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

Benjamin Harris. Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANG and which is subscribed by Master Warden MACOCK one book or copy entituled *God's miraculous revenge against murder; being a relation of undoubted truth out of the West, How the skull of a person murdered about thirty yeares agoe in an Inn, was found with a linen capp thereon still whole, with the two letters wherewith 'twas mark't plain to be seen, though it had lain soe many yeares in ye Earth &c* . . . vjd

16^o *Januarij* 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

James Vade. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The English Lawyer*, a comoe dy acted at the Royal Theatre, written by Edward Ravenscroft, Gent. vjd

January ye 7th 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

[Page 554]
Master
John Martin. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right hono^{ble} S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, one of his Majesties principal Secretaries of State and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *M. L. Historiae Animalium Angliae tres tractatus, &c* . . . vjd

Januarij 8^o 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

Master
Nathaniel Crouch. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under under [*sic*] the hand & seale of M^{rs} OBEDIENCE GELLIBRAND exeentrix of Master Samuel Gellibrand; and alsoe by vertue of an order of Court of ye seaventh instant, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The Young Mans Monitor &c* . . . vjd

8^o *Januarij* 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

Master
John Hales. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Titi Livii Patavini Historicorum Romanorum Principis libri omnes superstites recogniti et emendati ad manuscriptorum codicum Fuldensium Moguntinensium & Colonienisium fidem a Francisco modio nunc eciã comparati cum membranis bibliothecae Palatinae Electoralis melioresque facti curâ tertiâ jam Gruteri Cuivis accedunt notae criticae & politicae necnon quinquaginta aliquot in Corn: Tacitum discursus* . . . vjd

9^o *Januarij* 1677 [*i.e.* 1677:8]

Master
William Godbid. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Medulla Scripture The sume of the Holy Scripture (more especially of the historiall part of both testaments), with an account of the doctrinall part in each book, by way of dialogue betweene a divine and his parishioners designed for the benefitt of private families and persons of ordinary capacities* . . . vjd

11° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

[Page 555]
Master
Thomas Bassett.
Master
John Wright.

Entred for their copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Linguae Latinae liber Dictionarius quadripartitus; A Latine Dictionary in four parts, First an English-Latine, second a Latine classicall, Third a Latine proper, Fourth a Latine barbarous* Wherein the Latine and English are adjusted with what care might be both as to stock of words and proprieties of our language, particularly. 1. In the English Latine more words and proprieties of speech, as now spoken are set down by severall thousands then in any other dictionary yet extant. 2. In the Latine Classicke the etimologies, significations and phrases are fully and plainly, yet briefly discoursed, together with the severall kinds and constructions of the Verbs, a thing not heretofore much regarded. 3. In the Latine Proper, the expressions of story, which were taken mostly out of Cooper, are much amended and many usefull things are now added, which were formerly omitted, with Two Mapps, one of Italy, another of old Rome. 4. The Latine Barbarous, those words which through mistake of writing have been corrupted from the Latines, or by ignorance or boldness of later authors have crept into the Latine, are exposed and expounded And in all four parts, many things that were utterly impertinent and cumberous to school-Institution and to the true uses of learning are laid aside. Of all which severall performances together with considerable additions of new matter by way of Appendage to the Main work, a fuller account is given in the Prefaces. Opera & studio Adami Littleton, S.T.D. Capellani Pallatini vjd

22° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Robert Harford.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under ye hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE whereunto ye hand of Master MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Art of Warr and the way that it is at this time practised in France* in two parts, Written in French by Lovis de Gaza, an expert officer of the French army and translated into English vjd

Master
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under ye hand ~~and seal~~* of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Young souldier's deseir answered, or a peece of military discipline where is shewn distances, faceings, counter-marcheings & wheeleings, with some fireings both offensive & defensive against an enemy* vjd

25° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

[Page [556]]
William Jacob,
Langley Curtis,
Daniel Browne,
Daniel Major, and
James Vade.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A full and true account of the scituation, former slate and seige of Stetin, being a summary relation of all the perticuler actions, performed both within the citty and in the camp of his Highnesse the Elector of Brandenburg, as it was delivered in sundry letters from credible persons there to persons of eminent quality in London* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

25° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Of Idolatry, a discourse in which is endeavoured a declaration of its notion, cause, comencement & practice, charged on Gentiles, Jewes, Mahometans, Gnosticks, & Romanists, as alsoe of the meanes of its cure, especially in the worship of images* by the [] of God by Thomas Tenneson vjd

25° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Christianissimus Christianandus, or Reasons for the reduction of France to a more Christian in Europe* vjd

31° Januarij 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Fortune of France from the Prophetical Predictions of Mr Trussell, Recorder of Lincolne and Michael Nostradamus* vjd

January the 31th 1677 [i.e. 1677=8][Page 557]
Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The history of the civil warrs in France. Written in Italian by H. C. D'avila. Translated out of the original* vjd

January the 31th 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *A Treatise of the warr, Written by the right hono^{ble} Roger, Earle of Orrery* vjd

January ye 31th 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The Illustrious Exiles of the Court of Augustus, banish't upon several pretenscs, by his comand* vjd

January ye 31th 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *All for love, or the world well lost, by John Driden his Matie's servant* vjd

February ye 2^d 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]Master
John Amery.

Entred . . . by virtue of licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Appian of Alexandria his History of the Roman warrs in two parts, translated into English by J. P.* vjd

February ye 7th 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a license under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Reasons for a registry shewing breifly the great benefitts and advantages that may accrew to this nation thereby, and likewise reconciling those mistaken inconveniencies which many have conceived thereof, by a wel wisher to the Publick Interest of the Nation* vjd

7° Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

[Page 558]
Henry Cruttenden.

Entred . . . by vertue of a license under the hand of Master JANE, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Horae Hebraicae Talmudicae impersie (?) in Acta Apostolorum, authore Johanne Lightfoote, D.D.* . . . vjd

15° Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . by vertue of a license under the hand of Master JANE and alsoe ye hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Divine Conduct or the Mistry of Providence*, by John Flavel, preacher of the Gospell . . . vjd

15° Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . by vertue of a license under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A register of the nativity of the present Christian Princes* . . . vjd

18° Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

John Darby.

Entred . . . by vertue of a license under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Zayd a Spanish history, A novell, the second part* . . . vjd

20th Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Robert Harford.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The longitude not found by the inclinatorie needle* . . . vjd

20 February 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

Master
John Leigh.
Master William
Shrewsbury.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and subscribed by Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *A discourse of the knowledge of God and of our selves*, 1st *By the light of nature*, 2^{ndly} *by the Sacred Scriptures*, Written by the Right hono^{ble} Sr Mathew Hale, knt, late Lord Cheif Justice of the King's Bench. To which is added *Considerations seasonable at al times for the cleansing of the heart and life and a breif abstract of the Christian religion*, by the same author . . . vjd

22° Februarij 1677 [i.e. 1677-8]

[Page 559]
Master
Nathaniel Ekins.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Works of Geber, Arabian Prince and Philosopher*, translated into English by R. R. . . . vjd

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

23° Februaris 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE and whereunto ye hand of Master Warden MACOCK is sub-
scribed one book or copy entituled *Timon of Athens or the Man hater* vj^d

25° Februaris 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
Jonathan Edwin. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE whereunto ye hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed
one book or copy entituled *The Pacquet Boate Advice* . . . vj^d

27° Feb. 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
Langly Curtis. Entred . . . by vertue of a lycence under ye hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE and whereunto ye hand of Master Warden MACOCKE one
book or copy entituled *The mock Clelia, being a comicall history of
French galentries & novells in imitacōn of Don Quixott.* Translated
out of French . . . vj^d

Feb. 27° 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
Langly Curtis. Entred . . . by vertue of a lycence under ye hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE and whereunto ye hand of Master Warden VERE is sub-
scribed one book or copy entituled *The greate prerogative of a private
life, by way of dialogue from ye greate Horatius Tubero or ye Sieur
Moth le Vayer* . . . vj^d

3° Marcis 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
William Miller. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE whereunto ye hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed
one book or copy entituled *A looking glass for good women to dress
themselves by: held forth in the life & death of M^{rs} Katherine Clark who
dyed anno Christi 1675 late wife of M^r Samuel Clark minister* . . . vj^d

2^d of March [1677=8]

[Page [560]]
Master
Robert Lamborne. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master
L'ESTRANGE whereunto ye hand of Warden VERE is subscribed one
book or copy entituled *A table of ye holy feast of Easter, agreeing to ye
Julean Account for two hundred and four years, begining Anno Christi 1677
& ending at 1880, calendated at ye pticular instance & comand of ye hono^{ble}
George Penrodock Esq^r by John Gadbury student in astrology* . . . vj^d

8th of March [1677=8]

Master
Tho. Cokerill. Entred . . . by vertue of a lycence under ye hand of WILLIAM JANE
whereunto ye hand of Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or
copy entituled *Speculum Theologie in Christo, or a veiw of some divine
truthes, which are either practically exempled in Jesus Christ sett forth
in ye Gospell or may be reasonably devided from thence,* by Edw: Polhill
of Burwast in Sussex Esq^r . . . vj^d

11th March 1677 [i.e. 1677=8]

Master
Robert Harford. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand
of Master Warden Macock is subscribed one booke or copy entituled
The militarie duties of ye officers of L Horse. [No sum stated.]

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

14° Martij 1677-8

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a license under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *An institution of general history, being a compleat body thereof, from the beginning of the World untill the Monarchy of Constantine, the Great, wherein are described the several empires and the contemporaries with them, all distinctly and by themselves, and yet linked together by synchronisms; as also the forms and models of governments, with the power and nature of their respective magistrates customs, laws and antiquities, oll in such unbroken order and method, as yet never was extant, with a table now added to the whole work,* by William Howell of Cambridge vjd

Martij 22° 1677-8

Master
Ralph Holt.

Entred . . . by vertue of a license under the hand of Master SILL and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Περὶ Ἀρχῶν, liber, in quo recepta veteribus rerum principia funditus evertuntur, et nova ut in natura vere sunt, stabiliantur* vjd

14° Martij 1677-8

[Page 561]
Master
Sam. Lownds.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS THORNICROFT and alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants beareing date ye 12th instant, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A new French Grammer* compiled and sett forth by Paul Festeau, Professor of the French Tongue vjd

20° Martij 1677-8

Master
John Playford,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE whereunto ye hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A short compendium of Chirurgery containing its grounds and principles, more particularly treatieing of imposthumes, wounds, uleers, fractures & dislocacōns. Alsoe a discourse of the generation & birth of man, very necessary to be understood by all midwives, and child-bearring women, With the several methods of cureing ye French pox, the cure of the boldness, inflammation of the eyes & toothack, and an account of blood-letting, cup letting and bleeding with leeches,* by J. S., M.D. vjd

30° Martij 1678

Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE whereunto ye hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed, one booke or copy entituled 1st *Bishop Saundersons Judgment of submission.* 2. *Par ecclesiae.* 3. *A case of conscience.* 4 *D^r Pearce's letter.* 5 *Church settlement.* 6 *Oxford reasons.* 7 *Hooker's sermon* vjd

30 Martij 1678

Master
John Bellinger.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right Hono^{ble} S^r RICHARD RAINSFORD, Kn^t, Lord Cheif Justice of his Maties Court of Kings Bench, this paper or coppie followeing viz^t . . . vj^d

To being by us nominated presenters & assessors for the Parish of . . . within the . . . aforesaid [Turne over]

[Page [562]]
Master
John Bellinger.

By vertue and in pursuance of an Act of Parliament intituled, An act for raiseing money by a Poll & otherwise to enable his Matie to enter into an actuall warr against the French king and for prohibiting severall French comodities And for the more speedy & effectuall putting the said Act in execution, You are hereby in his Maties name required with all care & diligence to ascertain & bring in unto us, (being by the said Act amongst others appointed Comissioners to put the said Act in execution,) certificates of the names & sirnames, quallities, degrees & titles of all and every the person & persons dwelling or residing within your said parish, and of the substances and values of every of them in money, debts, annual fees, salaries, perquisites, wages, profits, emoluments and other things chargeable by the said Act, together with the assessment of the respective rates thereby imposed on each particular person, according to the rules & direccōns thereof, which are as followeth (viz)

Every person, bodies politick & corporate, guilds or fraternities, within England Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, haveing any personall estate in debts to them oweing, which he & they doe not account and esteeme as desperate (over and besides such just debts as he, she, or they shall bona fide owe) or estate in ready moneys, for every hundred pounds in such debts and ready money to pay 20s (yet noe money which shalbe lent to his Matie at 7 per cent upon the security of the said Act, is to be rated or assessed)

Every pson & psons, comissioner or Comissioners, haveing, using or exercising any office place or publick imploynt (such who are or shalbe in munster and pay at land or sea in respect of such theyr pay only excepted) and all and every their deputies, agents, clerks, secondaries, substitutes and other their inferior ministers & servants are out of every 20s which he or they do receive in one year, by vertue of any sallary, fees, proffitts, perquisites or other advantages to him or them acrewing, or by reason or occasion of their respective comissions, offices, agencies, and Employments to pay the sume of 2^s.

Every other pson haveing or claimeing any pension or yearly stipend or annuity, out of any part of his Maties Revenue exceeding 20^{li} p annum, are out of every 20s soe given or granted to pay the sume of 3s.

[Page 563]
Master
John Bellinger.

All judges and other psons haveing any judiciaill office or other office or place of proffitt, all serjeants at Law, councellors, attorneys, sollicitors, & scrivenors, and all advocates, proctors, and publick notaries, and all practicinge the art of phisick are out of every 20^s which he or they doe receive of their respective sallaries, offices, practices or professions in one year, to pay the sume of 2s.

Every servt who doth receive wages is for every 20s by ye year, which shalbe due to or payeable to him her or them for wages (except board wages) to pay 12d

All and every person & psons of what age sex or condition soever are to pay one shilling above the rates charged upon them by the said Act

[30^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

(except such as receive almes of the parish where they dwell, and their children under the age of 16 yeares, and except the children under the age of 16 yeares of all day labourers, of all servants in husbandry, and of all others who by reason of their poverty, are exempted from contributeing to ye charge of church and poor, and except the children under the age of 16 yeares of such who have four or more children and are not 50^{li} in lands, goods and chattels.

All and every pson & psons of the severall degrees and ranks hereafter mentioned of any of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland or Ireland, who are inhabiting or residing within this kingdom are to pay the severall sumes hereafter mentioned [viz] a Duke 50^{li} a Marquesse 40^{li} an Earle 30^{li} a Viscount 25^{li} a Baron 20^{li} (but the offices or personal estates of the Peers, you are not to asseesse, the same being otherwise directed by ye said Act)

And all and every ye son & sons of the severall psons of the degrees of nobility aforesaid of any of the three kingdoms of England Scotland or Ireland, who are inhabiteing & residing within this kingdom, and of the age of 16 yeares are to pay the severall sumes hereafter mentioned (viz) a duke's eldest son 30^{li} every his other sons 25^{li}, a marquess eldest son 25^{li} every his other son 20^{li}, an earles eldest sonn 20^{li} every his other sons 15^{li}, a viscounts eldest sonn 17^{li} 10s., every his other sons 13^{li} 6s. 8d, a barons eldest sonn 15^{li}, every his other sons 12^{li}, a baronett of any of the three kingdoms or of Nova Scotia & residing within this kingdom is to pay 15^{li}.

And all and every pson & psons of the several ranks & degrees hereafter menconed who are inhabiting & residing within this kingdom, are to pay the sevall sumes hereafter menconed (viz) a Knight of the Bath 15^{li} a K^{nt} Bachellor 10^{li}, the King's Serjt at Law 20^{li} every other Serjt at Law 15^{li}, an esqre or soe reputed or owning or writeing himselfe such & of ye age of 16 yeares, a gent or reputed gent or owning or writeing himselfe such, & above ye age of 16 yeares 20s Every widow according to the degree of her husband (except the widdow of an ecclesiasticall person) is to pay a 3d part, rated in ye said Act of y^t degree of which her husband was in his life time (Turne over)

Every gent haveing an estate of the value of 300^{li} or more (though a minor under ye age of 21 yeares) is to pay 20^s.

A gent of a less estate who shall thereof make oath before two or more of the Comissioners is not to pay 20^s in respect of his title.

Every person and persons who are of the severall orders, ranks or degrees hereafter mentioned are to pay the sevall sumes followeing (viz) an Archbishop 50^{li}, every other Bishop 20^{li}, a Dean of any Cathedrall or Collegiate Church 10^{li}, an Archdeacon 50^s, a Canon or Prebendary of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church, 50^s (except such sole prebendary who is a sole corporacōn and his prebend not rated in the Exchequer above 30^{li}) a Doctor of Divinity, Law or Phisick is to pay 5^{li} (But if a Doctor of Divinity have noe benefice or ecclesiasticall preferment, he is not to be charged for his tytyle) Every pson holding two or more benefices haveing cure of soules, which together shall amount to 120^{li} p annum clear is to pay 5^{li}

Every merchant trading in ye Port of London and residing there or within 10 miles thereof and not free of the said citty is to pay 10^{li} and every merchant stranger residing within this kingdom is alsoe to pay 10^{li} Every merchant or other pson using any trade or manual occupacōn

[30^o Caroli Regis II.]

and holding a house of 30^{li} p annum within London, & weekly bills of mortality is to pay 10^s. Every member of the East India Company for every 100^{li} which he hath in ye joynt stock of the said company is to pay 20^s according to the first capitall of the said stock

Every member of the Guinay Company is to pay in like manner, and to be paid by the Governors & Treasurers of the said Companies.

Which said assessments you are to make according to the said rules and directions of the said Act without concealement, love, favour, dread or malice. Notwithstanding any pson or psons, citties, burroughs or towns corperate shall have the letters patents of his Matie or any his royall progenitors of exemption (all non obstantes in such letters patents made or to be made in bar of any act or acts of Parliament for supply or assistance of his Matie being thereby declared void) And you are likewise to return unto us the names of two or more able and sufficient psons within the precincts & bounds of ye said parish, to be collectors of the moneys due to his Matie by the said Act. (for whose payeing unto the Receiver Generall to be appointed by his Matie his deputy or deputies, all such moneys as they shalbe charged withal your said parish is to be answerable)

[Page 565]

And for your more due proceeding in the premises you are [plus altero folio] further by the said Act directed that every person rated for his office is to be rated in the place where the said office is to be executed and that every person to be otherwise rated, are to be rated at such places where he or she and with his or her family are resident. And that such as are not housekeepers, nor haveing a certaine place of abode, and all servants are to be taxed where they are resident and that such who shall be out of ye realm at the tyme of assessing are to be rated where their last abiding was within the realm. But you are by the said Act directed neither to assess us or any commissioners joyned with us, nor are you to assess yourselves (the same being otherwise appointed in the said Act) Yet you must not omit to returne such of us, or other commissioners joyned with us, which inhabit and reside within your parish nor your selves as to names qualities degrees, tytles, offices, estates and other things chargeable by the said Act, nor are you doubly to charge any person for or in respect of severall tytles, honours, or degrees, but every such person is to be charged and assessed for such tytle, honour or degree only, as is highest rated by the said Act. And after the same certificate and assessment shall be made rated and perfected, which by ye said Act is directed, and soe hereby required to be speedily done. You are hereby likewise required to bring the same to us or any two or more of us at [] upon or before the 10th day of May now next coming. And hereof you are not to faile as you will answer the contrary at your utmost perill. Given under our hands and seales the [] day of [] in the thirtieth yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King defender of the Faith, &c. Annoq^{ue} Dni 1678. To which said paper or coppy ye hand of Master Warden VERE was subscribed vjd

30^o Martij 1678

John Bellinger.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of ye right hon^{ble} S^r RICHARD RAYNSFORD kn^t Lord Cheife Justice of England and whereunto ye hand of Warden VERE is subscribed this paper or coppy following (viz^t) is vjd

[30^o *Caroli Regis II.*][Page [566]]
John Bellinger.

To [] being by us approved and appointed collectors of the moneys due to his Majesty by vertue of a late Act of Parliam^t intituled, An Act for the raising money by a Poll and otherwise, to enable his Majesty to enter into an actuall warr against the French king and for prohibiting severall French commodities These are in his Majestyes name, to will and require you that you speedily collect and levy of the severall and respective person and persons in the Estreator Assessment hereunto annexed menconed the severall and respective sume and sumes of money on them respectively rated or assessed And to that end you are by the said Act required to make demand thereof of ye parties themselves or att the place of their last abroad, within six dayes after the receipt hereof, And if any person or persons shall refuse to pay upon your demand the severall sume and sumes and proportions in the said assessm^t or estreate menconed, on him her or them respectively assessed and by the said Act appointed for such person to pay, you are thereby authorized and required for non-payment thereof to distraine the person or persons soe refuseing, by his or their goods or chattells and the distress soe taken to keepe by the space of four days, at the cost and charges of the owner thereof, and if the owner doe not pay the same within the said four days then the said distresse thereby directed to be appraysed by three or two of the inhabitants where the said distress is taken and there by you to be sold for payment of the said money and the overplus comeing by the said sale (if any be) over and above the charges of takeing and keepeing of the said distresse you are immediately to restore to the owner thereof.

[Page 567]

And whereas it is provided by the said Act that if any person or persons shall refuse or neglect to pay ye said sume or sumes soe assessed by the space of 20 dayes after demand as aforesaid, where noe sufficient distress can or may be found whereby the same may be levied; that the said person or persons should by warrant under the hands and scales of three or more of the commissioners by the said Act appointed be committed to the common goal, there to be kept without baile or maineprize untill payment shall be made. You are therefore hereby required immediately after the said 20 dayes, to returne to us or any three of the commissioners by the said Act appointed for this [] the names of the person and persons in the said estreat or assessment menconed who shall soe neglect or refuse to pay the sume or sumes on him or them soe assessed within 20 dayes after demand and noe sufficient distress can be found whereby the same may be levied, that soe such further order may be taken therein as by the said Act is directed. [Plus in altero folio.] And all constables, headboroughs tithing men and other his Maties officers are by the said Act required and enjoyned to be respectively aiding and assisting in the execution thereof. And the respective parents, guardians and tutors of every pson under the age of 21 yeares are upon default of such person and upon demand to pay what is due by the said Act, for every such person residing in their family or under their tuition. And you are further hereby required to take such speedy and effectual order and care in the premises, that you faile not to levy and pay in the totall sume of [] in the said estreate or assessment mentionned to [] at or before the 12th of June now next comeing. Hereof you are not to faile as you will answere the contrary at your perill. Given under our hands and scales the [] day of [] in the Thirtieth yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles the Second, by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland King, defender of the Faith &c Annoq^{ue} Dni 1678.

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

Aprill 8th 1678

Henry Hills.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Warden VERE was subscribed, one booke or coppy entituled *Ravillac Redivivus*, being a narrative of the late tryall of M^r James Mitchell a conventicle preacher who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of S^t Andrews. To which is annexed an account of the tryall of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir who was executed for adultery incest and bestiallity, in which are many observable passages especially relateing to the present affaires of Church and State, in a letter from a Scottish to an English gentleman vj^d

God die

John Playford.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of warden MACOCK was subscribed, one booke or coppy entituled *Choyce ayres and songes to sing to the Theorbo Lute or Basse Violl*, being most of the newest ayres and songs, sung at Court and at the publike theaters, composed by severall gentlemen of his Maties musick and others. The second booke. vj^d

Aprill the 19th 1678

James Astwood.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or coppy entituled *Remarks upon a late disingenuous discourse by one T. D, under the ptence de Causa Dei, and of answering M^r John How's letter and posterip of God's Presience &c*, affirming as ye Protestant doctrine, that God doth by efficacious influence determine men to all their actions even to those y^e are most wicked, by [.] vj^d

24° Aprillis 1678[Page [568]]
Sam. Lounds.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master SILL to which the hand of Warden VERE was subscribed one booke or coppy entituled *The greate law of consideraçon or a discourse wherein the nature usefulness and absolute necessity of consideraçon, in order to a truely serious and religious life, is laid open* by Anthony Hornbeck, preacher at the Savoy vj^d

26° Aprillis 1678

William Cademan.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under ye hand and seale of JOHN DARBY and alsoe by vertue of an order of a Courte of Assistants and whereunto ye hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or coppy entituled *Zaid, a Spanish history, a novell*, ye second part vj^d

27° Aprillis 1678

Robert Harford.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or coppy entituled *A treatise of the armes and engines of warr, of fireworks ensignes, & military instruments both ancient and modern, with the manner they are at present used, as wel in French armies as amongst other nations, enriched with many figures*, written originally in French by Louis de Gaza, author of the Treatise called the *art of warr* and translated into English by A. L. vj^d

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

10° Maif 1678

Christopher
Hussey.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master JANE to which ye hand of Master Warden MACOCK was subscribed one book or copy entituled *A sure guide to ye practicall surveyor, in two parts, ye first sheweing how to plot all manner of grounds, whether small inclosures, champaigne ground, woodlands, mountaines & dales by ye semy-circle, plaine table & chaine; as allsoe how to find ye Area or content thereof with ye manner of ptracting reducing & dividing ye same, and allsoe how to enclose a manner lying in a comon feild, with ye drawing a perfect draught or map thereof and how to deck and beautifie ye same; and likewise how to convey water from any spring head to any appointed place. The second shewing how to take ye ground plot of any citty or corporaçon as allsoe ye mensuraçon of roades, highways & rivers, with ye manner of makeing a map of any county or kingdom. The like never before extant. By John Holwell Philomath*

[Page 569]

vj^d

30° Maif 1678

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of WILLIAM JANE to which ye hand of Warden VERE was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The life of Dr Saunderson late B^{pp} of Lincolne, with ye letters and tracts at ye end thereof & M^r Hooker's sermon*

vj^d

6° Junij

Brabason Aylmer.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master GEORG THORPE to which ye hand of Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Tenn sermons preached upon severall occasions by Isaack Barrow DD, late Master of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge. The second vollum* . . .

vj^d

12° Junij

Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under ye hand of WILLIAM SILL to which ye hand of Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The project of peace or unity of faith, & government, the only expedient to procure peace, both forreigne & domestique, and to preserve these nations from ye danger of popery and arbitrary tyranny.*

vj^d

12° Junij 1678

Edw. Croft.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master JANE to which ye hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *The psent sepearaçon selfe condemned & proved to be schism, as it is exemplified in a sermon preacht upon y^t subject by M^r W. Jeaken, & is further effected by divers others of his perswasion. All produced in answer to a letter from a freind*

vj^d

13° Junij 1678

Richard Preston.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Warden VERE was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *Octavius Sapiens by J. L.*

vj^d

14° Junij 1678

Sam. Speed.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THORPE to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTYN was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *A century of occasionall reflecçons by Thomas Stanhope.*

[No sum stated.]

June ye 17th 1678[Page 570]
Master Bennet.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master LE STRANGE to which ye hand of Master VERE was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *Huntington divertisment or an enterlude for ye generall entertainement of ye county feast held at Merchant Taylors Hall, June 20 1678* vjd

20^o Junij 1678Master
John Starky.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The present state of Egypt, or, a new relation of a voyage into that kingdom performed in the yeares 1672 & 1673, by the learned father Vansleb, R.D., faithfully Englished by Marius D'Assigny B.D.* vjd

20 Junij 1678Master
John Bellinger.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A book of blanches, conleyneing the the [sic] formes of single & double bonds or obligacions, and of condiçions of bonds or obligacions releases, letters of Attorney, bills single & penall bills of sale (with and without provisoe of redempcon, warrants for sheriffes and justices of the peace, warrants of attorney, releases of errors & other instruments of comon use severally drawn & ready prepared with convenient spaces to incert parties names, sums, dates &c, which being severally fill'd up and ready for sealeing), as well for the ease of clerks and other gentlemen, as for the dispatch of business from time to time as the case shall require* vjd

27^o Junij 1678Master
Nathaniel Ponder.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master SILL whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK one book or copy entituled *Συγγραμματα Ηνευματικη, or, the causes wages & meanes of understanding the mind of God as revealed in this world, with assurance therein, and a declaracion of the perspicuity of the scripture with the extreame meanes of the interpretaçon thereof, by John Owen, D.D.* vjd

29^o Junij 1678[Page 571]
Master Ranew.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THORP . . . Master Warden VERE a booke called *Ευρηχαι Ευχηχαι. The vertuous woman found and her loss bewailed & character exemplified in a sermon preacht at Felsted in Essex, 30^o Aprilis 1678, at the solemn and very mournfull funerall of that most excellent lady the right honourable and eminently religious Mary Countess Dowager of Warwick with some late additions in the latter part as may be shewed in the life of that noble lady by H. Walker, D.D. and rector of Fifeild in ye same county. To which is annexed some of her ladyships pious & usefull meditations* vjd

1^o Julij 1678Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master SILL and whereunto the hand of Master Warden Macock is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Anglie Speculum, a glass that flatters not, presented to a country congregation, at the late solemn fast April 24: 1678, in a paralel between the kingdom of Israel & England by S. Patrick, D.D.* vjd

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

1^o Julij 1678

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
Thomas Vere,
Master
John Wright,
and Master
John Clark.

Entred for their copies by licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed these severall bookes or ballads following [viz'] . . . v^s vj^d

The lover's happinesse, or nothing venture nothing have.
Love's downfall, being a sad & true relation of a young lady who fell in love with her father's stable groom, &c.
The merchant man and the fidler's wife.
Daphne's complaint for the absence of her lover.
The maidens sad complaint for want of a husband.
The vertuous maids resolution, or the two honest lovers.
A pleasant new song in praise of the leather bottel.
The delights of the bottle or the two galants declaration for women and wine.
Neptunes raging fury, or the gallant sea-mans suffering.
The maiden's complaint against young mens unkindnesse.
Love in a maze, or the young man put to his dumps, &c.

1^o Julij 1678

[Page [572]]
Master
Francis Coles.
Master
Thomas Vere.
Master
John Wright.
Master
John Clark.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MACOCK these books or coppies followeing (viz') i^s

The Queenes Royal closet newly opened and the art of physick discovered, by that most famous phisitian D^r Boules.
The famous history of Guy Earle of Warwick by Samuel Smithson.

June 3^o 1678

Master
John Billinger.

Entred then for his Booke or Coppy by vertue of a Lycense under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one Booke or Coppy entituled *A Booke of Blancks containing the formes of single and double bonds or obligatōns and of condicions of bonds or obligatōns; Releases, Letters of Attorney, Bills single and penall, Bills of Sale with and without provisoe of Redempcōn Warr^{ts} for Sherriffes and Justices of the peace Warr^{ts} of Attorney Releases of Errors and other instrum^{ts} of Common use severally drawne and ready prepared with convenient spaces to incert parties names, summs, dates &c (which being severally filled up are ready for sealing) as well for the ease of Clerkes and other gentlemen as for the dispatch of bussinesse from time to time as the case shall require.*

[No sum stated.]

July 8th 1678

John Billinger

Entred then for his coppies by Lycense under the hand of S^r FRANCIS NORTH and Master THOMAS VERE, Warden entituled, *A Booke of Blancks containing the formes of single and double Bonds or Obligatōns and of condicions of Bonds or Obligatōns. Releases Letters of Attorney, Bills single and penall Bills of Sale (with and without provisoe of redempcōn) Writts Warrants for Sherriffes and Justices of the peace Warrants of Attorney Releases of Error and sundry other instruments of common use, severally drawne and ready prpared with convenient Blancks or spaces, whereinto incert parties names, summs, dates & such like which being severally filled up and ready for sealing as well for the ease of Clerkes as other Gents as for the dispatch of bussiness from time to time as the case shall require.*

[No sum stated.]

Master: Roger Norton, Master.
Master: John Macecke } Wardens.
Master: John Martin }

16° Julij 1678

[Page 573]
 Ben. Tooke.
 Tho. Sawbridge.

Entred for their copie by Lycence under ye hand of WILLIAM SILL to which the hand of Warden VERE was subscribed one book or copy entituled *Herodoti Halicarnassei historiarum libri IX novem musarum nominibus inscripti ejusdem narratio de vita Homeri Item excerpta è Ctesiae libris de rebus Persicis & Indicis Graece & Latine. Accesserunt huic editioni H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto Chronologia Historiae & tabula Geographica veteris Graeciae cum indicibus Graecis & Latinis* vjd

16 July 1678

Master
 Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THORP to which ye hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The glorious Epiphany with ye devout Christians love to itt*, by Simon Patrick, D.D. Chaplaine in ordinary to his Matie vjd

16 July 1678

Robert
 Everingham.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under ye hand & seale of SAMUELL SPEED to which ye hand of Warden VERE was subscribed, one book or copy entituled, *Of ye incertainty & vanity of worldly arts & sciences. A very pleasant and delightfull treatise.* Written in Latine by Henry Cornelius Agrippa. Translated by a person of quality vjd

16° Julij 1678

Benjamin
 Billingsley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *The compleate compting house* by John Vernon vjd

20 Julij 1678

[Page [574]]
 Robert Soilers.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master W^m SILL and whereunto the hand of Master Warden Macock is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A discourse concerning the beauty of holinesse wherein the author endeavors to prove that all those motives and arguments, that inducc men to practice in secular concerns, ought to excite them more powerfully to the practice of holinesse, by the author of The Whole Duty of Man* vjd

[30° *Caroli Regis II.*]

26° *Julij* 1678

John Bellinger. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN Warden was subscribed this copy following:—
 of and of
 doc severally certifie & make oath that the corps of the person of
 late of the parish of in the
 of dec^d buried in the of the
 parish of on the day of
 167 was not put in, wrapt or wound up or
 buried in any shirt, shift, or shroude made or mingled with flax, hemp,
 silke, haire, gold or silver, or other then what is made of sheepe's woll
 onely, or in any coffin lined or faced with any cloath stuffe or any other
 thing whatsoever made or mingled with flax, hemp silke, haire, gold or
 silver or any other materiall but sheepe's wooll only. In wittness whereof
 we the said deponents have hereunto sett our hands & seales. Sworne att
 the day of 167
 before me vj^d nil recepi.

26° *Julij* 1678

*The Rivall Kings **

William Cadman. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master RO: L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Warden VERE was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *The Rivall Kings or the life of Orondates & Statira*. A tragedy acted at ye Theatre Royall written by M^r Banks vj^d

30 *July* 1678

[Page 575]
Robert Harford. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Master JOHN MACOCK warden was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Universe in epitome, Indiculus universalis, L'univers en abrege, or an account of all things in nature* vj^d

3° *August* 1678

Master Dawes. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Master JOHN MARTIN warden was subscribed one book entituled *Tabacologia, or the history of Tabaco. In 14 exercises, Translated out of John Chrysostome Magnenus M Dr being a discourse very necessary for physicians, apothecaries chirurgions and all other persons whatsoever who desire to understand ye nature and vertues of this plant, which are sett downe by way of medecine for publick benefitt*. By Emanuel Smith, philomedicus vj^d

3° *Augusti* 1678

[No names
entered] Entred . . . under the hand of ye right hon^{ble} HENEAGE, Lord FINCH, Lord High Chancellor of England to which ye hand of Master JOHN MARTIN was subscribed this copy following:—(viz^t)
 of the parish of in the
 of maketh oath that of the parish of
 lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt or wound up or
 buried in any shirt, shift, sheet or shroud made or mingled with flax,

* Deleted in Register.

[3 August 1678.]

R. Norton. {J. Macocke.
Martin.}[30^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

hemp, silk, hair, gold or silver, or other then what is made of sheep's wool only, nor in any coffin lined or faced with any cloth stuff or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with flax, hemp, silk, hair, gold or silver or any other material but sheeps wool only. Dated the day of in the year of the reigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles the second, King of England Scotland, France and Ireland &c. Annoq. Dom. 167

Sealed and subscribed by us who
were present and witnesses to the
swearing of the above said Affidavit.

I one of the Kings Majesties Justices of the Peace for the doe hereby certifie That the day and year abovesaid the said came before me and made such affidavit as is above specified according to a late Act of Parliament intituled, *An Act for burying* [sic] *in Woollen.*

Witness my hand the day and year first above written
vj^d Nil Recipi.

30 Augusti 1678

[Page [576]]
[No names
entered]

Entred by Lycence under the hand of ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Master [. . . .] was subscribed this copy following (viz^t) I minister officiating in ye parish of doe hereby certifie to ye Church Warden and Overseers of the Poor of the said parish, that the corps of the person of deceased, but not of ye plague, was buried in the on the day of And that such a certificate concerning the parties being interr'd according to the direcon of a late Act of Parliam^t, intituled, *An Act for burying in Woollen*, was not brought unto mee within the time limitted by the said Act. In wittness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand the day of in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred, seaventy and
vj^d nil recepi.

30 Augusti 1678

[No names
entered]

Entred by Lycence under the hand of ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Master [. . . .] was subscribed this copy following, [viz^t] Forasmuch as it appeareth unto mee by the certificate of minister officiating in yo^r said parish, to you the church wardens and overseers of the poor of the same parish, that the corps of the person of deceased, but not of the plague, was buried in on the day of and that such an affidavit and certificate concerning the parties being interr'd according to the direcon of a late Act of Parliament intituled, *An Act for burying in Woollen*, was not brought to him within the time limitted by the said act, whereby the forfeiture and penaltie of five pounds of lawfull money of England is incurred, and the goods and chatteles of the deceased made lyable to the aforesaid forfeiture to be levied by way of distress and sale thereof by warrant of the cheife magistrate in any towne corporate or any justice of the peace, or in default thereof by like distress and sale of the goods of the person in whose house the said partie dyed, or of any that had a hand in putting such person in any shirt, shift, sheet, shroud or coffin contrary to the said Act. And in case such person were a servant and that he or she dyed in the family of his or her master or mistress, And if such

[30^o Caroli Regis II.]

person dyed in ye family of his or her father or mother, That then the same be levyed upon the goods and chattles of his or her father and mother in manner and by warr^t as aforesaid, These are therefore in his Maties name, and by authority of the said Act of Parliament, to will and require you to levy the said forfeiture by distress & sale of the goods & chattles of the said deceased or in default thereof, of the goods and chattles of such other parties as aforesaid, rendring the overplus thereof to the parties whose goods you shall see distreine, all reasonable charges being deducted, And for your soe doing by the authority of the said Act I shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seale the day of in the year of the reigne of our soveraign Lord Charles the Second, by the grace of God of England, Scotland, &c. Anno Dni 167

To the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of vj^d nil recepi.

6^o Augusti 1678

[Page 579, i.e.
577]
Thomas Snowden.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of WILLIAM JANE to which of [*sic*] Master JOHN MACOCK warden was subscribed one book or copy entituled *A Christians worke on earth, directing him in all personall and relative dutys under all condicōns and callings from his childhood to old age* vj^d

6^o Augusti 1678

Daniell Major.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Master JOHN MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *Words made visible or grammer and rhetorick accomodated to ye lives and manners of men, represented in a country school, for the entertuinm^t and edificacon of the spectators* . . . vj^d

9^o Augusti 1678

Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of GEORGE THORP to which ye hand of Master JOHN MACOCK warden was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The touchstone of sincerity or the signes of grace &c* by John Flavell minister of Christ, Devon . . . vj^d

7^o Septembris 1678

Master Newcomb,
Sen^r.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master CHARLES TRUMBAL, and Master Warden MARTIN one book or copy entituled *A sermon preached upon ye 7 of JOHN 17th*. Preached by Robert South, D.D. vj^d

10^o Septembr. 1678

Master
Ben. Tooke.
Master
Tho. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CHARLES TRUMBALL to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTYN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quae extant omnia et historica et rhetorica* vj^d

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

23^d September 1678

[Page 580]
Master
Rleh. Roysten.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of WILLIAM JANE to which ye hand of Master JOHN MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Totum hominis sive summa humani officii exposita in obvia et facili methodo in usum omnium imprimis vero tenuissimi lectoris Latini, in xvij capita distributa quorum unico singulis diebus dominicis lecto totum perlegi potest ter in anno omnibus necessarium scholis una cum privatis devotionibus in variis occasionibus Juris factum Latini ab. Hen: Dolling, A.M. Scholie Pub: Dorcest apud Durotriges moderatore* . vjd

27^o Septembr. 1678

Gabriel Kunholt.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE, and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Scala sancta, or the exaltation of the soul, being a train of pious thoughts compleateing the whole duty of man.* Devotions compiled by Richard Awbrey, Gent, in his solitudes . vjd

28^o Septembr. 1678

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Sen^r,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master
John Bellinger,
and Master
Henry Milllen.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right Hon^{ble} HENNEAGE Lord FINCH, Lord High Chancellor of England and whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed this copy followeing (viz^t)

. Of the parish of in the
of maketh oath that of the parish of
. in the county of lately deceased was not
put in wrapt or wound up or buried in any shirt, shift, sheete or shroud
made or mingled with Flax Hemp Silk, Haire, gold or silver, or other
then what is made of sheeps wooll onely, nor in any coffin lined or faced
with any cloath stufte or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled
with Flax Hemp Silk Haire, Gold or Silver or any other material but
sheepes wool only, Dated the day of in
the Reign of our soveraigne Lord Charles the Second,
King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland &c, annoq. Dni 167 .

Sealed and subscribed by us who were present & wittnesses to the
swearing of the abovesaid affidavit:

28^o Septembr. 1678

[Page 581]

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Sen^r,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master Bellinger,
and Master
Millon.

I one of the Kings Maties Justices of the Peace for
the doe hereby certify that the day and year abovesaid,
the said came before me and made such affidavit as is
above specified according to a late Act of Parliament entituled *An Act
for burying in Woollen.* Wittnes my hand the day and year above
written vjd nil recipi.

2^o Octobris 1678

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Sen^r,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master Bellinger,
and Master
Henry Millon.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right Hon^{ble}
S^r WILLIAM SCROGGS Kn^t Lord Cheif Justice of His Maties Court of King's
Bench at Westm^r whereunto the name of Master Warden MARTIN is sub-
scribed this copy followeing viz^t, Forasmuch as it appeareth unto me by
the certificate of minister officiateing in your said parish,
to you the churchwarden and overseers of the poore of the same parish,
that the corps of the person of deceased was buried in the
. on the day of

And that such an affidavit and certificate concerning the parties being interred according to the direction of a late Act of Parliament entituled, *An Act for buryeing in woollen* was not brought to him within the time limitted by the said Act, and forasmuch as by reason thereof the forfeiture and penalty of Five Pounds of lawfull money of England is incurred and the goods and chattells of the deceased by the said Act made lyable to the aforesaid forfeiture to be leaved by way of distresse and sale thereof by warrant of the cheif magistrate in any town corporate or any justice of the peace, or in default thereof by the like distresse and sale of the goods of the person in whose house the said party dyed or of any that had a hand in putting such person in any shirt, shift, sheet, shroud, or coffin, contrary to the said Act, or did order or dispose the doing thereof. And in case such person were a servant and that he or she dyed in the family of his or her master or mistresse that the same be leaved upon the goods and chattells of his or her said master or mistresse, And if such person dyed in the family of his or her Father or mother that then the same be leaved upon the goods & chattells of his or her Father or mother, in manner and by warrant as aforesaid. These are therefore in His Majesties name and by authority of the said Act of Parliament to will and require you, or some of you to leavy the said forfeiture by distresse and sale of the goods and chattells of the said deceased, or in default thereof, of the goods & chattells of such other parties as aforesaid, rendring the overplus thereof to the parties whose goods you shall see distrein, (all reasonable charges being deducted,) And for your see doing this (by the authority of the said Act,) shalbe your warrant

[Page [582]]

Master
Tho. Newcomb,
Senr.,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master
John Bellingger,
and Master
Henry Million.

Given under my hand and seale the day of in the year of the Reign of our sovaigh Lord Charles the Second, by the grace of God of England Scotland, France & Ireland King defender of the Faith, &c. Annoque Dni 167

To the Churchwardens & Overseers of the poore of the parish of

nil recepi.

2° Octobris 1678

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Senr.,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master
John Bellingger,
and Master
Henry Million.

I minister officiateing in the parish of doe hereby certife to the churchwarden and overseers of the poore of the said parish that the corps of the person of was buried in the on the day of And that such an affidavit and certificate concerning the parties being interred according to the direccon of a late Act of Parliament entituled *An Act for burying in woollen* was not brought unto me within the time limitted by the said Act. In wittnes whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale* the day of in the year of Our Lord One Thousand six hundred seaventy and

nil recepi.

14° Octobris 1678

Master
Benjamin Took.

Entred then for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM BRIDGEMAN by ye comand of the Right hon^{ble} Sir JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, Knt, one of his Maties Principal Secretaries of State, whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The first part of the Chronicle of the Kings of England to the end of the Heptarchy* by Daniel Langhorne, S.T.B. vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[30^o *Caroli Regis II.*]21^o Octobris 1678[Page 583]
Walter Kettleby.

Entred then for his copie by vertue of a Lyeence under ye hand of WILLIAM JANE to w^{ch} ye hand of Warden MARTYN was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The Catholick cause or the horrid practise of murdering kings justified and comended by the Pope in a speech to his Cardinals Assassination of Henry the third of France who was stabbed by Jaques Clement a Dominican fryer. The true copy of which speech you have in the following pages* vj^d

24^o Octobris 1678

Gabriel Kinbolt.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lyeence under ye hand of WILLIAM SILL to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN warden was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A discourse of divine Providence made before an hon^{ble} auditory* by Samuell Herne chaplaine to his Grace, James, Duke of Monmouth vj^d

1^o Nobembris 1678Master
William Crook.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master W^m JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The Spirit of Prophecie. A Treatise to prove that Christ and his appostles were prophets*, by William Howel vj^d

1^o Nobembris 1678Master
William Crooke.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master GEORGE THORPE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The first estate of Mahumedisme, or, the life and dealth of Mahumed* by Lancelott Addison D.D. vj^d

4^o Nobembris 1678Master
Richard Northcott.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto ye hand of Master Warden [] is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The experienced farrier or farring, compleated in two bookes, physicall and chirurgicall, being pleasure to the gentleman and profit to the countrey man; in which you have the whole body sum and substance of it in soe full and ample manner that their is nothing more material to be added thereunto*, by E. R. Gent
vj^d

4^o Nobembr. 1678[Page 584]]
Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE to which the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The grand designs of the Jesuits in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the first and now carried on against his present Majesty, his government and the Protestant Religion* vj^d

[30° Caroli Regis II.]

4° Nobembr. 1678

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred for his copie by licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The Greate Exemplar of Christian truth and pietie wherein is considered with moral reflections, the chain of Cutholique truths of Predestinacon and of the grace of god, and their alliance with the liberty of the creature.* Written by Flory de S. Foy vj^d

9° Nobembris 1678

Ben. Mott.

Entred under the hand of Master JANE to which the hand of Master Warden MARTYN was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *Αυλικοκατοπτρον. sive Estherae historia.* Authore Joshua Raines A B, Eman: Coll: Cantabrig: Soc: * vj^d

cod die

Master
Jno. Clarke.

Entred for his copy Master L'ESTRANGE and Warden MARTYN Chamberlains *Arithmetick being a plaine and easy explanacōn most usefull and necessary art of arithmetick in whole numbers and fractions that the meanest capacity may obtaine the knowledge thereof in a very short tyme; whereunto is added Rebate purchases, gageing of of [sic] casks & extraction of ye square and cube rootes, composed by Robert Chamberlaine, accountant & practitioner in ye mathematick.* vj^d

9° Nobembris 1678

Brabazon Aylmer.
William Rogers.

Entred by vertue of an order of the Honoble House of Comons, to which the hand of Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A sermon preached November the fifth 1678, at S^t Margaretts, Westminster, before the Hon^{ble} House of Comons, by John Tillotson, D.D: Deane of Canterbury in [sic] Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majesty* vj^d

9° Nobembris 1678

[Page 585]
Samuel Keble.

Entred by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master GEORGE THORP whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A weeks preparation towards a worthy receiveing of the Sacrament of the Lords Supper with meditations and prayers for morning and evening for every day in the weeke* vj^d

9° Nobembris 1678

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Master
Henry Hills,
Master
John Belinger,
and Master
Henry Million.

Entred by a licence under the hand of the Right hon^{ble} S^r WILLIAM SCROGGS, Lord Cheif Justice of England whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed these two blank papers followeing.

Wee and of the parish of in the of make oath and testifie that of the parish of in the of lately deceased was not put in wrapt up or wound up, or buryed in any shirt, shift sheete or shroud or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with Flax, hempe, silk, haire, gold or silver, or other then what is made of sheepes wool only, nor in any coffin lined or faced with any cloth stufte or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled

* "Raines" is an error for "Barnes."

[30° *Caroli Regis II.*]

with flax, hempe, silk, haire, gold or silver, or any other material but sheepes wool only. Sworn sealed subscribed and dated the day of in the year of the reign of our sovereign Lord Charles the Second, by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland, King, Defendor of the Faith &c, Annoque Dñi 167—

I doe hereby certifie that the day and year abovesaid the said being in my judgement two credible wittnesses came before me and made such affidavit as is above specified according to a late Act of Parliam^t intituled *An Act for buryeing in woollen*

Wittnes my hand the day and year above written. nil recepi.

9° *Novembris* 1678

[Page [586]]
Master
John Clark.

Entred for his copie by licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy intituled *The Accomptants Guide, or, Merchants Book-Keeper containeing first an explanation of all the most usefull and necessary rules of arithmetick that the meanest capacity thereby may attain the knowledge thereof, with tables for reducing of Flemish ells into English and English into Flemish; alsoe for the ready and exact computeing of the custome of Holland cloth, tobacco &c, and reducing uncertain cask of oyle by the weight in tuns & gallons, with tables of exchange &c,* by Robert Chamberlain accountant vj^d

November the 9th 1678

Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy intituled *The Plain Mans English Historian, or, a compendious chronicle of England, containeing ye most remarkeable actions and occurrences in every kings reigue, since the Conquest, and the exact tymes when they respectively happened, with an introduction shewing the grand mutations and notable affaires before that time, under the Brittaines, Romans, Saxons and Danes* vj^d

23° *Novembris* 1678

Master
Thomas Newcomb,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order from the Right hono^{ble} the Lords in Parliament whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed One *sermon* preached by the Lord Bishop of Exeter before the House of Lords on the fifth day of November 1678 vj^d

2° *Decembris* 1678

[Page 589]
Master
Shrewsberry.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy intituled *De Praecipuis Graecae Dictionis Idiotismis Auctore Francisco Vigero Rotomagensi* vj^d

6° *Decembris* 1678

Charles Harper.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master JANE to which the hand of Warden MARTIN was subscribed, one book or copy intituled *A second call to a farther humiliacōn*, preached ye 24th of November last past by ye right reverend father in God, Herbert, Lord Bipp of Hereford in his Cathedrall Church at Hereford . . . vj^d

[30° *Caroli Regis II.*]

7° Decembr. 1678

Jacob Tonson. Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Warden MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *Gods Revenge agt the abominable sin of adultry. A History* vjd

12th Decembr 1678

Master Bellinger. Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of the right
Master Bassett. hono^{ble} Sir FRANCIS NORTH, knt, Lord Cheife Justice of his Maties Court of Comon Pleas to which ye hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *A new touchstone for gold and silver wares, directing how to know adulterated and unlawfull goldsmiths workes and ye greateness of ye cheate therein, & how to punish ye offenders and recover recompence to ye party wronged, being a treatise of greate use for every buyer of plate and all buyers and wearers of silver hiltts and silver buckls and all other kind of goldsmiths workes. The second edicōn with addicōns compriseing ye principall matters relateing to ye goldsmiths and bucklers trades and materiall things concerneing all other manuall trades, by W. B. of London, goldsmith, with M^r Reynolds his tables to cast up gold and silver to true standard* vjd

Decem. 16th 1678

[Page [590]] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THORPE to which the
Thomas James. hand of Warden MACOCKE is subscribed one booke or copy entituled *The Godlymans delight, or Family guide to piety containeing direcōns to a holy life, with certaine dialogues, alsoe prayers and meditaōns upon severall occasions* vjd

December ye 20th 1678

Christopher Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master W^m
Hussey. JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Phoenix of the World, or the Glorious Lover, a divine poem upon the adorable mystery of sinners redemption, by Benjamin Keach, author of Warr with the divell* vjd

21° Decembris 1678

Master Entred . . . by licence under the hand of the Right Hono^{ble} Sir
Robert Pawlet. W^m SCROGGS, Lord Cheif of England whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed this paper or copy followeing entituled, *The tryal of William Stayley goldsmith for speakeing treasonable words against his most sacred Majesty and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason, and received sentence accordingly on Thursday, November the 21th 1678* vjd

21° Decembris 1678

Master Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right
Robert Pawlet. Hono^{ble} Sir W^m SCROGGS Lord Cheif Justice of England whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The trial of Edward Coleman, gent, for conspiring the death of the King and the subversion of the government of England, and the Protestant religion, who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treason and received sentence accordingly on Thursday, November the 28th 1678* vjd

[30^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**December ye 30th 1678**

[Page 591]
Master
John Playford.

Entred for his copie under the hand of ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Scelta Di Canzonette Italiane di diversi autori dedicate all eccellentis^{mo} Henrico Howard Ducadi di Norfolk e grammarescial D'inghilterra* vjd

1^o Januarii 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden is subscribed one pamphlet or copy entituled, *The great robbery in Hatton Garden. A true account how about 20 thieves on Sunday the 29th of December 1678 in the evening entred a gentleman's house there, under pretence of a search and putting ye family in fear of their lives, robb'd them of about 400 ounces of plate, 2 diamond rings of very great value, near 20th in money, &c.; with a relation how they were discovered and five of them apprehended in Shoe-Lane on the Tuesday night followeing* &c. vjd

2^o Januarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master Tyton.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE to which the hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Emanuel or the love of Christ, explicated in his incarnation, being made under the law, and his satisfaction and intercession*, by John Rowe, minister of ye gospell . . . vjd

2^o Januarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master GEO: THORP to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The establis't test, or the necessity and way to detect the concealed Papist and Jesuit from ye true protestant succintly manifested in order to ye security of ye royall person and governmt, the peace and prosperity of these nations, and the establishmt of ye protestant religion against the malicious attempts & treasonable machinacons of Rome* vjd

6^o Januarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

[Page 592]]
Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of the Right Hon^{ble} S^r WILLIAM SCROOGS, Lord Cheif Justice of England whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering and John Grove, for conspiring to murther the King, who upon full evidence were found guilty of high treason and received sentence accordingly at the Sessions house in the Old Bailey, December the 17th 1678.* . . . vjd

January ye 17th 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand ROGER L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A collection of all the acts, memorialls & letters that passed in the negotiacon of the peace, with the treatie concluded at Nineguen. Translated from the French copy printed at Paris with priviledge* . . . vjd

[30°–31° Caroli Regis II.]

January ye 27th 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master W^m JANE to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert, Lord Bishop of Hereford to his dioecesse or, a short determinacion of all controversies wee have with the Papists, by God's holy order* vjd

1^o Feb. 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Langly Curtis.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JANE to which ye hand of Warden MACOCK was subscribed one booke or copy entituled *The confession, prayers, letters, and last words of Robert Foulkes, late minister of Stanton Lacy in the county of Salop: he was tryed, condemned and sentenced att ye Sessions in ye Old Bayly, London, Jan. 16th 1678-9 and executed ye 31th following. Published from the originall copy, written with his own hand, dureing his reprove, delivered by him att his death to W^m Lloyd, D.D. Deane of Bangor and Chaplaine in ordinary to His Matie* vjd

3^o Februarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

[Page 593]
Master
William Cooper.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master W^m JANE whereunto the name of Master JOHN MARTIN is subscribed one booke or copy entituled *Opus tripartitum de philosophorum archanis videlicet.*
1. *Enarratio methodica trium Gebri medicinarum.*
2. *Experimenta de preparatione mercurij Sophici.*
3. *Vade mecum philosophicum sive breve manuductorium ad campum Sophice. Autore anonymo sub nomine Eyrenei Philathetes, natu Angli habitatione cosmopolitae* vjd

3^o Februarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
William Cooper.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master JANE to which the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Ripley revied, or an exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical works, containeing the plainest and most excellent discoveries, of the most hidden secrets of the antient philosophers that were ever yet published. Written by Eireneus Philatethes, an English man stileing himselfe cittizen of ye world* vjd

3^o Februarij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master JANE to which ye hand of Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Currus triumphalis à Terebintho, or an account of the many admirable vertues of oleum Terebinthine, more peticularly of the good effects produced by its applicaçon to recent wounds, especially with respect to the hemorthagies of the veins and arteries, and the noe less pernicious weeping of the nerves, and lymphaducts, wherein alsoe the comon methods and medicaments used to restrain haemorrhagies are examined, and divers of them censured and lastly a new way of amputaçon and a speedier convenient method of curing stumps then that comonly practised is with divers other usefull matters recommended to the military chyrurgeons; in two letters, the one to his most honored James Pearse Esq^r chyrurgeon to his R Highnes the D of Yorck & chyrurgeon gennerrall to his Maties Navy Royall, the olher to M^r Thomas Hobbs, chyrurgeon in London, by James Yonge* vjd

4^o *Februarij* 1678 [*i.e.* 1678-9]

Master [] Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignmt from LODOWICK LLOYD, to which the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE was subscribed, one book or copy entituled, *The Designe of Christianity, or a plaine demonstration and improevmt of this proposition (viz^t) that the endueing men with inward reall righteousness, or true holiness was the ultimate end of our Saviours comeing into the world and is the great intendmt of his blessed gospels*, by Edward Fowler, rector of thallows, Breadstreet, London . . . vjd

11th *February* 1678-9

[Page 594]
John Starkey. Entred . . . by vertue of a Lyeence under the hand of CHARLES TRUMBULL Chaplaine to W^m Arch Bipp of Canterbury to which the hand of Master MARTIN was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The present state of the Greek and Armenian Churches, Anno Christi 1678*, by Paul Rycaut, Esq^r late Consul at Smerna . . . vjd

17^o *Februarij* 1678 [*i.e.* 1678-9]

Master Thomas Newcomb, Jun^r. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Articles of peace between the Emperour and the French King, concluded and signed at Nimeghen the 5th day of February 1678-9*. Translated out of Latin according to ye copy printed at Nimeghen by Adrien Mortiens . . . vjd

18^o *Februarij* 1678 [*i.e.* 1678-9]

Master John Starkey. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master JOHN COOK by the allowance of the right hono^{ble} M^r Secretary Coventry, whereunto the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN, warden, is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The History of the Turkish Empire, from the year 1640 to the year 1678, containeing the reignes of sultan Ibrahim the twelfth emperour of the Turkes, and of sultan Mahomet the fourth, his sonn, the 13th emperour now reigning*, by Paul Rycaut, Esq^r late Consul of Smyrna & Fellow of the Royal Societie . . . vjd

26^o *Februarij* 1678 [*i.e.* 1678-9]

Master John Playford, Jun^r. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The destruction of Troy, with the deaths of Hector & Achilles*. A Tragedy written by M^r Banks . . . vjd

February the 26th 1678 [*i.e.* 1678-9]

[Page 595]
Master Aylemer and Master Rogers. Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *A sermon preached at the first generall meeteing of the Gentlemen and others in and neere London, who were borne within the County of York*, By John Tillotson, D.D, and Dean of Canterbury vjd

[31° Caroli Regis II.]

4° Martij 1678 [i.e. 1678-9]

Master
Peter Parker.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of a Court, made at the last generall court, this book or copy followeing, which was the book or copy of Henry Cripps deed and came after his decease to Susan his relict and administratrix, with his will annex't and now wife of the said Peter Parker, viz^t, *Romanae Historiae Anthologia recognita & aucta, An English exposicon of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are paralel'd and diverse obscure phrases explained, for the use of Abingdon Schoole* vj^d

8° Martij 1678-9

Master
John Playford,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master W^m JANE to which ye hand of Master Warden MARTYN was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *The Doctrine of Interest both symple and compound &c., wherein ye errors of the ordinary Tables of Rebate for annuities att simple interest are discovered and rectified. As likewise equation of paymts made practicable & usefull for all merchants & others* by Sir Samuell Moreland, Knt, & Barr^r vj^d

11° Martij 1678-9

Master
Thomas Newcombe,
sen^r.
Master
John Starkey.
Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A List of all the Knights, Cittizens, Burgesses and Barons of the Cinque Ports, returned to serve in Parliam^t assembled at Westmr the 6th day of March. 1678, attested by Tho: Milton Deputy Clerke of the Crowne* vj^d

11° Martij 1678-9

[Page 596]
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master GEORGE THORPE to which ye hand of Master JOHN MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *A treatise of the Pope's supremacy* by Isaack Barrow, D.D. late fellowe of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge and Chaplaine in ordinary to His Matie vj^d

eadem die

Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of ye right hono^{ble} Sir WILLIAM SCROGGS Lord Cheife Justice of England, whereunto ye hand of Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The tryalls of Robert Greene, Henry Berry and Laurence Hill, for the murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey, kn^t, one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace, for the county of Midd^x, at the Kings Bench Barr at Westmr, before the right hono^{ble} Sir William Scrogg, Knt, Lord Cheife Justice of that Courte and the rest of his Maties Justices there on Monday the 10th of February 1678-9. Whereupon full evidence they were convicted and received sentence accordingly, on Tuesday the next day following. Togeather with what Hill said at the tyme of his execucōn, and of the writeing that was then found in his pockett* vj^d

[31^o *Caroli Regis II.*]15^o *Martij* 1678-9

Master
John Harding.
John Holford.

Entred for their copie by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master SILL to which the hand of Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Severall weighty consideracons humbly recommended to the serious puseall of all, but more especially to ye Roman Catholicks of England. To which is prefixed, an epistle to Dr Stillingfleet, Dean of S^t Pauls, declareing the occasion of the discourse* vjd^d

17th of *March* 1678-9

[Page 597]
Gabriell Kunholt.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master JANE to which ye hand of Warden MARTIN was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A sermon preached at S^t Michael's Wood-street at the request of some freinds, and now published to pvent mistakes by Tytus Oates, D.D.* vjd^d

Master
Thomas Bassett.
Master
William Crook.
Master
William Cadman.

Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master JOHN Cook by ye direc^{on} of the right hono^{ble} Henry Coventry, Esq^r his Maties principall Secretary of State to which ye hand of Master JOHN MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *The History of the World, the second parte, containing that of the Roman Empire, its flourishing condic^{on}, its middle or neutral state, and its ruine and downfall in ye West, from the monarchy of Constantine the great to ye taking of Rome by Odoacer, king of ye Heruli, and the erecting of a kingdome of barbarians in Italy, With an account of the polity of the Empire, and of the severall laws of moment made dureing the reigne of the Emperors, both in ye East and the West, to this period* vjd^d

29^o *Martij* 1678 [*i.e.* 1679]

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master W^m SILL to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN, warden was subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Ancient and moderne delusions discoursed of, in three sermons, upon the 2^d of the THESS: concerning some errors now prevailing in the Church of Rome by Edw: Pelling, Rector of St Martins Ludgat* vjd^d

7^o *Aprilis* 1679

[Page [598]]
Charles Passenger.

Entred . . . by licence under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The life and death of ye English rogue or, his last legacy to the World containeing most of his notorious robberies, cheates, and debauch practices, &c.* vjd^d

14^o *Aprilis* 1679

Master
Thomas Parkhurst.
Master
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order from the right hono^{ble} the Lords assembled in Parliament signed, Jo: BROWNE cleric Parliamentor whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party agt the life of his sacred Majesty the Government, and*

[31° Caroli Regis II.]

*the Protestant Religion, with a list of such noblemen, gentlemen and others that were conspirators and the head officers both civil and military that were to effect it, by Tytus Otes, D.D ** vjd

14° Aprilis 1679

Jacob Tonson and
Abel Swall. Entred for their copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Truth found too late*, a tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre. Written by M^r John Dryden vjd

3° Maij 1679

Master Cockrell. Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under ye hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which ye hand of Wardeu MACOCK was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *Poems in two parts. 1st an interlocutorie discourse concerneing the Creation Fall and Recovery of man, secondly, a dialogue betweene Faith and a doubteing soule*, by Sam^l Slater vjd

Eod die

Master Chlswell. Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master JANE to which the hand of Warden MARTYN was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *A decree made att Rome the second of March 1678-9 concerneing ye Jesuits and other casuists* vjd

3° Maij 1679

[Page 601]
John Hollier. Entred . . . by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE to which the hand of Master Warden MACOCKE was subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *Catalogus Pharmacorum omnium, qui Londinensis Pharmacis generaliter venditi sunt* vjd

3° Maij 1679

Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . or book by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master WILLIAM JANE to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN warden is subscribed one book or copy entituled *An infallible way to contentment in the midst of publick or personal calamities, together with the Christians courage & encouragement against evil things and the fear of death* vjd

19° Maij 1679

Abel Swall. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *Medulla Historiae Anglicanae or, the Marrow of English History, &c* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[31^o *Caroli Regis II.*]19^o *Maif* 1679

Daniel Major. Entred for his copie by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master SILL whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed, one book or copy entituled *The heavenly trade is the best trade* . . . vj^d

19^o *Maif* 1679

Master Royston. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Roma ruit, The pillars of Rome broken, wherein all the severall pleas for the Pope's authority in England, with all the material defences of them as they have bin urged by Romanists from the begining of our Reformation to this day are revised and answered. To which is subjoynd a seasonable alarm to all sorts of Englishmen against popery, both from their oathes & their interest*, by Fr: Fulwood, D.D. Archdeacon of Totnes in Devon . . . vj^d

19^o *Maif* 1679

Master Royston. Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master JANE whereunto the hand of Master Warden is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The book of JOB paraphrased*, by Symon Patrick, D.D. Rector of Covent Garden, and one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary . . . vj^d

19^o *Maif* 1679

[Page [602]] Entred . . . by vertue of licence under the hand of Master
Master Bennett. L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MARTIN is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The antichristian principle plainly and fully discovered, in the hellish plotts, bloody persecutions, horrid massacres, and inhumane cruelties and tortures exercised by ye papists on the persons of protestant dissenters from the church of Roome, for the cause of religion only, aswel abroad as here in England, Scotland and Ireland from ye very begining till this present year 1678* . . . vj^d

20^o *May* 1679

William Whitwood. Entred . . . or parts of coppies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of ROBERT WHITE and by order of a courte of assistants held the 5th of this instant May to which the hand of Master JOHN MACOCK was subscribed, all these coppies or books or parts of coppies or books following, (viz^t) Justin in Latine; the same in English; Ovid's *Epistles* in English, with cutts; *The Practice of the Faithfull*; *The rich cabinetts of inventions*; *The government of cattile* by Leonard Mascall, a halfe; *Ornatus and Artesia, a History*, a halfe. *The history of Dr John Faustus* the 1^a and 2^d pte; *The crowne garland of golden roses*; *The golden garland of princely delight*; Leigh's three discourses of travill; Dr Charltons two discourses, the first of the different witts of men, the second the mistery of vintners; *The history of the merchant taylors*; *The history of Troy*; *The life and death of Katherine Stubbs, the Lady Jane Grey & Mr Katherine Bretterigh*; *Valentine and Orson his share*; *The unfortunate sonne*, the first and second parte; *Venus Turtle dove*;

[31° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Andrew's *Golden chaine*; Andrew's *Golden triumph*, Andrew's *Caveat from God to beware of his rod*; Andrew's *Caveat to winn sinners*; Andrew's *repentance*; Andrew's *Resolucon*; Andrew's *Soveraigne Salve*; Andrews *Humble Peticon*; *The schoole of good manners*; *Joyes eternall*
vj^d

29° *Junij* 1679

[Page 603]
John Playford,
Jun^r.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lyeence under ye hand of Master ANTHONY SPINEDGE to which the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN was subscribed one book or copy entituled *A collection of severall relations and treatises, singular and curious, of J. B. Tavernier, Esq, and Baron de Aubonne, not printed among his first six voyages, divided into five pts*; 1. *A relation of Japan and the cause of the psecucon of the persecution [sic] of the Christians in those ilands, with the map of the country.* 2. *A relacon of what past in the negotiation of the deputies which were at Persia & the Indies as well on the Kings and Companies behalfe, for the establishm^t of trade.* 3. *Observacons upon the East Indie trade and the frauds there subject to be comitted.* 4. *A new and singular relacon of the Kingdome of Tunquin wth severall figures and a mapp of the country.* 5. *How the Hollands manage their affaires in Asia* vj^d

16° *Junij* 1679

Master Cademan.

Entred . . . by vertue of license under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK is subscribed, one booke or copy entituled *Travells into Italy, Dalmatia, Greece and the Levant, with an exact description of places, & many curious inspeccons-instruccions** inscriptions & medalls of antiquity never before published & pformed in the years 1675 and 1676, by Jacob Spon a physitian att Lyons & George Wheeler, an English gentleman vj^d

18° *Junij* 1679

Master
Henry Hills,
Master
John Starkey,
Master
Thomas Parkhurst,
Master
Dorman Newman,
Master
Thomas Cockerill,
and
Thomas Simmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOHN MARTIN warden one book or copy entituled *The trialls and condemnation of Thomas White ats Whitebread, John Fenwick, William Harcourt ats Harrison, John Gavan Anthony Turner priests and jesuits; and Richard Langhorn, Esq^r councillor at law, for high treason in compassing the death of the king, and endeavouring the subversion of the government and the protestant religion, at the sessions in the Old Bailey holden for the citty of London and county of Middlesex and by vertue of a commission of Oyer and Terminer on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th daies of June, Anno dñi 1679* vj^d

18° *Junij* 1679

Jacob Tonson.
Abel Swall.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE whereunto Master Warden MARTINS hand is subscribed this copy followeing *The Grounds of Criticisme in tragedy,* by M^r Dryden vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

Master: Mearn, Master.
Master: Vere . } **Wardens.**
Master: Newcomb }

Julij 5^o 1679

[Page [604]]
 Master
 John Martin.
 Master
 Richard Chiswell.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MACOCK warden * one book or copy entituled *The whole works of Dr Thomas Jackson* sometymes President of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxon, in 3 volumes, with the *authors life and a large table to the whole* vjd^a

4^o Augusti 1679

Master
 Robert Horne.

Entred then to him for his copy by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants made this day, and alsoe of an assignunt under the hand and scale of SAMUEL BUTLER Esq whereunto the hand of Master Warden NEWCOMB is subscribed, all that his book or copy entituled, *Hudibras*, the third & last part vjd^a

8^o Augusti 1679

Master
 Francis Eggesfeild.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden VERE, one manuscript book or copy entituled *The history of the life and death of Thomas late Earle of Strafford, Viscount Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Lord Lieutenant of the kingdom of Ireland, wherein is included the whole procedure of his unparralleld tryall, with occasionall letters, speeches and other remarques, as also some of the most material passages of those ensuing tumultuous revolucons by Walter Slingsby, Esq^r* vjd^a

8^o Augusti 1679

Master
 Dorman Newman.

Entred then by vertue of an authority under the hand of the Right hono^{ble} the Earle of SUNDERLAND whereunto the hand of Master Warden MACOCK * is subscribed to be the copy of him the said Dorman Newman *A true narrative and discoverie of several very remarkable passages relateing to the horrid Popish plott, as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance of Covent Garden, goldsmith, viz: 1. His depositions concerning the plott in general, and a particular designe against the life of his sacred Majesty. 2. The whole proceedings touching the murther of Sir Edmond Bury Godfrey, and the partienlar circumstances thereof. 3. A conspiracy to murther the Right hono^{ble} the Earle of Shaftesbury. 4. The traitterous intrigues & immoralities of diverse Popish preists* vjd^a

* Macock was no longer warden.

[31° Caroli Regis II.]

8° Augusti 1679

[Page 605]
Master
Robert Horne.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of Master SYMON MILLER, and alsoe of SAMUEL BUTLER, Esq^r one book or copy entituled *Hudibras the third and last part, Written by the author of the first & second part*, wch assignmt is entred by vertue of an order of ye 4th of August instant vjd

30° Augusti 1679

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *A letter of a freind* gentleman to his freind shewing that the Bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases criminal* capital* vjd

1° Sept. 1679

Master
Henry Broome
and Master
Robt. Clavell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden VERE one booke or copy entituled *The occasionall offices of matrimony, visitacō of the sick, buriall of the dead, churching of women, & the cominacōn, explained in the method of the Companion to the Temple, being the fourth & last part, by Tho: Comber D.D.* vjd

September the 20th 1679

Master
Henry Broome.
Master
Robt. Clavel.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The History of the execrable Irish Rebellion, trac'd from many preceding Acts to the grand eruption the 23 of October 1641: and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement MDCLXII* vjd

2° Octobris 1679

[Page 606]
Master
Henry Broome.

Entred then for his Coppies and parts of Coppies under the hand of Master Warden VERE all these coppies and parts of coppies followeing:—

A Geographickall Dictionary in which are described the most eminent countreys, townes, ports, seas, streights and rivers in the whole world.

The poems of Horace, consisting of odes, satyres and epistles, rendred in English and paraphrased by several persons.

Directions for the education of a young prince till Seven yeares of age, which will serve for the governing of children of all condicions.

The godly mans companion, or, a manual of prayers and meditations.

vs.

Centum fabulae ex antiquis auctoribus delectae et a Gabriele Faerno Cremonensi carminibus explicatae.†

A treatise concerning the motion of the seas and winds, written in Latine by Isaack Vossius and translated for the use of the publick but especially such as goe to sea.

* Deleted in Register.

† A marginal note "Qu:" has been written against this entry.

[31° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Songs and other poems by **Alexander Brome** Gent.

New aires and dialogues composed for voices & viols of two, three and four parts; together with lessons for viols or violins, by **John Bannester** and **Thomas Lowe**.

A treatise of family instruction wherein it is proved to be the duty of parents and masters of families to train up their children and servants in the knowledge of the scriptures, usefull for parents and masters of families, by **Owen Stockton**, minister of the gospell.

The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby opened, whereby is discovered several waies for the making of Metheglin Syder cherry wine &c. Together with excellent directions for cookery as alsoe for preserving, conserving, candyeing, &c. Published by his son's consent.

[Page 607]
Master
Henry Brome.

Burlesque upon burlesque, or the scoffer scoft, being some of Lucian dialogues, newly put into English Fustian, for the consolation of those who had rather laugh and be merry then be merry and wise.

The reformed monastery, or the love of Jesus a sure and short, pleasant and easy way to heaven in meditations, directions and resolutions to love and obey Jesus unto death, in two parts.

Essayes of love and marriage, being letters written by two gentlemen, one dissuadeing from love, the other an answer thereunto, with some characters & other passages of witt.

Westminster drollery, or a choice collection of the newest songs and poems both at court and theatres by a person of quality.

Crumbs of Comfort and godly praiers with thankfull remembrances of God's wonderfull deliverances of this land.

iiijs. vjd.

The Planter's manual, being instructions for the raising, planting and cultivateing of all sort of fruite trees, whether stone fruits or pepin fruits, with their natures and seasons, very usefull for such as are curious in planting and grafting, by **Charles Cotton**, Esq.

The history of the Sevarites or Severambi, a nation inhabiteing part of the third continent comonly called Terrae Australes incognitae, with an account of their admirable government, religion, customes & language, written by one Captain Siden a worthy person. First and second part.

A guide to heaven from the world, or good counsel how to close savingly with Christ. Some short but serious questions to ask our hearts every morning and evening whether we walk closely with him. And especially rules for the strict and due observations of the Lord's day.

A breif rule of Faith life, directing how to manage it according to the principles both of piety and prudence to which is added a forme of prayer for a family, both for morning & evening.*

[Page 608]
Master
Henry Brome.

A companion to the temple or a help to devotion in the daily use of the Comon prayer. In two parts. Part 1. containeing morning and evening prayer by **Thomas Comber**, M.A.

* Deleted in Register.

[31° *Caroli Regis II.*]

A Companion to the Temple, or, a Help to Devotion in the daily use of the Comon Praier. In two parts. Part 2^d containeing the Litany with the Occasional Prayers and Thanksgiveings, by **Thomas Comber, M A.**

Freindly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholicks of England by **D^r Comber.**

Seneca's morals, abstracted in three parts, 1st Of benefitts. 2^d Of a happy life, Anger, Clemency. 3^d a miscellany of epistles by **Roger L'estrangle Esq^r.**

An essay concerneing preacheing, written for the direction of a young divine and usefull for the people in order to profitable heareing, by **M^r Glanvill.**

vs.

Conversations of the Mareschal Clerambault and the Chevalier de Mere, a treatise of greate esteeme amongst the principall witts of France, Englished **A Lovell, A.M.**

A discourse of Bathe and the hot waters there, alsoe some enquiries into the nature of the water of S^t Vincent's rock near Bristol and that of Castle Cary. To which is added a century of observatōns more fully declareiny the nature, property and distinction of the baths, with an account of the lives and character of the phisitions of Bath. By Tho: Guidot, M.B. physician there.

The History of the grand visiers Mahomet and Achmet Coprogli, of the three last grand signiors their sultana's and cheif favourites &c, Englished by **John Evelyn, junior.**

A guide to eternity, extracted out of the writeings of the Holy Fathers and Ancient Philosophers. Written originally in Latine and now don into English by **Roger L'Estrange, Esq.**

Precepts and practicall rules for a truely Christian life, being a sumary of the Excellent directions to follow the narrow way to blisse, in two parts. Written originally in Latine by **John Bona.** Englished by **L. B.**

[Page 609]
Master
Henry Brome.

A collection of select discourses out of the most famous witts of France and Italy, a preface to Monsieur Sarasius' work by **Monsieur Plessin.**

A dialogue of Love, Walstein's conspiracy, by **M^r Savasin.**

Alvidalis, a romance by **M^r Voiture.**

Firskirs conspiracy by **Signior Mascardi.**

A compendium of practical musick in 5 parts, teaching by a new and easy method, 1 The rudiments of song 2. The principles of composiōn. 3. The use of discords. 4 The forme of figuarate descant. 5. The contrivance of canon. Togeather with lessons for violins &c. by **Christopher Simpson.**

The practice of the most succesfull physician Paul Barbette, D^r of Physick with the notes and observatōns of Frederick Deckers, D^r of Physick, faithfully rendred into English.

The compleate gamester, or direccons how to play at billyards, trunks, bowles and chesse, cards or dice, to which is added the arts and misteries of rideing, raceing, archery and cock fighting.

[31° Caroli Regis II.]

vs.

Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie. A mock poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aeneas. In English burlesque.

The faire one of Tunis, or the generous mistresse a new peice of gallantry out of French.

The Christian Education of Children according to the maxims of the Sacred Scripture, and the instructions of the Fathers of the Church, translated out of French into English.

Five love letters from a nun to a cavalier, don out of French into English.

The fathers legacy, or counsells to his children. In three parts, containeing the whole duty of man. 1. To God himselfe. 2. To himselfe and 3 To man in all conditions.

The history of Popish Transubstantiācōn. To which is premised and opposed the Catholick Doctrine of the Holy Scripture, the Ancient Fathers, and the Reformed Churches, about the Sacred Elements, and presence of Christ in the blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist. Written in Latine by the Right Reverend Father in God John, late Lord Bishop of Durham.

[Page [610]]
Master
Henry Brome.

A narrative of the principal actions occurring the wars betwixt Sweden and Denmark before and after Roschild treaty, with the counsells and measures by wch those actions were directed, together with the Swedish and other affaires as they stood in Germany in the year 1675 with relation to England.

The history of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the greate favourite of France, Englished by Charles Cotton, Esq^r, in three parts, containeing twelve books, wherein the History of France is continued from the year 1598 where Davila leaves off, down to our times 1642.

The commentaries of Messire de Blaize de Montluc, Mareschal of France, wherein are described, all the combats, rencounters, skirmishes, battels, seiges, assaults, scalado's, the takeing and surprizes of townes and fortresses, as alsoe the defences of the assaulted and besieged with several other signal & remarkable feates of war wherein this greate & renowned warriour was personally engaged in the space of fifty or threescore yeares that he bore armes under the several kings of France; Together with diverse instructions that such ought not to be ignorant of as propose to themselves, by the practice of armes, prudently to carry on all the exploits of war.

Christianity noe enthusiasme, or the several kinds of inspirations and revelations pretended to by the Quakers, tried and found destructive to Holy Scripture and true religion, In answer to Thomas Elwood's defence thereof in his tract, miscall'd Truth prevaileing &c.

A theological discourse of angels and their ministries, wherein their existence, nature, number, order and offices are modestly treated of, with the character of those for whose benefitt especially they are commissioned and such practical inferences deduced, as are most proper to the premisses, Alsoe an Appendix containeing some reflections upon Mr Webster's displaying supposed witchcraft. By Ben: Caufeild, rector of Ayleston neere Leicester.

[31^o Caroli Regis II.]

A discourse concerning God's judgments, resolving many weighty questions and cases relating to them. Preached (for the substance of it) at Old Swinford in Worcestershire, and now published to accompany the annexed narrative concerning the man whose hand and legs lately rotted off, in the neighbouring parish of Kings Swinford in Staffordshire, penned by another author. By Simon Ford, D.D. and rector of the said parish.

[Page 611]
Master
Henry Brome.

The scollar's guide from the accident to the University, or, short, plaine & easy rules for performing all manner of exercise in ye Gramar schoole, &c. By Ra: Johnson school-master.

TÓ HYP TÓ AIÓNION, or, Everlasting fire noe fancy, being an answer to a late pestilent pamphlet entituled, The foundations of Hell torments shaken and removed, wherein the author hath laboured to prove that there is noe everlasting punishmt for any man (though finally wicked & impenitent) after this life, his consideracons considered and his cavils confuted; together with a practicall improvent of the point, and the way to escape the damnation of Hell. By John Brandon, late of Oriel Colledge (Oxon), now a minister of the Church of England.

A weeke of soliloquies and praiers, with a preparation to the Holy Communion, and other devotions added to this edition. In two parts, by Peter Du-Moulin D.D. One third part.

iijs. vjd.

Nine cases of conscience occasionally determined by the late reverend Father in God Robert Sanderson, Lord Bishop of Lincolne, the five first only.

The exact constable with his original and power in all cases belonging to his office, as alsoe the office of Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor Surveyors of the High waies, Treasurers of the County stock, Parish clerks, Governors of faires, and other inferior officers as they are at this day establish't, both by the Comon Laws and statutes of this kingdom. By E. W. of Graies Inne, Esq^r. One third part.

Of the principles and duties of natural religion Two books, by the right reverend Father in God John, late lord Bishop of Chester; To which is added a sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. One third part.

Scintilla altaris. Primitive devotions in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England, by Edward Sparke, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, with additions upon the three grand solemnities last annexed to the liturgy, consisting of prose poems prayers and sculptures. Halfe.

[Page [612]]
Master
Henry Brome.

A paraphrase upon the CANTICLES and some select hymns of the New and Old Testaments, with other occasional composicoⁿs in English verse, by Samuel Woodford, D.D. One halfe.

Domus Carthusiana, or, An Account of the most noble foundation of the Charter House near Smithfield in London, both before and since the Reformation, with the life and death of Thomas Sutton, Esq, the founder thereof, and his last will and testament To which are added severall praiers fitted for the private devotions and particular occasions of the ancient gentlemen, etc. By Samuel Herne fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge. One halfe.

[31^o Caroli Regis II.]

The Comon Law epitomized with directions how to prosecute and defend personal accōns. Very usefull for all Lawyers, Justices of the Peace, & Gentl; to which is annexed, The Nature of a writt of error and the general proceedings thereupon, &c. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, Esquires, Barristers at Law. One Halfe.

iijs. vjd.

The Gentleman Apothecary, being a late true story turned out of French.

Historia Transubstantiationis Papalis cui praemittitur atque opponitur tum S. Scripturae, tum veterum Patrum & Reformatarum ecclesiarum doctrina catholica de sacris symbolis & presentia Christi in Sacramento Eucharistico, authore Johe, Episcopo Dunelmensis.

Anatomia Sambuci, or the Anatomy of the elder, cutting out of it, plain, approved and specifick remedies for most and cheifest maladies, confirmed and cleared by reason, experience & history. Collected in Latine by D^r Martin Blochwich, physiciaan ordinary of Oshatin. Translated for ye benefitt of all & recommended by the Royal Society. Halfe.

A discourse concerning the operation of the Holy Spirit: Togeather with a confutation of some part of D^r Owen's book: upon that subject.

[Page 613]
Master
Henry Brome.

Geographical Cards.

Five several tracts in defence of the Church of England and more perticularly against the Papists, by W^m Lloyd, D^r in Divinity & Dean of Bangor.

Six sermons. Five preached at Court and the other at the funerall of Sir Edmund Bury Godfrey, By the same author.

Choice and experimented receipts in Physick and chirurgery, as alsoe cordial and distilled waters and spirits, perfumes and other curiosities collected by the honourable & truly learned Sir Kenelm Digby, kn^t, Chancellor to her matie the Queen mother.

Fourc sermons of D^r Spratts. Two preached at the Court, one before the Parliamt upon the 30th of January, and the other before the sons of the clergy.

iijs. vjd.*

A paraphrase upon the PSALMES of David, by Samuel Woodford D.D. One third.

The history of the present state of the Ottoman Empire, containeing the maxims of the Turkish Polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries, their military discipline, with an exact computacōn of their forces, both by sea and land. Illustrated with diverse peices of sculpture representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. By Paul Rycaut, Esq^r, late Secretary to his Excellency the Earl of Winchelsea (Embassador extraordinary for his Matie Charles the 2^d, to Sultan Mahomet Han the fourth Emperour of the Turks) Now consul of Smyrna and Fellow of the Royal Society. Halfe.

* As there are eight entries on this page, the total should be 4 shillings.

[31° Caroli Regis II.]

Arithmetical recreations, or Enchiridion of arithmetical questions both delightful and profitable, whereunto are added diverse compendious rules by which some seeming difficulties are removed, and the performance of them rendred familiar and easy, to such as desire to be proficient in the science of numbers all performed without algebra, by Will: Leybourn.

[Page 614]
Master
Henry Brome.

Nolens volens, or you shall make Latin whether you will or noe, containeing the plainest directions Togeather with the Youth's visible Bible, being an Alphabetical collection, (from the whole Bible) of such general heads as were judged most capable of hieroglyphicks. Illustrated with greate variety in foure and twenty copper plates, with the rude translation opposite, for the exercise of those that begin to make Latin. Halfe . . . vj^d

The Plague of Athens which happened in the year of the Peloponnesian warr, First described in Greek by Thucidides, then in Latin by Lucretius, Now attempted in English by Tho: Sprat . . . vj^d

[The foregoing large entry of copies was perhaps made shortly after the death of Henry Brome, senr., by his son Henry.]

Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Lycence under the hand of Master GEO: THORPE to w^{ch} the hand of Warden VERE is subscribed, one book or copy entituled Sixty one *sermons* preached mostly upon publick occasions whereof five formerly printed, by Adam Littleton, D.D. rector of Chelsey in Middx & one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary, wth a Table . . . vj^d

3° Nobembr 1679

Master
William Fisher.

Entred . . . by vertue of a licence from his Matie whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *Atlas Maritimus, or the Sea Atlas, being a book of maratime charts, describing the sea coasts, capes, headlands, sands, shoals, rocks, &c.* By John Seller, hydrographer to the King. And alsoe one other book entituled, *The English Pilot, the second book containeing the sea coasts, capes, headlands, soundings, sands, shoals, rocks, &c.* by the same author . . . vj^d

4° Decemb. 1679

John Gaine.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *The christian warfare, being some serious, humble, and practicall reflections on the 15 PSALM, wherein the prophet David's greate and soule ravishing question, divine answer and application are considered,* By A. P. Theophilus . . . vj^d

5° Decembris 1679

[Page 615]
Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} THIRALE, whereunto the hand of Master Warden VERE is subscribed one book or copy entituled *The Poesy of Godly praiers* . . . vj^d

[31°–32° *Caroli Regis II.*]24° *Januarij* 1679 [*i.e.* 1679–80]

Master
John Wright.
Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master Warden VERE one book or copy entituled *Historical Collections*, the second part, containeing the principal matters which happened from the dissolucōn of the Parliament on the 10th of March 4 Car. 1, 1628–9, until the sumoning of another Parliament, which met at Westminster, April 13, 1640, with an account of the proceedings of that Parliament, and the transactions and affaires from that time until the meeting of another Parliament, November the 3^d followeing, with some remarkable passages therein, during the first six months, impartially related and disposed in annals, setting forth only matter of fact in order of time, without observation or reflection, by John Rushworth of Lincolnes Inn, Esq^r. vj^d

3° *Atatj* 1680

Master
John Martin.
Master
Walter Kettilby.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master Warden NEWCOMB one book or copy entituled *Apocalipsis Apocalipsos or, the Revelation of ST JOHN the Divine unveiled, containeing a brief bul perspicuous and continued exposition from chapter to chapter and from verse to verse of the whole book of Apocalypse*, by Henry More, D.D. vj^d

codem die

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NEWCOMB one book or copy entituled *A Manual of Prayers for the use of the schollars of Winchester Schoole* vj^d

codem die

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NEWCOMB one book or copy entituled *An explunation of the Lords Praier*, with an introduction and appendix to it, by Gabriel Towerson, D.D. vj^d

3° *Julij* 1680

Master
Christopher
Wilkinson.
Master
Thomas Dring.
Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NEWCOMB one book or copy entituled *Monasticon Anglicanum sive Pandectae Coenobiorum Benedictinorum Clunisiensium, Cisterciensium, a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem ex M.S.S. cod: ad monasteria olim pertinentibus archivis Turrium Londinensis, Eboracensis, curiarum scaccarij Augmentaconum, Bibliothecae Bodleiana Coll: Reg: Coll: Benedicte Arundeliana Cottaniana Seldeniana, Hattoniana, aliisque digest per Rogerum Dodsworth Eborac. & Gulielmum Dugdale Warwic.* [No sum stated.]

Master: Maccok, Master.
Master: Richard Clark } Wardens.
Master: Francis Tyton }

5^o Julij 1680

[Page 616]
Master
Obadiah Blagrove.

Entred then for his copie by vertue of an assignemt under the hand of
Master Warden* JOHN WILLIAMS SEN. and whereunto ye hand of
Master ~~John~~* Warden NEWCOMB is subscribed one book or copy entituled,
Poems by John Cleaveland vjd

22^o Septembr 1680

Master
John Williams,
senr.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of
M^{rs} DOROTHY STEPHENS, Ex^{ix} of the last will and testament of
Philemon Stephens, her late husband deceased, whereunto the hand
of Master Warden CLARK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled,
Wingate's Arithmetick containeing a plaine & familiar method for attaine-
ing the knowledge and practice of arithmetick vjd

eadem die

Geo. Sawbridge,
Esq.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of
MARY ROOKES, Ex^{ix} of the last will and testament of Thomas
Rookes her late husband deed, whereunto the hand of Master Warden
CLARK is subscribed, one book or copy entituled, *The new academy of*
complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, schollars, souldiers,
cittizens countrymen & all other persons of what degree soever of both sexes,
stored with variety of courtly & civil complements, eloquent letters of love
and friendship, with an exact colleccōn of the newest and choicest songs
alimode, both amorous & jovial, compiled by L. B, Sir C. S., Sir W. D.,
and others, the most refined witts of the age vjd

21^o Octob. 1680

[Page 617]
Master
Thomas Dawks.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden VERE one book
or copy entituled *The hellish plott methodically illustrated & explained*
and contained in a pack of cards, &c vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[21 March 1680.

Maccock. {R. Clark.
F. Tyton.}]

[33° Caroli Regis II.]

21th March 1680-81

Master Entred for their copie under the hand of Master Warden CLARKE
Richard Royston. one booke or copy entituled *Severall chirurgicall treatises*, By Richard
Master Wiseman Sargeant Chirurgion vjd^a
Benjamin Tooke.

codem die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden CLARKE one booke
Richard Royston. or copy entituled *Libertas Evangelica, or a discourse of Christian liberty*,
Master being a farther pursuance of the argument of the designe of Christianity.
Walter Kettlby. By Edward Fowler, Rector of Alhallowes Breadstreete, London. vjd^a

Codem die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden CLARKE these
Richard Royston. severall coppys following (viz):—

The booke of PSALMS, paraphras'd wth arguments to each Psalm,
By Symon Patrick, D.D. Deane of Peterburgh & Chaplaine in
Ordinary to his Majesty.

The Booke of JOB paraphras'd, by Symon Patrick D.D. aforesaid.

iis. vjd.

The Glorious Epiphany, with the devout Christians love to it, by the
said Symon Patrick, D.D.

*Roma Ruit. The pillars of Rome broken, wherein all the severall
pleas for the Pope's authority in England, with all the materiall
defences of them as they have been urged by Romanists from the
beginning of our Reformation to this day, are revised & answered,
to wch is subjoyned, A seasonable alarm to all sorts of Englishmen
against Popery both from their oathes and their interests.* By
Fr. Fullwood D.D. Arch Deacon of Totnes in Devon.

The Truth of Christian Religion in six bookes written in Latine by
Hugo Grotius and now translated into English, with the
addicōn of a seventh booke by the above said Symon Patrick,
D.D.

[Page [618]]

Master
Richard Royston.

*The mistery of Jesuitism, discovered in certain letters, written
upon occasion of the prsent differences at Sorbonne, betweene
the Jansenists and the Molinists, displaying the pernicious
maxims of the late Casuits with additional.*

*Historicall applications and occasional meditations upon severall
subjects, newly reprinted with additions, being the third
impression. Written by a person of honor.*

*Leges Angliae. The Lawfulnesse of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in
the Church of England asserted and vindicated in answer to
M^r Hickeringills late phamplet stiled, Naked Truth, the 2^d part,*
by the aforesaid Fran: Fullwood, D.D.

iijs. vjd.

*The Penitent Pardoned; or, a discourse of the nature of sin & the
efficacie of repentance, under the parable of the prodigall son.*
By J. Goodman, D D. Rector of Hadham.

*A Booke for Beginners, or, a help to young communicants, that they
may be fitted for the Holly Communion & receive it with profit.*
by the aforesaid Symon Patrick, D D, the second edition.

[33^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Aegyptus triumphata. Poema sacrum, autore Wilh: Dillingham, S.T.P.

The lively picture of Lewis du Moulin, drawn by an incomparable hand; Togather with his last words, being his retraction of all the personal reflections he had made on the divines of the Church of England (in sevall bookes of his) signed by himselfe on the 5th & the 17th of Octob 1680.

A sermon preached before the king on the 30–31 of January 1680–81, being the fast for the martridom of King Charles I. of blessed memory. By Francis Turner, D.D. Published by his Maties speciall comand.

A sermon against murmuring: preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Peter, Exon, on the 29th of May, 1680, by Thomas Long, B.D. one of the Prebendaries of that Church.

[Page 619]
Master
Richard Royston.

A sermon preached before the King, February 10th 1677–8. By Z. Cradock, D.D. Preacher to the hono^{ble} Society of Grays Inn, & Chaplain in Ordinary to his Matie. Published by his Maties speciall command. The second edition.

A sermon preached before the right hono^{ble} the Lord Major and the Aldermen of the Citty of London at Guild-Hall Chappell, Octob. 31th 1680, being the xxi Sunday after Trinity. By the aforesaid Symon Patrick D D.

ijs.

A sermon preached before the right hon^{ble} Sir Robt. Clayton, Lord Major & the Aldermen of the Citty of London, at Guild-hall Chappell, January xxv. 1679 [i.e. 1679–80] By Jo: Goodman, D D.

Christs counsel to his Church. In two sermons preached at the two last fasts, one Aprill xi. MDCLXXIX., the other December xxij MDCLXXX by the said Symon Patrick, D.D.

7th Aprill 1681

Master Warden
Tyton.

Entred for his copie one booke or copy entituled *The method of grace, in bringing home the cternall redemption, contrived by the Father and accomplished by the Son, through the effectuall application of the Spirit unto God's elect, Being the second part of Gospell Redemption, wherein the great mistery of our union and communion with Christ is opened and applied, unbelievers invited, false pretenders convicted, every man's claime to Christ examined and the misery of Christlesse persons discovered & bewailed.* By John Flavell, Minister of the Gospell . . . vj^d

11th Aprill 1681

Master
Samuell Crouch.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of M^{rs} JANE UNDERHILL, executrix of the last will and testament of Thomas Underhill decd whereunto the hand of Master Warden TYTON is subscribed one booke or coppie entituled, *Memorialls of Godlines and Christianity in three parts, 1. conleining meditations. 1 Of makeing religion ones busines. 2. An appendix applyed to the calling of a minister with a brieve account of the author's life.* By Herbert Palmer B.D. late Minister of Queens Colledge Camb vjd

[Page [620]]
Master
Benjamin Thrale.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of DOROTHY THRALE, widdow, relict and administratrix of Richard Thrale late cittizen and stationer of London, deceased bearing date the eight and twentieth day of March 1681, to which assignement the hand of Master Warden TYTON is subscribed, all her estate, right, title, and interest, of, in, and to the severall bookes or coppies or parts of bookes or coppies hereafter menconed (that is to say)

The Pispott Prophet by Tho: Bryan, Phisitian.

A brieve discourse of feavors, by D^r Edwards, Phisitian.

Every dayes sacrifice &c, by Martin Luther.

The Miserys of the inforc't marriage, a play.

A watchman for the pest, by Steven Bradwell.

The Christian's map of the world, by E. S.

The mirror which flatters not.

Summa mortalis theologie. Authore Jo: Dawson.

Antiquities of Canterbury, by W^m Sommer.

A treaty of pacifications betwene God and man.

Annotations upon all the bookes of the Old and New Testamēt.
A 9th part.

xjs.

A Spirituall Duell betweenc a Christian and Sathan, &c. by J. H.

The summe and substance of Christian Religion sett downe in a catarchisticall way, by H. J.

Meditation of instruction, exhortation and reproafe, by F. R.

D^r Read's *Chyurgicall lectures of tumors and ulcers*.

His *Manuall of the anatomy, or the dissection of ye body*.

His *treatise of all the muscels of the whole body*.

His *treatise of the first part of chyrgurgery contening the methodicall doctrine of wounds*.

The first and second parts of philomithy.

The Compleate Gentleman, by Henry Peacham.

[33° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page 621]
Master
Benjamin Thrale.

ixs. vjd.

The Bannian religion, by Hen. Lord.

A dictionary of Latine before the Welch.

A new wonder, a woman never veat, by W^m Rowley.

The futall dowry.

Manchester almondo, or contemplatio mortis.

The PSALMES of David paraphrased by Robert Barker.

Sparagus garden, a play.

The Antipodes, a play.

Witt in a madnes, a play.

The Chast Maid of Cheapside, a play.

The Ladies priviledge, a play.

Witt in a constable, a play.

Carmina proverbialia.

Eight sermons preached before King James by Lancelott Andrews, D.D., late Bpp of Winchester.

Paradisus terrestris, or the garden of pleasant flowers by M^r John Parkinson.

Coena quasi Kourq. The new enclosures broken downe, by William Morrice of Werrington in Devon, Esq^r.

Twelve sermons with two prayers, one before sermon and the other after, by John Hewett, D.D.

A tragedy called *the Indian Queen*.

A tragi comedy called *the Surprizall*.

A tragedy called *The Userper*.

A comedy called *Flora's fegaries*.

These 4 playes being the same y^t were entred to his father, 4th Feb: 1663 [i.e. 1663-4]

A vindication of the annotatōns on JEREMIAH, Chap. 10 verse 2^d by Tho Gattaker, B.D. vjd

9th May 1681

Master
Samuel Keeble.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Warden TYTON one booke or coppie entituled *An explanation of the laws against recusants, &c.* Abridged by Joseph Keeble of Grayes Inn, Esq^r vjd

Master
Sam^l. Mearn.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand of Master FRANCIS EGLESFEILD, whereunto the hand of Master Warden TYTON is subscribed, a halfe part of Quarle's *Emblems & of the plates and sculptures thereto belonging* vjd

[18 May—29 June 1681.]

Maccock. [R. Clark,
F. Tyton.][33° *Caroli Regis II.*]18th ~~May~~ 1681

[Page [622]]
 Master
 Francis Tyton,
 warden.
 Master
 Thomas Basett.

Entred for their copie by vertue of a note under the hand of Sir FRANCIS PEMBERTON, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Court of King's Bench, all such matter as his Lorpp should thinke fitt, relateing to the tryall of Edward Fitzharris vjd

29th June 1681

Master
 Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TYTON a booke or coppie entituled *Select cases in B.R. 22, 23, & 24 Car. I. Regis*, Reported by John Aleyn, late of Greys Inn, Esq^r, with Tables of the names of the cases, and of the matters therein contained. Alsoe of the learned counsell who argued the same vjd

~~1st August 1681 *~~

* Deleted in Register.

Master: Thomas Vere, Master.
Master: Thomas Newcomb & } Wardens
Master: John Towse . }

1st August 1681

Master
Thomas Flesher.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of BENJAMINE THRALE, bearing date the Sixteenth day of Aprill 1681. Whereunto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, one booke or coppie entituled *Read's Manuall of Anatomy, or dissection of the body* vj^d

Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of JOHN CLARKE, bearing date the Eleaventh day of July 1681, whereunto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, one booke or coppie entituled, *The Imitation of Christ, or the Christians Patterne* by Thomas a Kempis In 24^o vj^d

6th August 1681

[Page 623]
Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE, the two bookes or coppies following (viz') one booke or coppie entituled *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, the first part. Of the progress made in itt, during the reigne of King Henry the viii; together with a collection of records, originall papers and other things referred to in the said history, by Gilbert Burnet.* And one booke or coppie entituled *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, the second part. Of the progress made in itt till the settlement of itt in the beginning of Q. Elizabeths reigne; together with a collection of records, originall papers, and other instruments, referred to in the said history.* By Gilbert Burnet D.D. i^s

5th September 1681

Master
John Clarke, senr.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS VERE, bearing date this day whereunto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed the severall bookes or coppies and parts of bookes or coppies hereafter menconed (that is to say)

The Dutch Fortune teller, a 3^d part.

Ornatus and Artesia, a halfe part.

Hind's Jest.

Countrey Mouse.

Argalus and Parthenia, containing 1 sheete & $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dorastus and Fawnia, containing 1 sheete & $\frac{1}{2}$.

[33° Caroli Regis II.]

vjs. *John and his mistresse.*
Figure of nine.
Unfortunate son, the first part.
Cupids love lessons.
Cupids Court of Salutations, the first part.
Cupids Court, the second part.

Master
Tho. Passenger.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} DOROTHY STEVENS, bearing date this day, whereunto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, A booke or coppie entituled, *The use of the rule of proportion in arithmetique and geometrie*, first published in Paris in the French tongue, & dedicated to Monsieur the then kings only brother (now Duke of Orleans) By **Edm: Wingate**, an English gent, & now translated into English by the same author, whereunto is now alsoe added* incerted the construccōn of the same rule & a further use thereof in questions that concerne Astronomy, Dyalling, Geography, Navigation, Gaging of vessells, Millitary orders, Interest of annuities . . . vj^d

11th October 1681

[Page [624]]
Master
John Amery.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or coppie entituled *Dying and dead mens living words, or, fair warnings to a careless world.* Published by D. Lloyd . . . vj^d

October 31th 1681

Master William
Shrowsbery.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or coppie entituled *The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, K^t sometime Lord Cheife Justice of his Maties Court of Kings Bench* Written by **Gilbert Burnett, D D.** . . . vj^d

3^d December 1681

Master
~~Sam^l Towse.~~*
James Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or coppie entituled *Saducismus Triumphatus, or, full and plaine evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. The first treating of their possibillity. The second of their reall existence.* By **Joseph Glanvill**, late Chaplin in Ordinary to his Majesty and fellow of the Royall Society. With a letter of D^r **Henry More** on the same subject, and an *authentick but wonderfull story of certaine Sweedish witches.* Done into English by **Anth: Horneck**, Preacher att the Savoy . . . vj^d

5th December 1681

Master
Cave Pulleyn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *A new history of Ethiopia, Being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia vulgarly (though erroneously called the empire of Prester John). In Fower bookes, wherein are contained 1. An account of the nature, quallity and condicon of their countrey and inhabitants, their*

* Deleted in Register.

[33^o Caroli Regis II.]

mountains mettalls and mineralls, their rivers (perticularly of the source of the Nile and Niger) their birds, beasts, amphibious animalls (as the riverhorse and crocodile) serpents, &c. 2. Their politicall governmt, the genealogie & succession of their kings, a description of their court & camp, their power and millitary discipline their courts of justice &c 3. Their ecclesiastick affaires, their conversion to the Christian Religion & the propagation thereof, their sacred writings, their sacramts, rites, ceremonies, & Church discipline, the decrease of the Romish religion, their contentions with the Jesuits, their separation from the Greek Church &c 4. Their privat oeconomy, their books & learning, their comon names, their dyett, marriages and polygamies, their mechanick arts and trades, their burials, their merchandize and commerce &c, By the learned Job Ludolphus, author of the *Etheopie Lexicon*, made English by J. P. Gent . vj^d

5th December 1681

[Page 625]
Master
Sam^l. Lownds.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of Master JAMES COLLINS, bearing date the second day of this instant December, whereto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed a booke or coppie entituled, *Saducismus Triumphatus*, or full and plaine evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. The first treating of the possibilitie, the second of their reall existence, By Joseph Glanvill late Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Fellow of the Royall Society. With a letter of Dr Henry More on the same subject, and an authentick but wonderfull story of certaine Swedish witches, Done into English by Anth: Horneck, preacher att ye Savoy . . . vj^d

God die

Master
Tho. Newcomb,
Sen^r.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hands and seales of Master HENRY THOMASON and Master WILLIAM STONESTREET, executors of the last will and testament of Master George Thomason deceased, bearing date the thirtieth day of June, Anno Dni 1676, whereto the hand of Master Warden CLARKE is subscribed, the severall bookes or coppies and parts of bookes or coppies hereafter menconed (viz^t)

The history of ye Normans and kings of England. Written by W^m Martin. One third.

Heiroclius comentarius in aurea Pithagorium Carmina.

A dissertacōn with Dr Heylin touching the pretended sacrifice in the Eucharist, by Geo: Hackwell, D D. A halfe.

The history of Reformatōn of ye Church of Scotland, conteining five bookes, togeather with some treatises conducing to the history, &c.

Consideratio quarundum controversiarum, &c.

Two treatises, in the one of which the nature of bodies the other the nature of man's soule is looked into, in way of discovery of the immortality of reasonable soules. The second treatise declaring the nature and operacons of man's soule, out of which the immortality of reasonable soules is convinced &c. By S^r Kenelme Digby. A halfe.

Spanhemii epistola ad Davidem Buchananum &c. Latine et Anglicae. A halfe.

Pacis ecclesiasticae, a treatise touching the peace of the Church, or an Apostolicall Rule how to judge aright in differences which concerne in Religion. By Jo: Burges, D.D.

The fountaine of teares emptying itt selfe into rivoletts of compunction &c, or Sabbs of Nature &c. By Jo. Featly.

The history of the Parliaments of England in the last Civill Warr. Written by order and comand of the Hono^{ble} Houses of Parliament. By Thomas May Esq^r.

A sermon called, *True gaine*, preached att Paules 9th November 1656 on MATHEW 16th 26th By Dr Reynolds.

The Peace of Jerusalem, A sermon preached in the Parliament House, Jan^{ry} 9th 1656, By Edw^d Reynolds D.D.

The History of the Cathedrall and Conventuall Churches of England and Wales, geographically and historically sett forth with originalls charters and ingraphically delineated, with all the monuments therein. By Roger Dodsworth and Daniell King.

The Cathedrall and Conventuall Churches of England and Wales orthographically delineated, with their names, all being drawne att severall views with the Inagraphy delineated upon copper; being with an exact scale shewing their heighth, length and breadth, and drawne by the things themselves. By the industry and att the great charge of Daniell King, Gent. (viz) Glastonbury, &c.

The Gaine of Death, opened in a sermon preached att the funerall of Peter Whaley, Esq^r late major of the towne of Northton. By Edward Reynolds, D.D.

Sion's praises, opened in a sermon, preached before ye Lord Major, Aldermen and Comon Councell of London, &c. By Edward Reynolds, D.D.

A sermon preached at the funerall of Lady Clifton.

Praxis theologica by John Mayer.

Young gallants whirligig, or youths Reakes. By F. L.

The sune of all, namely, Gods service and mans salvation.

The heroiCALL acts of Miles Gloriosus, or the ThrasoniCALL Spanish Bragadochia. Translated into English by James Wadsworth.

Sion's salace, or the comfort of the afflicted. By P. Bostock.

Six treatises with certaine sermons on severall occasions by Dr Reynolds.

Five bookes of Boetius, treating of philosophy. Englished by M^r Brathwaite.

The application of redemp^{tion} by John Wilson a sermon.

Phisick for a sick justice, &c. By M^r Brathwaite.

The last trumpett, or a sixfold X^pian dialogue, Translated from the Latin prose of R. B. into English verse by J.D.

The sheilds of the carth. By Dr Reynolds, a sermon.

A sermon touching the peace and edification of the Church, by Dr Reynolds.

Meditations upon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper by Dr Reynolds.

M^r Brathwaite his *Anniversaries upon his Panerete*.
Anotomia dialecticae p Thomam Bourman, a table.
A Patterne of Piety by M^r John Ley.
A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soule of man. By
D^r Reynolds.
A treatise of the interest of princes and states of Christendome.
Englished by []
The Penitent Pilgrim by M^r Braithwaite.
Brittaines Originall by Phill. Southby.
Astrea's teares, an elegy on the death of S^r Rich: Hutton.
Six sermons on ye 14th HOSEA. Israel's peticon in time of trouble.
Selfe denyall. *Animalis homo concio latina habita Academicos*
Oxonienis. Joy in the Lord, by D^r Reynolds.
The new motions.
A modish advertisement concerning the present controversies about
Church government.
A relation called Magnalia Dei &c.
The good Samaritan in 10 sermons by Jos: Shute.
A fast sermon, by Geo: Gellespie.
An anatomy of Independency.
A sermon preached by M^r Alex^r Hinderson.
Jus Populi. A discourse of the right of subjects as of Princes, &c.
Faces about, or a recriminacon charged upon M^r John Goodwin.
A dialogue betweene a civillian and a divine.
Jus Regum, or a vindication of the regall power.
The King's Cabinet opened, &c.
A character of an antimalignant.
A relacon of some passages wherein the Scotts are perticularly
concerned.
A sermon by M^r Gillespie with a brotherly examinacon of M^r Col-
man's sermon.
Male audis, or an answer to M^r Coleman his Male Dicis by
M^r Gillespie.
Treason or rebellion agt their native countrey justly rewarded.
The people's plea.
A vindication of the magistrates & ministers of Gloucester.
Shadows without substance an answer to M^r Saltmarsh, by T. Gattaker.
An answer to the poysonous paper of D^r Jenkins by H. P.
Sworne confederacy betweene the convocacon of Oxon & the Tower
of London.
Propositions concerning Church Governmt & Ordinacon of ministers.
111 *propositions concerning the Ministry & Government of the Church.*
Paraphrase on JOB. Translated out of French into English.
Might overcoming right &c. by Jo: Geere.
The Arcadian princesse.

[Page 627]
Master
Tho. Newcomb,
sen.

[33° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page [628]]
Master
Tho. Newcomb
Senr.

A sermon touching the use of humane learning Preached at Mercers Chappell att the funerall of the learned gent. Mr John Langley late minister of Pauls schoole London on the 21th September 1657. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The comfort and crowne of great actions in a sermon preached 4th December 1657, before the hon^{ble} East India Company. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The rich mans charge. Delivered in a sermon att the Spittle, on Munday in Easter weeke 1658, before the Lord Maior, &c. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

Historicall collections from the 16 yeare of King James anno 1618, to the end of the fifth yeare of King Charles, 1629.

God's fidelity, or the Churches Safety, opened in a sermon preached before the Right Hon^{ble} Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common Councell att Lawrence Jury Church, on a day of humiliation. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

Brotherly reconciliation, or a sermon touching the composing differences amongst brethren, By **Edw. Reynolds**, D.D.

Brotherly agreement, or a sermon touching the unity of Judgemt & affeccion amongst brethren. By **Edw^d Reynolds**, D.D.

The Brand pluckt out of the fire. A sermon preached before the Lord Maior, Aldermen and Sheriffes and Company's of London, 5th November, 1658. Att Paules by **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The misery of a deserted people, opened in a sermon before the Lord Major, Aldermen and Sheriffes and Comon Councell. Att Paules, December 2 [] By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The wall and glory of Jerusalem, in a sermon preached before the right hon^{ble} the Lord Major Comon Councell and Companys of the hon^{ble} Citty of London, February 28th 1659, By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

Iter Boreale, attempting something upon the successfull and matchlesse march of the Lord Generall Monck, from Scotland to London in ye winter of the yeare 1659.

The meanes and method of healing in the Church sett forth in a sermon preached before the House of Peers in Westminster Abby, Aprill 30th 1660. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The Interest of England in the matter of religion by J. C.

The Lord's propriety in his redeemed people, a sermon preached att S^t Pauls Church, October 28th 1660 by **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

The second part of the Interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By **John Corbett**, B.D.

An historicall discourse breifly setting forth the nature of procurations by J. S.

Preaching of Christ opened in a sermon preached att S^t Peters Church in the city of Norwich att an ordinacon, Septembr 22th 1661. By **Edward Reynolds**, D.D.

[Page 629]

ΣΤΡΩΜΑΤΕΥΣ 'ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΙΚΟΣ. *De vita functorum statu ex Hebraeorum atque Graecorum comparatis sententiis concionatis* &c, Auctore Ja: Windett, M.D. Coll. London.

[33° Caroli Regis II.]

An exact chronologicall history and full display of the pope's intollerable usurpations upon the ancient just rights liberties of kings clergy nobility comons of England, &c. By William Prynn, Esq Bencher of Lincolne's Inne.

The Pastorall Office, opened in a visitation sermon, preached att Ipswich, October 10th 1662. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bipp of Norwich.

The fourth part of a breife register, callendar and survey of the severall kinds, formes of Parliamentary writts Comprising all writts de expensis, civium et burgensium, extant in the records in the Tower, with the names of the respective knights, cittizens of shires, citties and burroughes, receiving expences and serving in the parliaments held in the reignes of King Edward the first 2^d, 3^d, Richard 2^d, Henry 4th 5th 6th and Edward the fowerth, with some writts of sumons and Re sumons of Parliaments, ~~besides other memorable~~* *prorogued and prorogueing, dissolving Parliaments besides other memorable Parliamentall writts and records not hitherto published.* Collected illustrated with usefull annotations, observations for the benefitt of the present age and posterity, by W^m Prynn Esq a Bencher and Reader of the Hon^{ble} Society of Lincolnes Inne.

The slaves of beauty and bands. Opened in a sermon. Preached att Yarmouth, August 23th 1663, by the Right Reverend father in God, Edward, Lord Bipp of Norwich.

All which copies being in number eighty eight were by order of Court of this day, entred to Master NEWCOMB for xv^a

8 December 1681

Master
John Bellinger.
Master
George Dawes.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *De iure maritimo et navali, or, a treatise of affaires maritime and of commers.* In three bookes. The third edition, By Charles Molloy vjd

God die

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne
and Cap^t.
John Baker.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *The proceedings att the sessions house in the Old Baily, Landon, on Thursday ye 24th of November, 1681, before his Maties Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, upon the bill of indictment for High treason, against Anthony, Earle of Shaftsbury.* Published by his Majesties speciall comand vjd

15 December 1681

[Page [630]]
Mrs. Mary Garret.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *Evangelium armatum, a specimen or short collection of severall doctrines and positions destructive to our government bath civill and ecclesiasticall preached and vented by the knowne leaders and abettors of the pretended reformation, such as Mr Calamy, Mr Jenkins, Mr Case, Mr Baxter, Mr Caryll, Mr Marshall and others, &c.* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[33°-34° Caroli Regis II.]

24th December 1681

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.
Master
Tho. Dring.
Master
Benj. Tooke.
Master
Tho. Sawbridge.

Entred for their copy under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE (viz^t) two fifts to M^r Mearne, one fifth to M^r Dring, one fifth to M^r Tooke & one fifth to M^r Sawbridge a booke or copy entituled *An impartiall collection of the great affaires of State, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the yeare MDCXXXIX., to the murther of King Charles I. Wherein the first occasions and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland & Ireland, are faithfully represented. Taken from authentick records, & methodically digested, by John Nalson, LL.D. Vol. 1. Published by his Majesties speciall comand.* vj^d

6th February 1681 [i.e. 1681-2]

Master Warden NEWCOMB dying since the last court, Master FRANCIS TYTON was chosen upper warden for the remaining part of this yeare.

Master
Robert Boulter.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand & seale of Master RICHARD MARRIOTT, bearing date this day, whereto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, a booke or copy entituled, *Flora seu de florum cultura, or a complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. Corrected with many additions and severall new plates. In three bookes. By John Rea, Gent. p order of Court of this day.* vj^d

21 February 1681 [i.e. 1681-2]

Master THOMAS VERE the Master, dying since the last Court, Master SAM^{ll} MEARNE was chosen Master for the remaining part of this yeare.

4 April 1682

Master
John Playford,
jun^r.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *The Countrey Survey booke, or Land Meters Vade Mecum. Wherein the principles and practicall rules for surveying of land are soe plainly though briefly delivered, that any one of ordinary parts, (understanding how to add, subtract, multiply & devide) may by the help of this small treatise alone and a few cheap instruments easy to be procured, measure a parcell of lond and with judgmt and expedicon plott itt & give up the content thereof, with an appendix containing twelve problems touching compound interest and annuities & a method to contract the worke of felowshipp & allegation alternate very considerable in many cases, Illustrated with copper plates. By Adam Martindale a friend to mathematicall learning* vj^d

20th April 1682

[Page 631]
Master
John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE, one sheet of paper entituled, *A scripture table, briefly and alphabetically expressing all or most of the Passion and bitter agony and sufferings of our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, for all true believers, which affords very plentifull matter for our meditation, both before att and after the time of partakeing of the Lord's Supper, in remembrance of the Body and Blood of Christ, which was broken and shed for us* vj^d

8 May 1682

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of Master SIMON MILLER bearing date the eleaventh day of Aprill last past, Where to the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, by order of Court of this day, a booke or copy entituled, *The harmony, chronicle and order of the New Testament &c, with an additionall discourse concerning the Fall of Jerusalem, &c* By John Lightfoot, D D. vj^d

11 May 1682

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled *Vestibulum technicum, or an artificiall vestibulum whercin the sence of Lanua Linguarum is conteined and most of the leading words chapter by chapter, are compiled into plaine and short sentences, fitt for the initiation of children, itt will very much ease ye master and exceedingly promote the expeditious progress of the scholar.* Revised and corrected by Seth Bonele School-master to the Right Worshipfull Company of Mercers London vj^d

Cod dīc

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} ANNE MAXWELL bearing date the tenth instant, whereunto the hand of Master Warden TOWSE is subscribed, by order of Court of the eighth instant, A booke or copy entituled *Methodi practicae specimen, An essay of a practicall grammar, or an enquiry after a more easy and certaine help to the construing and pearcing of authors, and to the makeing and speaking of Latin.* Containing a sett of Latins answerable to the most fundamentall rules of gramar, and delivered in an easy method for the first beginners to make Latin att their entrance on the rules of construction by Christopher Wase, M.A. Teacher of the Free school att Tunbridge in Kent . . . vj^d

12 May 1682

[Page [632]]
Master
Simon Miller.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} ISABELLA WATERSON bearing date the second day of October, Anno Dñi 1678, whereto the hand of Master Warden TYTON is subscribed, a moyety or halfe part of the booke or copy entituled, *The history of the Bible.* Written by Eusebius Pagitt vj^d

24th June 1682

Master
James Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden TOWSE a booke or copy entituled Two choice & usefull treatises, the one, *Lux orientalis, or an enquiry into the opinion of the Eastern sages concerning the prae-existence of soules, being a key to unlock the grand misterys of Providence in relation to mans sin and misery:* the other, *A discourse of truth* by the late reverend D^r Rust, Lord Bishopp of Dromore in Ireland, with annotations upon both treatises vj^d

Master: Sam^{ll} Mearne, Master.
Master: Fra. Tyton } Wardens.
Master: Hen. Hills }

3^d July 1682

Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignem^t, under the hand and seale of Master SIMON MILLER bearing date the thirtieth day of May last past, whereto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, by order of Court of this day, a moyety or halfe part of the booke or copy entituled, *The History of the Bible*, written by Eusebius Pagitt . vj^d

4th August 1682

Master
William Cademan.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A chronologicall abridgement or extract of the History of France*. In fower volumes. Written in French by Monsieur Francis de Mezeray, and translated into English vj^d

7 August 1682

[Page 633]
Master
Thomas James.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The raptures of a flaming spirit*, by N. P. As the author useth to deliver himselfe in prayer, before and after his sermons in Corff-Castle and other places where he hath bene concerned. Published for the helpe and benefitt of them that have not the guift of prayer vj^d

Cod dīc

Master
Jonah Dsacon.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of Master EPHRAIM COOLING, executor of M^r Thomas Vere dec^d, bearing date this day, whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, by order of Court of this day these bookes or copyes following (viz^t)

The most excellent profitable and pleasant booke of the famous doctor and expert astrologian Arcandam or Arcandrin, to find the fatall destiny, constellation complexion and naturall inclinacō of every man and child by his birth; with an addition of physiognomy very pleasant to read. Newly turned out of French into our vulgar tongue by William Warde.

Markham's faithfull farrier, wherein the depth of his skill is laid open in all those principall and approved secrets of horsemanshipp which the author never published, but hath kept in his breast and hath beene the glory of his practice.

[34° Caroli Regis II.]

ijs.

Hocus Pocus jun^r. *The anatomy of legerdemain Or, the art of jugling sett forth in his proper colours, fully, plainly and exactly, soe that an ignorant person may thereby learne the full perfection of the same, after a little practice.*

The noble birth and gallant atchierments of that remarkeable outlaw Robin Hood; togeather with a true account of the many merry and extravagant exploits he plaid, in 12 severall storys (viz^t) The noble parentage of Robin Hood, Robin Hoods delight, Robin Hood and the fiteene forresters, Robin Hood and the tanner, Robin Hood and the butcher, Robin Hood and the beggar, Robin Hood and the stranger, Robin Hood and the Bishopp, Robin Hood and Queene Katharine, Robin Hood and the Curtall fryer, Robin Hood and the Fisherman, Robin Hood's chase. Newly collected into one volume by an ingenious antiquary.

[Page [634]]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

The gallant history of the life and death of that most noble knight, S^r Bevis of Southampton.

The renowned history of the seven champions of Christendome, S^t George of England, S^t Denis of France, S^t James of Spaine, S^t Anthony of Italy, S^t Andrew of Scotland, S^t Patrick of Ireland, and S^t David of Wales, epitomized, shewing their valiant exploits both by sea and land, their combating with gyants, monsters, lyons and dragons, their tilts and turnaments in honor of their mistresses, their overcoming magicians and nigromancers putting an end to their direfull enchantments, their knighthoods, chivalry and mag-nanimous prowess against the enemies of Christ and in honor of Christendome, in Europe, Asia and Africa; to which is added the true manner of their deaths and how they came to be entituled the seven saints of Christendome.

js.

4th Septembr 1682

Master
Robert Boulter.

Entred for his copy by vertue of an assignemt under the hands and seales of JOHN RUSHWORTH, Esq, and Master THOMAS NEWCOMB, bearing date the one and thirtieth day of May Anno Dⁿⁱ 1681, whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, and by order of Court of this day a booke or copy entituled, *Historicall Collections of private passages of State; weighty matters in law, remarkeable proceedings in 5 parlaiants, beginning the sixteenth yeare of King James, Anno 1618, and ending the fifth yeare of King Charles Anno 1629.* Digested in order of time and now published by the sd John Rushworth, Esq^r. vj^d

God dic

Master
Benjamin Tooke.
Master
Thomas Sawbridge.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of CHARLES SPICER cittizen and grocer of London, executor of Thomas Williams late cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the fowerth day of May Anno Dⁿⁱ, 1682, whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, and by order of Court of this day, these bookes or coppies and parts thereof following (viz^t) *The new light of alchymie taken from ye fountaine of Nature and manuall experience; to which is added A treatise of sulphur, &c.* By Mich: Sanctivogius translated out of Latine into English by D^r French vj^d

[34° Caroli Regis II.]

Novbr ye 21th 1682

[Page 635]

Master
John Leigh.
Master Awnsham
Churchill.

Entred for their copy under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The works of that late most excellent philosopher and astronomer, Sr George Wharton, Bar*, collected into one entire vollume. By John Gadbury, student in physick and astrology vj^d

Novembr ye 30th 1682Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *An historicall account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious Protestant Prince James, Duke of Monmouth, containing an account of his birth, education, places and titles; with his great and martiall atchivements in Flanders and Scotland. His disgrace and departure both from Court and kingdom, with the most materiall circumstances that has occurred since his returne* vj^d

4th Decemr 1682Thomas Basset.
Sam^l. Lownds.
Christopher
Wilkinson.
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignm^t under the hand and seale of Master WILLIAM CADMAN, bearing date the fowerth day of December Anno Dñi 1682, whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed and by order of Court of this day, viz, one fifth part to M^r Thomas Basset, one fifth to M^r Sam^l Lownds, one fifth to M^r Christ. Wilkinson, one fifth to M^r Jacob Tonson (the whole in five parts to be divided) a booke or copy entituled, *A Chronologicall abridgm^t or extract of the History of France*. In Fower Vollumes Written in French by Monsieur Francis de Mezeray and translated into English vj^d

8th December 1682[Page [636]]
Master William
Shrowsbury.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A short treatise touching Sheriffs Accompts*, written by the Hon^{ble} S^r Mathew Hale, K^t, sometime Lord Cheife Justice of his Maties Court of Kings Bench, to which is added, *a tryall of witches, att the Assizes held att Bury S^t Edmonds, for the county of Suffolke, on the 10th of March, 1664, before the said S^r Mathew Hale, K^t* vj^d

9th December 1682Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a copy or booke entituled *A Historicall Memories of the life and death, of that wise, and valliant Prince, Rupert, Duke of Bavaria, and Cumberland &c, containing a breife but impartiall account of his great and martiall atchivements during the time of the Civill Warrs, and alsoe his severall navall ingagments, in the warrs with Holland* vj^d

11th Decemr 1682Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A true narrative of the proceeding att the sessions house in the Old Bayley, wch begann on Wednesday the 6th of this instant December, and ended the eight following, giving an acct of the remarkeable tryalls there, (viz) for murders, felonys, burgalarys, &c, wth a particular relacion of their names and the places where the severall facts were comitted, wth the number of those condemned to dye, burned in ye hand, transported & to be whipt* vj^d

[34^o Caroli Regis II.]

9th ~~D~~[ecember?] [1682?] *

[Page 637]
Master
John Playford,
junr.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden TYTON a booke or copy entituled *Vade Mecum, or the necessary companion, containing 1st Sir T. Morland's Perpetuall Almanack readily shewing the day of the moneth and moveable feasts and termes, for any yeare past, present, or to come, curiously engraved in copper, with many usefull tables proper thereto. 2. The yeares of each king's reigne, from the Norman conquest, compared with the yeares of Christ. 3. Directions for every moneth in the yeare, what is to be done in the orchard, kitchin and flower gardens. 4. The reduction of weights, measures and coines wherein is a table of the assize of bread. 5. A table wherein any number of farthings, half pence, pence or shillings are ready cast up: of great use to all traders. 6. The interest and rebate of money, the forbearance, discount and purchase of annuities. 7. The rates of post letters, both inland and outland. 8 Principall roads in England, shewing the distance of one towne from another, in measured and computed miles, and the distance of each from London, Alsoe the markett townes on each road, with the dayes of the weeke the marketts are kept on; as likewise the hundred and county each towne stands in. 9. The names of the countyes, citties and burrough-townes in England and Wales, with the number of knights, cittizens and burgesses chosen therein to serve in Parliamt. 10. The usuall and authorized rates or fares of coachmen, carmen and watermen vj^d*

Master
Jno. Leigh.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A discourse touching provision for ye poore*, by S^r Mathew Hale late Lord Cheife Justice of the Kings Bench. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

[~~D~~ecem]ber ye 12th 1682

[Page [638]]
Nathl. Crouch.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS, these bookes or copyes following viz:

The extraordinary adventures and discoveries of severall famous men, with the strange events and signall mutations and changes in the fortune of many illustrious places and persons, in all ages; being an account of a multitude of stupendious revolutions, accidents and observable matters in many kingdomes, stotes, and provinces, throughout the whole world, with divers remarkable particulars lively discribed in picture for their better illustration. By R. B. author of the History of the Warrs of England; Remarks of London; Wonderfull prodagies; and Admirable curiosities.

Historicall remarques and observacōns of the antient and present state of London and Westminster shewing the foundation, walls, gates, towers, bridges, churches, rivers, wards, palaces, halls, Companies, Inns of court and chancery, hospitalls, schooles, governmt, charters and priviledges thereof, with an account of the most remarkeable accidents as to warrs, fires, plagues and other occurrancess, which have happened therein for above nine hundred

* The top right hand corner of this leaf has been torn away. Apparently this was done at the time of making the entry or soon afterwards, as the number of the page has been written *below* the tear, in a contemporary hand.

[34° Caroli Regis II.]

yeares past, till the yeare 1681. Illustrated with pictures of the most considerable matters curiously engravin on copper plates; with ye armes of ye sixty six companyes of London and the time of their incorporating. By **Richard Burton**, author of the *History of the wars of England*.

ojs. vjd.

Admirable curiosities, varieties and wonders, in England, Scotland and Ireland, or an acct of many remarkeable persons and places, and likewise of the battles, seidges, prodigious earthquakes, tempests, inundations, thunders, lightings, fires, murders and other considerable occurrences and accidents, for severall hundred yeares past. Togeather with the naturall and artificial rarities in every county, and many observable matters, as they are recorded by the most authentick and credible historians of former and latter ages. Adorned with the lively discrip̃ons of severall memorable things therein contained engraven on copper plates. By R. B. author of the History of the warrs of England, &c, and Remarks of London, &c.

Decembr ye 12th[Page 639]
Nath^l. Crouch.

The Young Man's calling, or, the whole duty of Youth, in a serious and compassionate addresse to all young persons to remember their Creator in the dayes of their youth. Togeather with remarks upon the lives of severall excellent young persons of both sexes, as well antient as moderne, noble noble [sic] and others, who have beene famous for piety and vertue in their generations, with twelve curious pictures illustrating the severall histories and alsoe divine poems.

The warrs in England, Scotland and Ireland, Or, an impartiall account of all the battels, and seiges, and other remarkeable transactions, revolutions and accidents, which have happned from the beginning of the reigne of King Charles the 1st in 1625, to his Majesties happy Restauration, 1660. Illustrated with pictures of some considerable matters curiously ingraven on copper plates. By Rich: Burton. The fourth edition, very much enlarged.

ojs. vjd.

The surprising Miracle of Nature and Art. In two parts, containing
 Ist *The miracles of nature, or the strange signes and prodigious aspects and appearances in the heavens, the earth and the waters, for many hundred yeares past, with an account of the most famous comitts and other prodigies since the birth of our blessed Saviour, and the dreadfull effects of many of them. Alsoe a particular discrip̃on of the 5 blazing starrs scene in England within eightene yeares last past, and abundance of other unaccountable accidents and productions of all kinds till 1682.*
 II. *The miracles of arte, discribing the most magnificent build-ings, and other curious inventions in all ages as Solomans temple, the seven wonders of the world, and many more excellent structures and rarieties throughout the whole earth. Beatified with divers sculptures, of many curiosities therein. By R. B. author of the History of the warrs of England; Remarks of London; Wonderfull prodagies; Admirable curiosities in England, and extraordinary adventures of severall famous men.*

[34^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Decemr ye 12th 1682

[Page [640]]
Nath^l. Crouch.

Wonderfull prodagies of judgmt and mercy, discovered in above 300 memorable historyes, conteining, 1st Dreadfull judgmts upon atheists, perjured persons, blasphemers, swearers, cursers and scoffers. 2^d The miserable ends of divers magicians, witches, conjurers, &c. with severall strange apparations. 3^d Remarkeable presages of approaching death and appeals to divine justice. 4th The wicked lives and wofull deaths of wretched popes, apostates, and disperate persecutors. 5th Admirable deliverances from imminent dangers and deplorable distresses att sea and land. 6th Fearfull judgmts upon cruell tyrants, murderers, &c, with the wonderfull discoverie of murders and divine goodnesse to penitents, with the dying thoughts of severall famous men concerning a future state after this life. Impartially collected from antient and moderne authors of undoubted authority and credit, and imbellished with divers curious pictures of severall remarkable passages therein. By R. B. author of the History of the warrs of England and remarks of London vj^d

Decemr ye 15th 1682

George Larking.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Royall direcons both to whiggs and tories. In a famous speach of King Henry the eighth, made in the Parliam^t House, upon the 24th of December, in the 37th yeare of his reigne, Anno Dñi 1545, tending to charity and concord and therefore necessary for ye men of these times* vj^d

God dic & anno

John Dunton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A continuacōn of morning & exercise questions and cases of conscience, practically resolved by sundry ministers: in a large 4^{to}, Dircections to print Miscarriage in a sound conversion by Richard Boulter, the 4th edition in large 12^o* vj^d

God dic & Anno

[Page 641]
Benjamin Aisop.
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Fifteene reall comforts of marridge in requitall of Fifteene sham comforts of matrimony. By a person of honor of the femall sex* vj^d

Decemr ye 20th 1682

Master
Francis Smith,
sen^r.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The citizens losse and London Charter is either forfeited or given up* vj^d

December ye 19th 1682

James Norris.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Massinello, or, a satyr against the Association and the Guild Hall Ryott* vj^d

Decemr ye 20th 1682

James Astwood. Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS *The weekly pacquett of advise from Roome, or, the History of Popery &c.* The 5th vollume. Fryday, Decemr ye 15th, 1682, by Henry Carr. No 17
vj^d

Ceod die & anno

Francis Smith, sen^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The declaration of ye Hungarian warrs, sett out by the most illustrious Michael Apafy, Prince of Transilvania, agst the emperors S: Majesty according to ye Transilvanion copy* vj^d

Ceod die et anno

Master Robt. Pawlett. Entred . . . under ye hand of Warden HILLS, *The Rules and orders of the Court of Comon Pleas* approved by Francis North, Ld Cheife Justice of His Majesties Court of Comon Pleas att Westminster. vj^d

Ceod die et anno

[Page [642]] Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Death in tryumph over the most desircable ones*, as presented in a funerall sermon at the solemne interment of a dearly beloved wife, M^{rs} Mary Parry by an unworthy serv^t of Jesus Christ
vj^d

Ceod die et anno

Master Benjamin Clarke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Instruccōns for right spelling and plaine directions for reading and writing true english, with sevall delightfull things very usefull and necessary both for young and old, to read and learne.* By G. F. E. H.
vj^d

Ceod die et anno

Master James Astwood. Entred . . . *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome or, the History of Popery &c.* The 5th vollume. Fryday 22^d Decemb. 1682. No. 18, by Henry Carr. vj^d

Ceod die et anno

Master John Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A Phrovecie and the conjunction of Saturne and Jupiter in this present yeare 1682, with some propheticall predictions of what is likely to ensue thereupon in the yeare 1684.* Phillip Anglus vj^d

[34^o Caroli Regis II.]

Decemr ye 20th 1682

Master
Nath^l. Ponder.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The good of early obedience or, the advantage of bearing the yoke of Christ betimes*, discovered in part, in two anniversary sermons, one whereof was preached on May Day 1681, and the other on the same yeare 1682., and afterwards enlarged, and now published for comon benefitt, by Mathew Mead vj^d

22^d Decemr 1682

[Page 643]
Master
Dan^l. Browne.
Master
Tho. Benscklin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Some historicall memories of the life and accōns of his Royall Highnesse the renowned and most illustrious Prince, James, Duke of York and Albany only brother to his most sacred Majestie King Charles the 2^d, from his happy birth Anno 1633, to this present yeare 1682* vj^d

December the 22th 1682

Master
Bennit Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A Letter from Scotland with observacōns upon Anti Erastian, Anti praelatical and Phanaticall Presbyterian Party there, by way of a dialogue betweene Anonymus and antripraelatus* vj^d

27th December 1682

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Rome, or, the history of Popery. The fifth volume. Fryday, December 29th 1682. By H. Care. No 19* vj^d

cod die

Master
Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A modest vindication of Titus Oates, the Salamanca Doctor, from perjury, or, an essay to demonstrate him only forsworne in severall instances. By Adam Elliot, Master of Arts and a Priest of the Church of England* vj^d

December 28th 1682

[Page [644]]
Master Benjamin
Bellingsley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *TA ANΩ. the things above proved to be the most proper objects of the mind and affections. In a sermon preached before the University in Greate S^t Maries Church in Cambridge, by Robert Nevill, B.D. Rector of Ansty* vj^d

[34^o Caroli Regis II.]**Decemr the 27th 1682**Master
Benjamin Harris.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A new yeares gift for Protestants, or a looking glasse displaying the sweet face of Popery, in, Ist The wicked principles. II. intollerable pride. III. Absurd prayers. IV. Ridiculous penances. V. Lying miracles. VI. Horrid treasons and cruelties, VII. Subtle excuses and sham plotts. VIII. Open filthinesse of Popes and Clergy of the Church of Roome, all taken from their owne authors, and digested into a dialogue betweene Hodge a Popish Tory and Timothy an honest Church of England whigg* vjd

Decemr 29th 1682Master
Benj. Alsop.
Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The Compleat Statesman, demonstrated in the life, actions, and politicks of that great minister of state, Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, containing an historical account of his descent, his admiracō of affaires in the time of Oliver Cromwell, his unwearied endeavors to restore his most sacred Matie, his zeal in prosecuting the horrid Popish plott; severall of his learned speeches, during his being Lord Chancellor his two comittmts to the Tower, the most matteriall passages att his tryalls, with many more considerable instances unto his Lordypps going for Holland* vjd

God dīc et annoMaster
Robt. Pawlett.

Entred under ye hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The reports of Nicholas Burwell for the benefitt of the students of the law, approved by Fra: North, Lord Chancellor of England* vjd

God dīc et ann[Page 645]
Master
Benj. Clarke.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The Spirit of the Martirs revived in a breife compendious collection of the most remarkeable passages and living testimonies of the true Church seed of God and faithfull martyrs in all ages contained in severall ecclesiasticall histories and chronologicall accounts of the succession of the true Church, from the creation, the times of the fathers, patriarchs, phrophets, Christ and apostles* vjd

Decemr ye 22th 1682Master
John Dunton.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The Devills patriark, or a full and impariall account of the notorious life of this present Pope of Rome, Innocent the 11th, wherein is newly discovered his rise and beginning, The time and maner of his being chosen Pope, the splendour and grandr of his Court, his most eminent and gainfull cheats, by wch he gulls the silly people; his secrett and open transactions with the Papists in England, Scotland, France and Ireland and other Protestant countryes to this very day, together with the rest of the hellish pollicies and infamous accōns of his wicked life* vjd

[34° Caroli Regis II.]

3^d Janry 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

Master
Benj. Billingsley. Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *The nature and causes of hardnesse of heart, togeather with
remedies against it*, discovered in a sermon preached first before the
Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn and afterwards before the University
in Great S^t Maries Church in Cambridge, by Robert Nevill B.D. Rector
of Ansty vj^d

God die et Anno

Master
Ja. Astwood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *The weekly pacquett of advise from Rome, or the history of
Popery &c.* The fith vollume. Fryday Janry 5th 1682-3 By H. Carr.
No: 20 vj^d

Janry the 12th 1682-3

[Page [646]]
Master
James Astwood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *The Weekly pacquett of advice from Rome, or the history of
Popery, &c.* The fith vollume. Fryday, January 12th 1682-3 By H. C.
No. 21 vj^d

13 January 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

Master
Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *A defence of the charter and municipicall rights of the
citty of London and the rights of other municipicall citties and townes of
England, directed to the ciltizens of London*, By Thomas Hunt . vj^d

15 Janry 1682-3

Master
Francis Clarke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *A plea for honest dealing against all injustice and injury*
vj^d

God die et anno

Master
John Kidgell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke
or copy intituled *Fundamentall law, the true security of soveraigne dignity
and the peoples liberty* vj^d

God die et anno

Master
Geo. Larking. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or
copy intituled *The test of tryall, or the goodnesse and vullue of spiritnall
courts, in two queries, 1st whether the statute of 1 Edward. 6. 2. be in force
(against them) att this day, obliging them to sumon and cite the King's
subjects, (not in their owne names and styles, as now they doe, but) in the
name and style of the King's majestie (as in the Kings Court temporall) and
under the seale of the King's Arms. II. Whether any of the cannon law or,
how much of the cannon law is (at this day) the law of England, in courts
christian, highly necessary to be perused by all those that have beene or may
be cited to appeare at Drs Commons.* By Edm: Hickeringill . vj^d

[15—18 January 1682.

B. Mearne. {E. Tylor.
H. Hills.}][34^o *Caroli Regis II.*]15 Jan^{ry} 1682³Master
Thomas Dring.
Master
Chas. Harper.
Master
Sam^l. Keeble.

Entred for their copy under the hand of Master Warden Hills viz^t 1 fourth part to M^r Tho: Dring, 1 4th to M^r Charles Harper, and 1 halfe to M^r Sam^l Keeble, of all that booke or copy entituled *An Assistance to Justices of the Peace for the easier performance of their duty*, By Joseph Keeble of Grays Inn, Esq^r vjd

God dñe et Anno

[Page 647]
Master
George Larking.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The mutations of the seas, or, manifest reason given for all the mutations observed in the seas, and this by wayes sue naturall, plaine and easie, that every man may understand the manner, and must conclude itt to be sue*. By John Bryntson vjd

16 Jan^{ry} 1682 [*i.e.* 1682³]Master
William Housman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *For Clamantis, or, a cry to Protestant dissenters, calling them from some unwarrantable wayes, with which they are vulgarly, and perhaps too truly charged, viz: from all unnecessary meddling in matters of state, from too deep engagements of themselves in this present world & to great conformity to it; from thinking to highly of themselves for seperation sake only; from fanaticism properly sue called in their prayers, sermons, bookes &c, and seriously exhorting them to the minding of the great concerns of Heaven, to fruitfullnesse in well doing to sobriety, and the use of reason in all religious matters*, By N. N. a protestant and declared dissenter from the Church of England, as farr as that Church dissents from Christian liberty, holynesse and charity, and noe further vjd

God dñe et anno

Master
Sam^l. Mearne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *Biblia sacra ex Sebastiani Castalionis postrema recognitione cum annotationibus ejusdem et historiae supplemento ab Esdra ad Machabaeos inde usque ad Christum ad Josepho, Index praeterea novus, et is quid locupletissimus Basilae, p Petrnch. Pernalm* vjd

God dñe et anno

Master
Sam^l. Mearne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke entituled *Noeum Jesu Christi testamentum a Sebastiano Castalione Latine reditum* vjd

The 18th Janu^{ry} 1682 [*i.e.* 1682³]Master
George Shell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The whore's rhetoric, calculated to the meridian of London, and conformed to the rules of art, in two dialogues* vjd

The 18th January 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

[Page [648]]
Master Jonathan
Robinson.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The great concerne, or a serious warning to a timely preparation for death, with helps and direccions in order thereunto.* By Edward Pears vjd

God die et anno

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The proceedings of the sessions for the city of London, county of Middx and goule delivery of Newgate which begunn att the sessions house in the Old Bayley on Wednesday the 16th January, and ended on Thursday the seaventeenth of the same instant, cont ye tryalls of many notorious housebreakers, robbers on the highway, clippers coyners and of such as were tryed for murther* vjd

Master
Ja. Astwood.

Entred by ye allowance of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome, or, the history of Popery, &c.* Fryday Jan^y 19th 1682 [i.e. 1682-3] No. 22. vjd

19th Janry 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

Master
John Dunton.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The blessed martyr in flames, or, Queene Maryes fury rage and cruelty, seasonably discovered in the bloody martyrdome of 277 protestants, some of whose dying expressions are autcaully applied to ye present state of affaires in England* vjd

Janry 24th 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

Master
Robert Boulter.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *The Memories of Sr James Melvill of Hald Hill containing an impariall account of the most remarkable affaires of Slate, during the last age, not mençoud by other historians, more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland on the reignes of England and Scotland,* under the reignes of Queene Eliz: Mary Queene of Scotts, and King James; in all wch transactions the author was personally and publickly concerned.* by George Scott of Picklockye, Gent vjd

God die et anno

Master
Gabriel Kunholt.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden Hills a booke or copy entituled *Rome's conviction, or, a vindication of the originall institution of Christianity in opposition to the many usurpations of the Church of Rome and their frequent violacō of divine right cleerty evinced by arguments drawne from their owne principles and undeniable matter of fact.* By John Savage, Gent vjd

* Deleted in Register.

Janry 24th 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

[Page 649]
Master
Thomas Moore.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Short dull remarks upon ye long dull essay upon poetry* vj^d

God dic et anno

Master
Richard Butler.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A practicall and short exposition of the Chatechisme of the Church of England, by way of question and answer wherein the divine authority and reasonableness of every question and answer, every doctrine and practice in it recommended are evidenced and improved against most contemners of it, and dissenters from it with that moderation and plaines that it may engage all to adhere to, and especially may instruct children in the true protestant religion of the Church of England*, humbly offered for the use of schools by and good of youth, by M. T., M.A. and Mast of a Grammar Schoole vj^d

God dic et anno

Master
Richard Butler.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled ΠΑΙΔΟΒΑΠΤΙΣΜΟΣ ΟΡΘΟΒΑΠΤΙΣΜΟΣ. *The babtisme of infants vindicated by scriptures and reasons humbly offered in order to a composure of difference at this juncture of time* vj^d

God dic et anno

Master
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The accidence in questions and answers explained, amended, abridged, and fitted to the capacity and use of the lowest forme, being an Introduction to usefull learning. In a new but naturall method, leading the learner from letters to sillables, from sillables to words, from words to sentences. I. single. 2. compounded where is added an an [sic] uect of the transposition and most usuall ellipses of words in a sentence, by perpetuall, plaine, easie necessary I. examples to be imitated. II. Rules to direct the imitation. III. Exercise to ascertain ye imitation by ye direction of the rules. Into wch is added, I. A vocabulary of English and latine words under each part of speach, reduced into a tollerable order. II. Sententiæ pueriles, consisting of ye same words reduced into plaine sentences under every sintactick rule* vj^d

5th Sept^r 1675

[Page 650] Master Rookes caveat agst the entring of *Cockers Arithmatick*.

8^o Ap. 1680

MD. If ye *Institu^{on} of History before Constantine ye Great* be brought to be entred. [] Authore D^r Howell call upon M HERRINGMAN.

20^o Nob. 1678

A caveat that noe pson doe enter *the tryal of Staley or ye tryals of any others* but Master PAWLET; by order of ye Lord Ch Justice.

18^o Febr. 1678 [*i.e.* 1678⁹]

A caveat that noe person enter a *list of the parliamt men to be chosen for the next session of Parliamt* untill notice given to Master STARKEY.

8 Decem^r 1682

A caveat by Master W^m SHROWSBURY, That no person enter any of my Lord Cheife Justice Hale's *Workes*.

[The boards of this Register have been re-lined with white paper.]

[A few words and lines are scribbled on the last leaf at the bottom, shewing that it was proposed to use the volume as a register of shares.]

END OF REGISTER "F."

Register "G."

[A thiek, vellum bound book, only partially filled. Lettered on the back, Book of Entries of Coppies, from 1682 to 1695. G.]

THE REGISTER OF COPIES.

Master: Sam^l Mearn, Master.
Master: Fra. Tyton } Wardens.
Master: Men. Hills }

29th Janry 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

[Page 1]
 Ano Dñi 1682
 [*i.e.* 1682-3].
 Master
 Obediah Blagrove.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Wardens HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Parish Churches turned into conventicles by serving God therein and worshipping him otherwise then according to the Establisht Liturgy and practicc of the Church of England In particular by reading the Communion service or any part thereof in the desk; or, plaine reasons and undeniable authoritics alledged for the reading of the second service, or the communion service when there is noe communion at the Altar or Holy Table, in an epistle, dedicated to all the reverend clergy of the Church of England who read it in their desk.* By Richard Hart a freind to all the conformable clergy and laity of the true and apostolicall Church of England, by law established. Demaseen Μιχρόν & μιχρον ὁ Ιαν εἰς μεγα εχφερη vj^d

Cod Anno & Dic

Master
 John Dunton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *An Eligy upon that great minister of state, Anthony, Earle of Shaftsbury* vj^d
 Verte

Cod Dic et Anno

[Page 2]
 Master
 Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *An assistance to justices of the peace, for the easier performance of their duty,* By Joseph Keble of Grayes Inn, Esq^r . vj^d

Cod Dic et anno

Master John How. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *Rome rhym'd to death, being a collection of choice poems, written by the Earle of R. Dr Wild, and other of the best moderne witts* vj^d

3^d February 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The voyages of the ever renowned Sr. Frances Drake into the West Indies, viz, his great adventures for gold and silver, with the gaining thereof, and an account of his surprising of Nombre de Dios; a large account of that voyage wherein he encompassed the world, his voyage made with Francis Knollis and others, their taking the towns of S^t Iago, Sancto Domingo and S^t Augustine; his last voyage (in which he died) being accompanied with severall valiant commanders, and the manner of his buriall. Collected out of the notes of the most approved authors. To wch is added an account of his valorous exploits in the Spanish invasion*
vj^d

God die et anno

Master
Edwd. Vize.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The Crafty Lady, or the rivall of himselfe. A gallant intreague. Translated out of French into English, by Fra: C: Ph: Gent* vj^d

5th February 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]

Master
Thomas Flesher.
[Page 3]

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS Warden a booke or copy entituled *A guide to the practicall physician. Shewing from the most approved authors both ancient and moderne, the truest and safest way of curing all deseases internall and externall, whether by medicine, surgery or diet, lately published in Latine by Theoph: Bonetus, M.D. and now rendred into English, with the subtraction of some things of lesse moment, a more exact relacon of severall others, and an addition of many considerable cases, rules and meanes of cure, that were omitted by the aforesaid author. A work very necessary & usefull for all practionrs in physick. To wch is added an appendix concerning the offic of a phisician by the same author* vj^d

3 Febrer^y 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]

Master
Rich^d. Oswell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The English Guzman, or, Cap^t Hiltons memories with severall others of the grand informers* vj^d

God die et anno

Master
Richard Oswell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The English Guzman or Captain Hiltons memories. The grand informer* vj^d

[As the title in this entry differs from the preceding one, it would appear to be a distinct entry of another work.]

God die & anno

Master
Rich. Oswell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *A just vindication of the honor of King James of blessed memorie* vj^d

3 Februry 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
John Dunton.

Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *England's vanity, or, the voice of God against the monstrous sinn of pride in dresse and apparrell, seconded by the loud cries of the fathers of the Church and many learned divines, directed especially to the professors of London* vjd

God dic & annoMaster
Randall Tayler.

Entred . . . by order of the warden a booke or copy entituled *An aect of a horrid murder acted in the county of Palatine in Durham neare Terry Hill* vjd

February ye 8th 1682 [i.e. 1682/3][Page 4]
Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The arguments and other proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, upon the Quo Warranto, touching the Charter of the citty of London* vjd

3^d February 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS, warden a booke or copy entituled *The history of life and reigne of Queene Eliz: by S. Clarke, 2. edition* vjd

4th Februry 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
Dan^l. Browne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The cry of royall innocent blood, or God's judgmts on regicides, with an historicall relation of the deposing murthering and assassinating of severall kings of England, Scotland and France* . . . vjd

5th Februry 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
John Playford, jun.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *A relation of a late voyage to Constantinople, containing, an exact description of the Propontis and Hellispont, with the Dandarells and what els is remarkeable in those seas, as alsoe of the citty of Constantinople wherein are described the grand seraglio and cheife mosques, with an aect of the religion of the Turks, and their manner of worshipp. Illustrated with mapps of the Propontis and Hellespont, and curious draughts of Constantinople, the scraglio, and Mosques, taken from divers prospects* . . . vjd

9th Februry 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
Obediah Blagrove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS Warden a booke or copy entituled *The Queens Closett opened. Incomperable secretts in phisick, chirurgerye, preserving and canding &c, which are presented to the Queene, by the most experienced persons of the times, many whereof were had in esteem, when she pleased to descend to private recreations, corrected and revised with many new and [sic] large editions together wth 3 exact large tables* vjd

9th February 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]

[Page 5]
Master
Obed. Blagrove.
Master
Henry Twyford.

Entred for their copy under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The Gentleman jockey and approved farrier, instructing in the natures, causes and cures of all diseases incident to horses, with an exact and casie method of breeding, buying, dieting and otherwise ordering all sorts of horses, as well for comon and ordinary use, as heats and courses, with divers other curiosities*, Collected by the long practice, experience and paines of J. H. Esq^r, Mathew Hodson, M^r Holled, M^r Willis, M^r Robinson, M^r Holden, Thomas Empson, M^r Roper, M^r Medcall and M^r Nath: Shaw. The sixth edition with editions [sic] vj^d

Codem die et anno

Master
Tho. Simmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN: HILLS, warden a booke or copy entituled *The lives of sundry eminent persons in this later age. In two parts. 1st Of divines. II. Of nobility and gentry of both.* By Sam^l Clark, sometimes pastor of Bennet Fink, London. Printed and reviewed by himselfe just before his death. To which is added *his owne life, and the lives of the Countees of Suffolk, S^r Nathan^l Barnardiston, M^r Richard Blackwell, and M^r Sam^l Fairclough.* Drawne up by other hands vj^d

Codem die et anno

Master
Tho. Maddocks.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *Theocritij Siracusij Poetae celeberrimi selecta ac precipue quaedam idilia Graeca et Latina* vj^d

Cod die et anno

Master
Math. Gilliflower.
Master
Wm. Hinsman.
Master Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The right of succession asserted, against the false reasonings and seditious insinuations of Richard Dolman alias Parsons, and others.* By the learned S^r John Haward, knt, D^r of Law vj^d

9th of February 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]

[Page 6]
Master
Tho. Simmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN. HILLS, warden a booke or copy entituled *Forgetfulnessse of God, the great plague of mans heart, and consideration one of the principall meanes to cure it.* By W. D. Master of Arts, and once fellow of Kings Colledge Cambridge vj^d

Codem die et anno

Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN: HILLS a booke or copy entituled *The famous triall of M^r Perscution* vj^d

10th February 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

Master Ben. Bellingsley. Entred for his copy entituled *A pastoricall dialogue betweene Alex: and Strephon.* By the Earle of Rochester under the hand of Master HEN. HILLS warden vj^d

God die et anno

Master Ja. Astwood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN. HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The Weekly Packett, &c.* by H C N^o 267* . . . vj^d

13 Februry 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

Master Hen. Rhodes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS, warden, a booke or copy entituled *The fugitives statesman* vj^d

God die et anno

Master Hen. Rhodes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *The London jilt, or, the pollitick whore.* vj^d

God Die et anno

Master Walter Davis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN. HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *Memories of the life of Anthony, Earle of Shaftsbury with a speech of the English consule att Amsterdam concerning him, and a letter from a burger there about his death. Offered to the consideracon of the Protestant dissenters* vj^d

God die et anno

Master Geo. Larking. Entred . . . with the allowance of Master HEN. HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *A lookinglasse for swearers and blasphemers* vj^d

February ye 15th 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

[Page 7]
Master Benj. Clark. Entred . . . with the allowance of Master HENRY HILLS warden a booke or copy entituled *A vindication of William Penn, Proprietary of Pensibeania from the late aspersions spread a broad on purpose to defame him* vj^d

16th Februry 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

Master Josuah Philllpps. Entred . . . according to order a booke or copy entituled *The sayings and apothegms of sundry eminent and learned Divines of the Church of England* vj^d

20th February 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]

Master Tho. Simmons.
Master Tho. Parkhurst. Entred . . . according to order a booke or copy entituled *A private Psalter or Mannuall of Devotion compos'd by a minister under the apprehensions of the stone* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

20th February 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

Master Abell Swale. Master Tho. Simons.	Entred then for their copy according to order a booke or copy intituled <i>The five dayes debate at Cicero's house in Tusculum commonly called Tusculan questions.</i> Translated into English vjd
--	---

God dic et anno

Master Tho. Simons.	Entred . . . according to order a booke or copy intituled <i>Antidodwellism, being two tracts of Hugo Grotius about the Eucharist,</i> translated vjd
------------------------	---

21th February 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

Master Wm. Thackary.	Entred . . . according to order a booke or copy intituled <i>The complete courtier, or, Cupid's academy con' an exact and excellent collection of all the newest & choicest songs, poems, epigrams, elegant epistles, ingenious dialogues, quaint expressions, complementall ceremonies, amorous adresses, and answers, in a most pleasant and pathetick, fitted and prepared for all capacities, and humbly recommended to the pusall of all gent ladies and others, who are inclined to recreate themselves with harmlesse mirth.</i> By J. S. Gent vjd
-------------------------	--

24th February 1682-3

Master Ja. Astwood.	Entred . . . according to order <i>The weekly packet, of advice from Roome, or, the history &c.</i> by Henry Carr vjd
------------------------	---

[Page 8]
Stationers Hall.

A new meethod of entry of bookes, pursuant to a by law of this
Company, made & ordained att a comon hall, the 6th day of Decemr 1682,
and approved, ratified and confirmed by y^e Right Hon^{ble} S^r FRANCIS
NORTH, Knt, Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England. S^r EDMD
SAUNDERS, Knt, Lord Cheife Justice of his Maj^{ties} court of King's Bench
& S^r FRANCIS PEMBERTON, knt, Lord Cheife Justice of his Maj^{ties} court
of Comon Pleas at Westminster, by deed under their hands & seales, the
10th day of February 1682 [i.e. 1682-3] begun the 27th of Febr^{ry} 1682
[i.e. 1682-3].

Master SAMUEL MEARNE, Master.
Master FRANCIS TYTON } Wardens.
Master HENRY HILLS }

February the 27th 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

[Page 9]
Master
Jn^o. Grantham.

Entred then for his copy under the hand of Master JOHN GRANTHAM a
booke or copy intituled *The unbyass'd satir or refleccons on manners* vjd

[signed] JOHN GRANTHAM.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

February the 27th 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred then for his cōpye ~~under the~~* entituled *Vates Astrologicus or Europe's astrologicall prophet, foretelling what is likely to befall most of her inhabitants for many yeares together, and likewise many hieroglyphicks representing the future state and changes of the world with astrologicall judgmts, on the conjunctions of Saturne and Jupiter*, By R. K. vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MALTHUS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et annoMaster
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke entituled *The Idolatry and blasphemy of the Romish Mass detected*, By Thomas Delaun, Gent. vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MALTHUS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et annoMaster
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke entituled *The state polititian, being an impartiall history of the birth, education, rise and accōns, last sicknesse and death of Anthony, Earle of Shaftsbury* vj^d

[signed.] THOMAS MALTHUS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et annoMaster
Rich. Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke entituled *The true history of the Duke of Guise extracted out of Thuanus, Meseray, M^r Aubeny's Memoiers & the Journall of the reigne of Henry the third of France* vj^d

[signed.] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et annoMaster
Tho. Snodham

Entred . . . booke entituled *A modest vindication of the Hermite of the Sounding Island in requitall for the modest vindication of the Salamanta doct from perjury* vj^d

[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

February ye 28th 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Page 10]
Tho. Dawks.

Entred . . . booke entituled *The Welchmans glory, or, the famous victorys obtained by the ancient Brittaines over their enemies on S^t David's day* vj^d

[signed] THO: DAWKS.

Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

* Deleted in Register.

[35° *Caroli Regis II.*]

1st ~~March~~ 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

Master
James Astwood.

Entred for his booke entituled *The weckely packett of advice from Rome, or, The history, etc.* By H. Carr. No. 28. Fryday 2^d vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

God dic et anno

Master
Langley Curtls.

Entred booke entituled *An apology under patient suffering.* By Francis Bampfeild vj^d

[signed] L. CURTISS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Chr. Hussey.

Entred then booke entituled *Virginity out of fashion* vj^d

[signed] HEN: BRUGIS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Chr. Hussey.

Entred coppy entituled *A full display of strange and prodigious cruelties comitted upon innocent protestant by the mercesse and blood-thursty popist* In 4 parts vj^d

[signed] HEN: BRUGIS.

[No witness named.]

God dic et anno

Master
John Dunton.

Entred coppy entituled *An amazeing and seasonable letter from Utopia, directed to the man in the moon. Illustrated with about sixty cutts* vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnesse W^m SCORESBY.

God dic et anno

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred coppy entituled *The admonitor admonished, or a modest and impartiall narrative of ye proceedings of ye Ecclesiasticall Court, in the case of James Jones, being a full account of matters of fact, from his first citacon to thot court, till the taking out the writt of excommunicatio capiendo against him, with a postscript to Dr Pinfold* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MALTHUS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

2^d ~~March~~ 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

[Page 11]
Master
Benj. Clarke.

Entred Booke or coppy entituled *Noe crosse noe crowne. A discourse shewing the nature and discipline of the wholy Crosse of Christ, and y^t the deniull of selfe and bearing of Christs crosse is ye alone way to ye rest and kingdome of God. To wch are aded the living and dyeing testimonies of divers persons of fame and learning in favour of this treatise.* By William Penn vj^d

[signed] FR. CLARK.

[Not witnessed.]

2^d March 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3]Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Englands timely warning
peice, or, a speedy call to repentance*, being a sermon preached in ye citty
of London, by that reverend and famous divine M^r Thomas Reeves,
Battchellor of Divinity and Minister of the gospell . . . vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKING.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

3^d MarchMaster
Benj. Billingsley.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The compleate compting house,
or the young ladd taken from writing schoole, and fully instructed by way
of dialogue in all the misteryes of a marcht, from his first undertaking of
plaine arithemetick to the highest pitch of trade, whereby the master is
saved much trouble, and the ladd is led by the hand to all worke and
businesse wch to youth is accompted troblesom, butt will here seeme pleasant.
A worke very necessary for all that are concerned in keeping accompts of
what quallity soever.* By John Vernon . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN RICHARDSON.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
Jon. Robinson.
Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred then for their Copy or booke entituled *The best match, or, the
soules espousall to Christ* . . . vj^d

[signed.] JO: ROBINSON.

[Not witnessed]

Eod die et anno

Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred then for his copy entituled *A few words unto Nath^t Coleman's
Epistle directed to be read in the assemblies of God's people, shewing the
falsnesse and unsoundnesse of his doctrines therein contained.* By Jn^o
Feild . . . vj^d

[signed] FR: CLARK.

[Not witnessed.]

3^d March 1682 [*i.e.* 1682/3][Page 12]
Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred . . . copy entituled *Truths vindication, or, a gentle stroke
to wipe of the fowle aspersions, fals accusacons and misrepresentations,
cast upon the people of God, called the Quakers, both in respect to their
principalls and their way of proseliting people over to them. Also an
epistle to such to such [sic] of the freinds of Christ that have beene lately
convinced of the truth as itt is in Jesus* . . . vj^d

[signed] FR. CLARK.

MARTIN NEWTON.

3^d ~~March~~ 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The cause why Adam and Eve were driven out of Paradise and the Jews out of their owne land of Canaan.* By George Fox vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS CLARKE.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut sup.

Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The living practice of misticall divinity and alsoe of those 3 steps, purgacon, illuminacon and union. Drawne from the fountaine of the Holy Scriptures, both of the Old and New Testam^t, as alsoe from ye true misticall divines both ancient and moderne such as were Thomas a Kempis, the author of the German divinity to wch Luther wch pleased to putt a prface, alsoe from Taulerus and such like* vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS CLARKE.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supr.

Master
Jos. Conyers.

Entred . . . copy entituled *God and the King with Christ's tears over Jerusalem, lamenting her ruine and desolation because she would not regard the day of her visitacon,* from the reverend M^r Nathan^l Vincent, minister of the gospell, being the substance of a sermon. vj^d

[signed] JOSH. CONYERS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

J. G.

5th ~~March~~ 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

Master
Rich. Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A speech made to King James the 5th of Scotland upon the kingdoms being devided in opinion of religion, faithfully transcribed out of the History of Scotland, and now recommended to the serious consideracon of all such as love their king, their country, and the reformed religion.* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

6th ~~March~~ 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3]

[Page 13]
Tho. Dawks.

Entred . . . copy, *Sichah, or a continued tract of meditation being a discussion of the depths of God,* by R. Meyhew Philopolites, the 2^d parte. vj^d

[signed] THO: DAWKS.

Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

[7 March 1682.

S. Mearn. { F. Tyten.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

7th ~~March~~ 1682 [i.e. 1682/3]Master
Ben. Harris.

Entred then for his copy entituled *A relation of the fearfull estate of Francis Spira, after he turned apostate from the Protestt Church to Popery.* Compiled by Nath^l Bacon Esq^r. To which are added *sundry the like dreadfull examples of Gods judgmts on persons of all degrees, that have for all degrees worldly interest, forsake the true religion wch once they professed together with that incomparable lamentation of the great Origen of his fall when he was again relieved into the church* vjd

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

God dic et annoMaster
John Redmalne,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The ease of indifferent things used in the worpp of God proposed and stated* vjd

[signed.] JOHN REDMAYNE, jun^r.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Tho. Snodham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The rice, race, and royalty of the kingdome of God in the soule of man, opened in severall sermons upon MATHEW 18. 3. As alsoe the lovelinesse and love of Christ sett forth in severall other sermons upon PSALM 45. 1. 2. verses; together with an accompt of the state of a sa . . . * soule and body in death.* By Peter Sterry, sometimes fellow of the Emanuell Colledge in Cambridge and late preacher of the gospell in London vjd

[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

7th ~~March~~ 1682 [i.e. 1682/3][Page 14]
Master
Hen. Hills, jun^r.

Entred . . . copy entituled *A discourse abt Edification in answer to a question whether it is lawfull for any mann to forsake the Communion of the Church of England and goe to the separte mectings, because he cann better edifie there* vjd

[signed] HEN: HILLS jun^r.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Ja. Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Weekly Packett of advise from Roome, or, The history of Popery, etc.* No: 29 vjd

[Signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

Master
John Baker.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An acct of the govermt of the Christian Church for the first six hundred yeares.* By Sam^l Parker, D.D. Arch Deacon of Canterbury vjd

[signed] JOHN BAKER.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

* This word has been altered, and what it is supposed to represent it is impossible to say.

7th ~~March~~ 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

Master
Char. Mearne,
jun^r. Entred then for his copy entituled *certaine miscellanie tracts* by S^r Tho:
Browne of Norwich vj^d
[signed] CHARLES MEARNE.
Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

8th ~~March~~

Master Jonathan
Greenwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The future state, or a discourse
attempting some display of the soul's happinesse in regard to y^t to that [sic]
eternally progressive knowledge, or eternall increase of knowledge and the
consequences of it wch is amongst the Blessed in Heaven.* By a country
Gent a worshipper of God in the way of the Church of England &c vj^d
[signed] JONA: GREENWOOD.
Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
John Grantham. Entred . . . copy entituled *An epote to his worthy freind Mr John
Dryden to advise him not to answer malicious pamphletts agt his tragedy
called The Duke of Guise* vj^d
[signed] JOHN GRANTHAM.
Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

9th ~~March~~

Master
John Playford,
jun^r. Entred . . . copy entituled *Scotch memoires by way of dialogue
betwixt John and Elymas.* No 3 vj^d
[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.
Wit. MART NEWTON.

10th ~~March~~

Master
Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . copy entituled *Love's lamentable tragedy* . . . vj^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.
Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

Master
Rich^d. Royston. Entred^e . . . booke or copy entituled *The interest of divine Provi-
dence in the governm^t of ye world.* A sermon preached att Guild Hall,
Feb^ry XI, 1682 [i.e. 1682-3] By J. Goodman, Chap: in Ordinary to his
Majtie vj^d

[This entry is neither signed nor witnessed.]

12th ~~March~~ 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

[Page 15]
Master
Hen. Hills, jun^r. Entred . . . copy entituled *A resolution of some cases of conscience
which respect Church Communion* vj^d
[signed] HEN: HILLS jun^r.
Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

[12—16 March 1682.

S. Mearn. { F Tyton,
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

12th March 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]Master
Rich^d. Baldwin.

Entred then for his coppy entituled *A defence of the charter and municipall rights of the citty of London, and the rights of other municipall townes and citties of Englands. Directed to ye citizens of London.* By
Thomas Hunt vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

13 MarchMaster
Tho. Moore.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A true narrative of the Popish Plott in Ireland* vj^d

[signed] THO: MOORE.

Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

Cod dicMaster
Ja. Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The weekly packquett of advice from Roome, or, The history of popery, &c.* By H. C. Friday 16. No: 30
vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

Cod dicMaster
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The perplexed princesse or, the novells of Donna Maria de Zagaz*, written originally in Spanish
Tome the 1st vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MALTHUS.

Wit: MART: NEWTON.

15 MarchMaster
Benj. Tooke.

Entred . . . coppy entituled *The proceedings att the quarter sessions for the county of Burcks, Jan: 11th 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]* vj^d

[signed] BENJ. TOOKE.

Witnesse, MART NEWTON.

16th March 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]Master
Benj. Harris.

Entred . . . coppy under the hand of Master Warden HILLS a booke entituled *The accomplished ladies delight in preserving and candying fruites and flowers and the making of all sorts of conserves surrups and jellyes. 1. The physicall cabinet or excellent receipts in physick and chirurgery togeather with some rare & beatifying waters to adorne and add lovelincesse to the face and body and alsoe some new and excellent experiments in the art of angling. 3^{dy} The compleat cooks guide or direcons for dressing all sorts of flesh fowle and fish, both in the English and French mode, with all sauces and salletts and the making all sorts of pyes pastyes tards and custerds* vj^d

[signed.] BENJ HARRIS.

[Not witnessed]

17th March 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]

[Page 16]
Tho. Malthus.

Entred then for his copy entituled *The womans advocate, or fiftene reale comforts of matrimony, being in requital of the late fiftene sham comforts with satyricall refleacons on whoring and the debauchery of this age,* written by a person of quality of the femall sex. The second edition.

vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

Witnesse, W^m SCORESBY.

19th March

Master
Sam^l. Lowndes.

Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master FRANCIS TYTON Warden a booke or copy entituled *The fire of the altar, or certaine direccons how to raise the soule into holy flames, att and after the receiving of the receiving [sic] of the blessed Sacrament of the Lords Supper, with suitable prayers and devocons to wch is prefixed a dialogue betwixt a Christian and his owne conscience concerning the true nature of Christian religion intended cheifly for the inhabitants of S^t Mary le Strand, and ye precinct of the Savoy.* By Anthony Horneck, D.D.

vj^d

[signed] SAM^l. LOWNDES.

Witnesse: MARTIN NEWTON.

20th March

Master
Sam. Crouch.
Master
John Gellibrand.
Master
Benjamin Alsop.

Entred . . . their copy entituled *The anatomy of human bodyes,* written by Isbrand van Diemerbroeck Professor of Physick and Anatomy

vj^d

[signed] JOHN GELLIBRAND.

BENJ: ALSOP.

SAMUEL CROUCH.

Witnesse: MARTIN NEWTON.

22th March

Master
Benj. Harrijs.

Entred . . . copy entituled *Domestick Intelligence* published gratis every Thursday for the promoting of Trade

vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

Witnesse: MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dic

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . copy entituled *The Weekly Pacquett of advice from Roome or the History of Popery &c.* By H. C. No 31

vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dic

Master
John Whitlock.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The psentmt of the grand jury of Bristoll att the generall sessions of the peace, &c, holden there, begunn begunn [sic] March 13th 1682 [i.e. 1682-3]*

vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

[23 March 1682.

S.: Mearn. {F. Tyton.
H. Hills.}]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

23th ~~March~~ 1682 [i.e. 1682-3][Page 17]
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred then for his copy entituled *A treatise of Divine providence first in generall. 2^{dly} in particular as relating to the Church of God in the world*, by ye late learned divine, M^r Stephen Charnock, Batchelor in divinity, and sometimes fellow of New Colledge in Oxford . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dñc et annoMaster
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The works* of the late learned divine M^r Stephen Charnock, B.D. 2^d vollume being severall discourses upon various divine subjects . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dñcMaster
Tho. Cockerill.
Master
Bennit Griffin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The works* of the late learned divine M^r Stephen Charnock: B.D: Vollume 1st first [*sic*] being severall discourses upon the existence and attributes of God . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.
BENNET GRIFFIN.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dñcMaster
John Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A short account of the seige of Bantome* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN OWSLEY.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dñcMaster
John Playford.

Entred . . . booke entituled *Scotch memoyers by way of dialogue betwixt John and Elyma* No 4. also another booke entituled *Exereitatu Latina* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Cod dñcMaster
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter from a gentleman of Newmarkett giving a full and true account of the dreadfull fire that begann there on Thursday the 22th of this instant March, about 9 of the clock in the evening* . . . vj^d

[signed] SARAH GRANTHAM.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

24th March

Master
Jon. Robinson.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A vindication of the principles and practices of moderate church men, both of the clergy and laity, represented in some late immoderate discourses under the names of Grindallizers and Trimmers.*

[signed.] Jo: ROBINSON.

Witnesse, MART. NEWTON.

26th March 1683

[Page 18]
Robert Horne.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Tabulae Faeneratoriae, or Tables for the forbearance and discount of money, likewise tables for the forbearance, discompt and purchase of annuities to 31 yeares att the rate of £6 per cent per annum according to the late Act of Parliament.* By Roger Clavell, gent, student in ye mathematicks: Allsoe an exact table for ye suming upp comodities All performed by addition onely . . . vj^d

[signed] ROB: HORNE.

W. M. N.

God die et anno

Master
Thomas Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The pope's warehouse laid open to the world* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

[Witness] MART. NEWTON.

God die et anno

Master
Tho. Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The souldiers lamentation in the Low countryes, or their capt. knavery to poor Englishmen* . . . vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

[Witness] MART. NEWTON.

God die et [anno]

Master John How. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A second argument for a more full and firme union amongst all good protestants, wherein the Nonconformist taking the Sacram^t, after the maner of the Church of England is justified; the root & foundation of the plott further discovered in a letter to a freind* vj^d

[signed] JOHN HOW.

[Witness] MART. NEWTON.

[26—27 March 1683.

S. Mearn. {F. Tyton.
H. Hills.][35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]26th ~~March~~ 1683

Master John How. Entred for his booke or copy entituled *The child's delight containing a scripture chatechism wherein all the cheife principalls of the Christian religion are clearly opened* vj^d

[signed] JOHN HOW.

[Witness] MART: NEWTON.

Master Robt. Everingham. Entred then . . . booke or copy entituled *A modest and impartiall vindicacon of that learned and worthy physician Dr Sam^t Haworth, deservedly famous for his great skill and successe in the cure of consumpcons, from those base and unmanly reflections wch malevolent persons would cast upon him; with some remarks upon his most accurate tracts of consumpcons. By B. W. Esq^r an admirer of all usefull and ingenious improvements* vj^d

[signed] ROBT EVERINGHAM.

[Witness] MART NEWTON.

Master James Astwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice, from Roome or, the history of Popery &c, by H. C. No 32* . . . vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

[Witness] MART: NEWTON.

Master James Astwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Certaine meditacōns upon justificacon by Christ alone* vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

[Not witnessed]

27th ~~March~~ 1683

[Page 19] Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *England's worthiest. Select lives of the most eminent persons in the 3 nations from Constantine the great to these times, By William Winstandly, gent* vj^d

[signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

[Witness.] MART: NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . coppye entituled *The compleat clerke containing the best forms of all sorts of presidents for conveyances and assurances and other instruments now in use and practice, with the forms of bills pleadings and answers in Chancery, as they were penned and perfected by eminent lawyers, and great conveyancers both antient and moderne; whereunto are added divers presidents which were wanting, and alsoe some Saxons presidents, with the expositicon of certaine words used in ancient charters, &c* . . . vj^d

[signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

[Witness] MART: NEWTON.

[35^o Caroli Regis II.]

26th March 1683

Master
Geo. Dawes.

Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master BENJAMIN SHIRLEY cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the tenth day of this instant March Anno Dñi 1682 [i.e. 1682-3] whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, a booke or copy entituled, *A view of admirable jurisdiction wherein the most materiall poynts concerning that jurisdiction are fairely and submissively discussed.* By John Godolphin L.L.D. vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

Eod die et anno

Master
George Dawes.

Entred copy by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master BENJAMIN SHERLEY cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the eighth day of March Anno Dñi 1679, whereunto the hand of Master Warden HILLS is subscribed, one full moyety or halfe part of all and singular those two severall copyes, the first entituled *the life of S^r Walter Rawley* and alsoe the second called, *The tryall and arraignment of S^r Walter Rawleigh*, lately united and printed both together as one booke ~~(the life of the said S^r Walter Rawleigh being~~ * and now is knowne by the name of, *The Life and arraignment of S^r Walter Rawleigh* vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

29th March 1683

[Page 20]
Master
Thomas Dawks.

Entred booke or copy entituled *Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature in knowing judging assaying, fining, refining and enlarging the bodies of confined metalls, in two parts, the 1st cont Assays of Lazarus Erkerne cheife prover or assay master generall of the empire of Germany &c.* By S^r John Pettus of Suffolk, k^t, of the society for the Mines Royall, Illustrated with 44 sculptures vj^d

[signed] THOMAS DAWKS.

[Not witnessed]

Master
John Hancock.

Entred booke or copy entituled *Recreation for ingenious head-peices or, a pleasant grove for their witts to walke in, with their addition multiple* * Of epigrams 700; epitaphs 200; fancies a number; fantasticks abundance with variety of cutts, &c vj^d

[signed] JN^o HANCOCK, jun^r.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

31th March '83

Master
John Kidgell.

Entred booke or copy entituled *The whole duty of man soe farr as respects a timely and serious preparacōn for death. Inciting all Christians to redeeme the present time, that when death comes, they may have nothing to doe, butt to dye by a soun of the Church of England* vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

[Witness] MART NEWTON.

* Deleted in Register.

31th March '83Master
John Kildgell.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *The Protestant Prayer Booke composed in 3 parts, 1st containing prayers against the erroneous doctrines of the papish. 2nd ag^t the wicked and abominable practices of the papists. 3rd thancksgiving for our deliverance from Popery, together with thanckgivings and praises for our freedome from the doctrines and practices of the papist* vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

[Witness] MART: NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Tho. Passinger.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Physick refinder, or, a little streame of medicinall marrow flowing from the bones of nature, wherein severall signes, particular rules and distinct symptons, whereby the most ordinary diseases may be distinctly knowne and truly judged, are perspicuously deliniated, and the most proper way, safe meathod and sympathiticall cure, whereby nature may be helped, the sick eased, and languishing patients releaved without ye use of poysonous purging porēons, and venomous medicaments is succinctly demonstrated.* By John Yarwood, Professor of Physick vj^d

Dat ut supra

Master
John Richardson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Fathers Advice to his Sonn, a poem in Welch* vj^d

[signed] JOHN RICHARDSON.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

Aprill the 2^d 1683[Page 21]
Master
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The vindicaēn, or, the parallel of the French Holy League, And the English League and Covenant, turned into a seditious libell against the King and his Royall Highnesse. By Thomas Hunt and the authors of The reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called the Duke of Guise.* Written by M^r Dryden vj^d

[signed] JOHN NEWTON servant to the
said M^r JACOB TONSON.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Cod dic

Master
W^m. Crooke.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Tricks upon travellers* vj^d

[signed] JOHN CLARKE

Witnesse, MART: NEWTON.

Bookseller in Smithfeild.

Cod dic

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A dialogue between the divell and an informer* vj^d

[signed] JOHN CLARKE.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Aprill the 2^d 1683

Master
John Sellers. Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *A discripcon of the late
dreadfull fire of London to past round the figure of the Monumt* . vj^d
[signed] JN^o SELLER.
Witnesse, MART. NEWTON.

God dic et anno

Master
John Playford,
jun^r. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Scotch memoiers, or, a dialogue
John & Elimas. No 5* vj^d
[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.
Witnesse, MART. NEWTON.

God dic et anno

Master
Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The state pollitician, being an
impartiall history of the birth educacon, life and accōns, last sicknesse and
death of Anthony Earle of Salisbury* vj^d
[signed] THO: MALTHUS.
Witnes, MART. NEWTON.

3^d Aprill

Master
Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Severall consideracons con-
cerning the receiving of the sacramt* vj^d
[signed] THO: MALTHUS.
Wit. M. N.

3 Aprill Anno 1683

[Page 22]
Master
W^m. Thackeray. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The wonderfull and most
deplorable history of the latter times of the Jews with the destruccōn of the
citty of Jerusalem, which history begins where the Holy Scriptures doe end.
By Josephus Ben Gorion newly reprinted* vj^d
[signed] WILL. THACKERAY.
Wit: M. N.

4th Aprill

Master
John Conyers. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The longing virgins lamenta-
tion, or, the maiden's complaint agt the unkind batchellers, yongg men, and
apprentices, to wch is added the batchellors answers to the same, &c* vj^d
[signed] J. CONYERS.
[Witness] M N.

Master
Jn^o. Conyers. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A merry reddle, or a tryall of
witt* vj^d
[signed] JOSHL. CONYERS.
[Witness] M N.

[5—11 April 1683.]

S. Mearn. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]5th AprillMaster
James Astwood.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The weekly packett of advice from Rome or, the history of Popery*, &c, Friday, Aprill 6th No 33. By
H. C. vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Wit: M N.

Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A declaration, or, denouncing of warr wch Sultan Mahomett the present Emperor of the Turks sent to the Emperor of Germany Dated March 25th 1683 from Adrionople just after the Baron Saphonora the Emperors embassador, had his last audience*, &c. Translated out of High Dutch, &c vj^d

[signed.] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnesse M N.

6th AprillMaster
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . booke or copy called *The laws of Jamaica*, &c, By vertue of the underwritten writing: viz: London, March 31th 1683. Whereas his exy S^r THOMAS LYNCH, Governor of his Majties Island of Jamaica, together with the councill of that Island have authorized and impowered us S^r CHAR. LITTLETON, K^t, & W^m BEESTON, Esq^r, to manage ye affairs of the said Island here in England, & have transmitted to us a body of laws for y^e said Island wch his Majtie has been graciously pleased to confirme and wee, for the better service of the said Island have thought it fitting & convenient to have the said body of laws printed, These are therefore to authorise and impower M^r Char. Harper bookseller to print the sd booke of laws made for the sd Island of Jamaica of whome wee have rec^d satisfaccon for the same, and alsoe to forbid all other psons whatsoever to print ye same wthout his leave first obtained as witnesse our hands the day and yr above said, signed, C. LITTLETON W^m BEESTON
vj^d

[signed] CHA: HARPER.

Witnesse, M N.

9th Apr^l 1683[Page 23]
Master
Benj. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Of scandall, together with a considera^on of the nature of Christian liberty and things indifferent* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD TIRRELL servt to
M^r BENJ: ALSOP.

W. M: N:

11 April 1683

Master
Nathanl Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Unparalleld varieties or the matchlesse accons and passions of mankind displayed in neare Four hundred notable instances and examples*, &c vj^d

[signed] Tho: SNOWDEN, printer of the
said book for NATH: CROUCH.

Wit. M: N.

12 Aprill

Master
James Astwood.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *The weekly pacquett of Advice from Rome, or, the history of Popery, &c*, Friday, Aprill the 13th. No 34. By H: C: vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Wit. M: N:

God dic et anno

Master
Benj. Billingsley.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The mistery of Ambras Merlins standard bearer, wolfe and last boar of Cornwall, with sundry other misterious prophecies both antient and moderne plainly unfolded in the following treatise on the significacōn and portent of that prodigious comet scene by most parts of the world anno 1680, wth the blazing starr Anno 1682, and the contentions of Saturne and Jupiter in October following and since, all wch doe purport many calamities to befall most parts of European continent in generall before the yeare 1699, some sooner then others, but more particularly, the ruine of the house of Austria Viena and the empire of Germany, with Rome Itally and the Pope and Papacy, King and kingdome of France and severall other countries in Europe and the danger of an invacōn to England by the Turks and then the convercōn of the said nation to the Christian faith before this present expedition of the Turks into Hungary and Germany be over, wch will be followed, &c* vj^d

[signed] SAMUELL BROWNE, servt to JOHN BRINGHURST, printer of ye said book for ye said BENJ: BILLINGSLEY.

W. M. N.

De 13th Aprill 1683

[Page 24]
Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . coppy *The hewen crey after ye plott* vj^d
by his daughter [signed] ELEANOR SMITH.

Witnesse, JOHN WATSON (J. G.).

16th Aprill 1683

Master
Edwd Vize.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A discourse of prayer*, by Dr Thomas Fettiis Chaplaine in ordinary to his Majtie and rector of St Buttolph's, Bishopsgate vj^d

[signed.] EDWARD VIZE.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

16th Aprill 1683

Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The 3^d part of the present state of England relating cheifly to itt's trade and comerce, both within itt'selfe and with all other parts of the habitable world as they have a concerne wth this island, with an acct of the laws and customes of marchandizing, as well to bills of exchange, pollicies of insurance, as to all other matters of inland and marine affaires* vj^d

[signed] THO: PASSINGER.
BENJ. TOOKE.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

[16 April 1683.

S. Mearns. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

16th April 1683Master
Rich^d Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The doctrine of the Church of England concerning the Lord's day, or, Sunday Sabbath*, as itt is laid downe in the liturgie, catechisme, and booke of homilies, vindicated from the vulgar errors of moderne writers and settled upon the only proper and sure basis of God's precept to Adam and Patriarchall Practice where an essay is made to prove that the Patriarchall Sabbath instituted GENESIS 2: 3^d, celebrated by the patriarchs before the Mosaick law and reinfused in the 4th precept of the decalogue was the same day of the weeke, viz; Sunday, wch Xtians celebrate in memorie of the perfecting of the Creation of the World by the redemption of mankind, &c. vj^d

[signed.] RIC: CHISWELL.

W. M. N.

God die et anno

Master
Rich^d Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, a rationall discourse of remedies both chemicall and galenicall wherein chimistrie is impartially represented ye goodnesse of naturall remedies vindicated and the most celebrated preperacions of art proved incapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodicall administration together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universall use of the cortex or jesuit's powder and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebancks. By Walter Harris, M.D. physician in ordinary to his Majtie and Fellow of the Colledge of Phisicians* . . . vj^d

[signed] RIC CHISWELL.

W. M. N.

16th April 1683[Page 25]
Master
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The right use of an estate breifly directed and urged in a sermon lately preacht to a person of quallity upon his coming to be of age, by Theophilus Dorrington* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

Witnesse. M. N.

16th April 1683Master
Rich^d Northcott.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Spiritual songs or songs of praise to Almighty God upon severall occasions, together with the Song of Songs wch is Solomons, first turn'd then paraphrased in English verse* . . . vj^d

[signed] RICH^d. NORTHCOTT.

Witnesse, M N.

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

16th April 1683

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *Modesty and faithfulnessse in opposition to envy and rashnesse, or an answer to a pamphlett called, A second argumt for a more full union amongst all protestants and conformity of the dissenters to the Church of England in the Sacram^t is holy pleaded* vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

Witnesse M. N.

17th April 1683

Master
Henry Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The London Jilt or the pollitick whore, the second and last part, &c* vj^d

[signed] HEN: RODES.

Wit. M. N.

Dat ut supra

Master
Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Christian guide, a treatise shewing the grounds, necessity and end of devocon, with rules and directions for the leading an holy life as alsoe meditations & prayers suitable to all occasions* vj^d

[signed.] HEN: RODES.

Wit. M N.

Eod die et anno

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome or, the history of Popery.* By H. C. No 35. Fryday the 20th 1683 vj^d

[signed.] JAMES ASTWOOD.

W. M N.

18 Aprill

Master
Edw^d Giles.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The intercourses of divine love betwixt Christ and his Church, or the particular beleiving soule.* By John Collinges, D.D. vj^d

Printed by me THO: SNOWDEN.

W M N.

19th April 1683

[Page 26]
Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The true narative of ye proceedings att ye sessions house in ye Old Baly, which began on Wednesday the 18th of this instant Aprill, & ended on Thursday the 19th following* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

W: W. S.

[19—21 April 1683.]

S. Mearns. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

19th Aprill 1683Master
Edward Evets.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The cure of old age and preservation of youth*. By that greate mathematician & phisitian **Roger Bacon** a Franciscan fryer. Translated out of the latin with anotations, by **Richard Browne**, e coll. med. Lond. with an account of his life and writeings. Alsoe, *a physicall acct of the tree of life*, by **Edward Madeira Arrais**, phisitian to John the fourth King of Portugall Translated likewise out of the lattine by the same hand.

vj^d

[signed.] EDWARD EVETS.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

21th Aprill 1683Master
Tho. Bassett.
Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The case of mixt communion whether itt be lawfull to seperate from a church upon the account of promiscuous congregaōns and mixt communions* vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.
BENJ: TOOKE.

W. M. N.

cod die et anno

Master
Tho. Bassett.
Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Certaine cases of conscience resolved concerning the lawfulnessse of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worshipp* vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.
BENJ: TOOKE.

W. M. N.

Cod die et anno

Master
Tho. Bassett.
Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The resoluōns of this case of conscience whether the Church of England's simbolizing soe farr as itt doth with the Church of Roome makes it unlawfull to hold communion with the Church of England* vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.
BENJ: TOOKE.

Wit M N.

21th Aprill 1683Master
Robert Gibbs.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Obedient patience in generall and in 20 pticular cases with helps to obtaine and use it* vj^d

Printed by me BENNET GRIFFIN.

W. M. N.

21th Aprill 1683

[Page 27]
Master
Tho. Knowles.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Compulsion of conscience*
condemned vjd

[signed] THO: KNOWLES.

W. M. N.
J. G.

23 Aprill 1683

Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Sober advice to churchwardens,*
in a letter to a churchwarden in London from his freind out of the countrey
vj^d

[signed] ELEANOR SMITH.

W. M. N.

God die et anno

Master
Tho. Moore.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Religious villany, an elligie*
on the execrable murder of King Charles ye 1st vjd

[signed] THO: MOORE.

[Witness] M. N.

God die et anno

Master
Nathanl. Ranew.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master FRAN.
TITON warden a booke or copy entituled *The principles of Xtian*
religion, with a breife meathod of ye doctrine thereof togeather with
severall sermons preachd on these following texts of Scripture . . .
By the right reverend father in God, James Usher late Arch: Bishopp of
Armagh in Ireland vjd

[signed] NATH: RANEW.

W. M. N.

God die et anno

Master
Nathanl. Ranew.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Redempcion of time the duty*
and wisdom of Christians in evill dayes, or, a practicall discourse shewing
what speciall oppurtunities ought to redeemed, what mispences of time arc
to be avoided with convincing reasons, quickning motives and proper
directions for the right improvemt of pretious time. By John Wade,
minister of Hamersmith. vjd

[signed] NATH: RANEW.

W M N.

[25 April 1683.]

S. Mearn. {F. Tyton.
H. Hills.}

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

25th Aprill 1683

[Page 28]

Master
Saml. Lownes.
Master
Hen. Faithorne.
Master
John Kersey.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The scituation of Paradise found out, being an history of a late pilgrimage unto the Holy Land, with a necessary apparatus prefixt giving light into the whole designe, viz:* one moyety or halfe pt of the said booke to M^r Lowndes, and the other moyety to M^r Faithorne and M^r Kersey vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL LOWNDES.
HENRY FAITHORNE.

Wit. M. N.

Cod dic

Mrs. Bridgett
Simons.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Richard Baxter's poetical fragments with additions* in octavo vj^d

[signed] BRIDGET SIMONS.

[Witness] M. N.

cod dic

Mrs. Bridgett
Simons.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Richard Baxter's dying thoughts preparatory to his approaching change* vj^d

[signed] BRIDGET SIMONS.

[Witness] M. N.

Cod dic

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The case of M^r John Griffith minister of the gospell and now prisoner in Newgate, being a true and impartiall acct of what he spake att the Sessions house of the old Bayly, on the 18th day of this instant Aprill, before Lord Cheife Justice Saunders, &c.* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKING.

W. M. N.

Master
Saml. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The first part or rudimts of grammar, in an easy and plaine method fitted to the capacity of beginners in the Latine Language* vj^d

[signed] SAM: SMITH.

W M N.

Cod dic

Master
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Plutarchs Lives. Translated from the Greeke by severall hands, to which is prefixt the life of Plutarch. The first volume* vj^d

[signed] JAC: TONSON.

Witness. J. WALSTON.

25th Aprill 1683

Master
Joseph Ray.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Logica Elentica sive summa controversiarum quae circa materiam & precepta logicae agitari solent in qua etiam novae aliquott questiones tractantar* authore Thome Goveana M.A. verbi divini ministro vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

26th Aprill 1683

[Page 29]
Master
Job Kellington.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *English examples of the Latine Sintaxis, or, the rules of the Latine Sintaxis exemplified in English sentences, fitted and framed to ye construccōns of those rules, in order to ye bringing of learners to a more cleare and full understanding of those rules, by ye translating of these examples, with an intermixture of criticall notes, and grammaticall observacōns (mantissae loco) added for the divercōn of teachers and instruccōns of learners.* By William Walker, B.D. Schoolmaster of Grantham vj^d

[signed] JOB: KELLINGTON.

Wit: M. N.

God die et anno

Master
John Fish.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Ovidd's Elegies, or a translation of his choicest epistles to his lady and freinds, togeather with 3 other epistles, don by ye same hand* vj^d

[signed] JOHN FISH.

W. M. N.

God die et anno

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly packquett of Advice from Rome or, ye history of popery &c.* By H: C: No 36 Fryday 27th 1683 vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

[Not witnessed]

Master
Tho. Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Three prophcsies, being a warning to England Scotland and Ireland, to beware of God's judgmts, that he will send upon these 3 nations for their wickednesse &c* . . . vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

W. M. N.

Master
Tho. Mills.

Entred . . . copy entituled *The weaver turned informer* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: MILLS.

[Witness] M. N.

Master
Wm. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An introduccion to ye sacram', or a short, plainc, & safe way to the Communion Table, being an instructōn for the worthy receiving the Lords Supper, collected for and familiarly addressed to every particular communicant* Ye 2^d edition . . . vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

[Not witnessed]

28th Aprill Anno 1683

[Page 30]
Master
William Crooke.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *De mirabilibus Pecci, being ye wonders of the Peake in Darbysheire, commonly called the Devill's arse of Peake*, in Latine and English by Thomas Hobbs, of Malmesbury. Ye 5th edition vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

W. M. N.

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The flower garden and compleate vineyard about planting all sorts of flowers and vines, and making of English wine, &c.* by W^m Hughs, the third edition enlarged vj^d

[signed.] W^m CROOKE.

W. M. N.

Master
Dorman Newman.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A whip for the divell, or severall documts requisite for a popish exorciser of the divell, with notes thercon*. vj^d

[signed] HUGH NEWMAN
servant to ye said DORM: NEWMAN.

Wit. M. N.

Master
Jose. Collier.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The case of indifferent things used in the worshipp of God examined. Stated on the behalfe of dissenters and calmly argued* vj^d

Printer of the aforesaid book.

THO: SNOWDEN.

W. M. N.

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The admonisher admonished in a modest and impartiall narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiasticall courts, &c.*, the 2^d edition corrected and amended vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

W. M. N.

Master
Ja. Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The weekly packett of advice from Rome, or the history of popery, &c.* By Henry Care, No. 37. Fryday May 4th vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

W. M. N.

2^d May 1683

Master
Rob^t. Roberts.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The triumph of Christianity, or the life of Cl: Fl: Julian the apostate with remarks cont^d in the resolu^con of severall queries, to wch is added reflexions upon a pamphlett called, Seasonable remarks upon the fall of the emperor Julian, and on part of a late pernicious entituled A short acct of the life of Julian* vj^d

[signed] ROB^t ROBERTS.

Wit. M. N.

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

2^d May 1683

[Page 31]
Master Jonathan
Robertson.

Entred then for his copy entituled *A seasonable vindicacon of the truly Catholick doctrine of the Church of England in reply to D^r Sherlock's answer* vj^d

[signed] JO: ROBINSON.

W. W: S.

3^d May 1683

Master
George Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Proposalls to all such people as are minded to transport or concerne themselves in the Island of Tabogo wch lyeth abt 40 leagues south from Barbadoes &c.* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKING.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

3^d Maii anno 1683

Master
John Owsley.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The last will and testam^t of ye Charter of London* vj^d

[signed] JOHN OWSELY.

W. M. N.

8th May Anno 1683

Master
Tho. Moore.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A new song betweene Wigg and Tory To the tune, Some say the papist had a plott* vj^d

[signed.] THO: MOORE.

Witn: MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *His Majties gracious proclamation for ordering the prosecution of all rebells & their ressetters, for holding Justice Aires, and admitting rebells not heretors to take the test, &c.*

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

Wit. MART: NEWTON.

Master
Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Venus in ye smoake, or, the nunn in her smock, in curious dialogues addressed to the lady abbesse of love's parradice. By the abbott dne Pratt* vj^d

[signed.] HEN: RODES.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Persecucon for conscience condemned by the light of Nature, law of God, evidences of our owne principles* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit M N.

10th May 1683

[Page 32]
Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The present prospect of the island of Tobago with a discription of the scituation, fertility, growth and manufacture of y^e Island* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnesse. MART: NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome, or, the history of popery &c.* By Henry Carr. No. 38 vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *X. alone exalted in 2 sermons by Tobias Chrisp, D D.* vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnes. MART. NEWTON.

Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Charter of London answer to scurulous libell entituled, The last will and testam'* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnes. MART: NEWTON.

12th May 1683

Master
Sam^l. Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Les reports des divers special cases argue & adjudge en le court del Bank le Roy et auxy en le Co: Ba: & l'Eschequer en les premier dix ans apres le Restauration del son tres excellent Majtie le Roy Charles le II, colliges par Tho: Siderfin Esq^r jades del Melieu, Londres* vj^d

[signed] SAM: KEEBLE.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Civill Warrs of Bantam &c.* vj^d

[signed.] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The second part of the Pilgrims Progresse from itt's world of wickednesse and miserie to an eternity of holinesse and fidelity, exactly discribed under the similitude of a dreame, relating the manor and occasion of his sitting out from and difficult and dangerous journey through ye world and safe arrivall att last to eternall happinesse* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th May Ano 1683

[Page 33]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A schoole of divine meditacons relating to the frailty of man, shewing the certainty of death and the uncertainty of life; alsoe a discripcō of an impenitent sinner att ye houre of death, wth some rules of a pious life in order to eternall happinesse; alsoe some divine cautions how they avoid that great mistake of taking morall parts for spirituall duties; whereunto is added certaine prayers and graces very usefull and profitable for all private families.* By the reverend divine Mr R. B. vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et ano

Master
Thomas Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A treatice of oathes conteining severall weighty reasons why the people called Quakers refuse to sweare* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

God die et ano

Master
Tho. Mills.

Entred . . . copy entituled *Bishop Jewell phrophesie against popery revived* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

14th of May 1683

Master
John Kldgell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Sunday's adventure to Hackney being a relation of a comicall humor there* vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

Master
Rich. Janeway.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The dissenters guide resolving their doubts and scruples about kneeling at receiving ye Sacrament. Published to prevent men and their families from being ruined by excomunicacon* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD JANEWAY.

Wit. MART NEWTON.

15th May 1683

Master John How.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Sion in distress, or the groans of the Protctant Church.* The third edition with additions . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN HOW.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

[16—19 May 1683.]

S. Mearn. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }[35° *Caroli Regis II.*]**16th May 1683**[Page 34]
Master
James Astwood.Entred then for his booke or copy intituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome or, the history of popery, &c.* by Henry Carr. No. 39. Friday 18th 1683 vjd

[signed.] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th May 1683Master
Tho. Dawks.Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *London's remembrancer, or, a call and pattern for true and speedy repentance, being an abridgmt of those many severe sermons intituled, God's plea for Nenevey,* by Tho: Reeves, batchelor in divinity, wherein are most lively represented past judgments and worse yett to come if speedy repentance prevent not vjd

[signed.] THOMAS DAWKS.

Witnesse. MART: NEWTON.

18th MayMaster
Fra. Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The observator observ'd by an eminent caveleer.*

[signed] ELEANOR SMITH.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

18th MayMaster
Fra. Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *An apendix to Holwell's catastrophe mundi* vjd

[signed] ELEANOR SMITH.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

19th May 1683Master
Robt. Everingham.Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke,* as it is now acted att his Highnesse the Duke of York's theatre. By W^m Shakespeare vjd[signed] ROBT^r EVERINGHAM.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

This book is to be printed by me for Richard Bentley, he not being free of the Company it is entred in my name in trust for him. R. E.

M^d That a moyetie of this copy belongs to M^r Henry Herringman. Witnesse. JOHN GARRET Ck. this 19th Dec: 1683, & was the whole entred to M^r Everingham by mistake.

[NOTE.—This entry is initialed "J. G." which now appear to be those of John Garret the Clerk of the Company.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

2th May Ano 1683

Master
Robt. Roberts.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Bishop Cranmer revived, or, a revivall of the principles of the first reformers (not Cassenders or Dr Sherlock's) the only way of uniting protestants in this nation* . . . vj^d

[signed] ROBT ROBERTS.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

21th May 1683

Master
Richard Mead.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The third part of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England* . . . vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MEAD.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

22th May 1683

[Page 35]
Master J.*

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings att the tryall of Sir Patience Ward, knight, upon an informacōn of Mr Attorney Generall for perjury, who was tryed att the Kings Bench Barr, Westminster, on the 19th of this instant May, 1683, conteyning the most materiall circumstances according to evidences, &c* . . . vj^d

The marke of

X

JACOB WATSON.

Witnesse: JOHN WALSTON.

Dic et ano pdict

Master
Tho. Moore.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A word of patience to the rioters on their being found in Guildhall* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: MOORE.

Witnesse. MART: NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
John Eglesfield.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Rules for conversacōn, or, a collection of morall maxims with reflections* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN EGLESFIELD.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A necessary companion for a serious Xtian, directing him through the whole course of his life, composed by a person of quality* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnesse. MART: NEWTON.

* The name was never completed.

23th May Ano DniMaster
Wm. Marshall.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The examinacōn of Henry Barrow, John Greenwood and John Penry before the high comissioners and lords of the Councill, with their answers* vj^d

[signed] WILL: MARSHALL.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

24th May 1683Master
James Astwood.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly packett of advice from Rome or, the history of popery, &c.* Fryday, May 25. No. 40 vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON

25th May ano 1683[Page 36]
Master
Langley Curtis.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The narrative of the proceedings att the sessions house in le Old Bayley, wch begann on Thursday the 24th of this instant May, and ended on Thursday the 24th following* vj^d

[signed] LANGLEY CURTIS.

Witn. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Robt. Horne.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A discourse abt the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the Papists, asking of us the question, where was our religion before Luther* . . . vj^d

[signed] ROBT HORN.

Witn. MARTIN NEWTON.

26th May 1683Master
Sam. Tidmarsh.Entred . . . booke or copy for M^r ~~Ralp~~* Samuel Tidmarsh *An explanacōn of the Creed, the Ten Comandments and the Lord's Prayer, with addicōn of some forms of prayers. The second addition, with some prayers added* vj^d[signed] BER: WHITE, Printer
of the said book.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

Master
James Astwood.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Roome or, the history of Popery, &c* the fifth vollume. Numb^r 41. Friday, 1st June 1683. By Henry Carr. [No sum stated.][signed] M^r JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Fra. Tilton.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mensa mystica*, the 5th edition with additions of prayers to each chapter. [No sum stated.]

[signed] FRAN: TYTON, Warden.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Nath^l. Thompson.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Lawer outlawed, or, a breife answer to M^r Hunt's defence of the charter, with some usefull remarks on the Commons proceeding in the last parliamt att Westminster* . . . vj^d

[Not signed nor witnessed]

* Deleted in Register.

[35° *Caroli Regis II.*]

26th May 1683

Master
Nath^l. Thompson.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The arraignmt of co-ordinate power wherein all arbitrary proceedings are laid open to all honest abhorers and addressers, with a touch att the London petiçon and charter* . . . vj^d

[Not signed nor witnessed.]

1st June 1683

[Page 37]
Master
John Playford
jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The middle way betwixt necessity and freedome. A discourse containing 2 sermons preached at S^t Marys in Cambridg, by John Turner, late fellow of Christ Colledge in that Colledge* vj^d

[signed] J. PLAYFORD.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

2^d June 1683

Master
John Gaine.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A token for shipp boys* vj^d

[signed] JOHN GAIN.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

2^d June 1683

Master
Benj. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter concerning the matter of the present excommunicacons* vj^d

[signed] B^s ALSOP.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

God dic et anno

Master
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Slingsby Bethell, Esq^r, his enquiry after W^m Baly, the only witnesse against him, upon the triall of the riott at Guildhall, on ye 8th of May, 1683* vj^d

[signed] SARAH GRANTHAM.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

5th June

Master
John Playford,
sen^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Choice ayres songs and dialogues to sing to the theorb, lute or basse-violl, being most of the newest ayres and songs song att court and att the publick theaters. First, second, third, fourth and fifth bookes in folio* vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

[35^o Caroli Regis II.]

5th

Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Tho. Sawbridge.
Master
Wm. Thackary.

Entituled for his booke or copy entituled *The history of the Turks describing the rise and ruine of their first empire in Persia; the originall of their second contg. the lives and reignes of their severall kings and emperors from Ottorman its 1st founder, to this present yeare 1683, being a sufficient series of history of all their warrs forreigne and domestick, pollicies, customes, religion and manners, with what else is worthy of note in that great Empire* vj^d

[signed] THO: PASSINGER.

5th July ano 1683

[Page 38]
Master
Tho. Passengers.

Entred then . . . booke or copy entituled *A knock at the doore of Christlesse ones, or, 16 consideracons for unchanged persons* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: PASSINGER.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

6th

Master
Thomas Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Indian weaver's lamentacons wishing he had never turned informer* . . . vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

Witn. MARTIN NEWTON.

6th

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Rome or, the history of popery, &c. By Henry Care. No. 42* vj^d

[signed] JOHN ASTWOOD.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

7th

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A narrative of the deomon of Spraiton in a letter from a person of quality in the county of Devon, to a gent. in London, with a relacons of an apparacons or spectrum, of an ancient gentleman of Devon, who often appeared to his sons servants &c* vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Wm. Cadman.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A narrative written by Eldiaa Settle* vj^d

[signed.] W^m CADMAN.
vide nota sup filu.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

9th June

Master
Nath. Crouch.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Two journeys to Jerusalem, contg first a strange and true account of the travells of two English pilgrims some yeares since, and what admirable accidents befell them in their journey to Jerusalem, Grand Cario, Alexandria &c.* By H: T.:, secondly, *The travells of 14 English men in 1669, from Scanderoone to Tripoly, Joppa, Ramah, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Jericho, the river Jordan, the lake of Sodom and Gomorrah, and back againe to Aleppo.* By T. B. vj^d

[signed] NATH: CROUCH.

Wit: M N.

God dñc et anno

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A discrip̃on of the Duke's Bagnio, and of the minerall bath and new Spaw thereunto belonging wth an acct of the use of sweating, rubbing, bathing and the medicinall vertues of ye spaw.* By Sam^l Haworth vj^d

[signed.] SAM. SMITH.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

9th June 1683

[Page 39]
Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Protestancy to be embrased or a new and easie method to reduce Romanists from Popery to Protestancy. A treatice of great use to all his Majties subjects, a necessary to prevent error and popery, revised by the author, augmented with a preface to the reader and a poscript, clearing the convincing argumt it conteines against popery and the true method to determine what is of divine faith and what not, in answer to severall difficulties proposed in divers letters lately sent to the author by ye Romanists* By David Abercromby M.D. vj^d

[signed] SAM: SMITH.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

God dñc et anno

Master
Henry Brudges.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Strange and wonderfull news from Wheelers Street in Spittlefeilds* vj^d

[signed] HEN. BRUGIS.

Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

9th June

Master
Benj. Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The protestant tutor, instructing children to spell and read English and grounding them in the true protestant religion and discovering the errors and disceitts of the papist* vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

[9—12 June 1683.]

S. Mearn. {F. Tyton.
H. Hills.}

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

9th JuneMaster
Benj. Harris.Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *English Liberties or the free borne subjects inheritance contg 1st Magna Charta, &c* vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

9th June 1683Master
Benj. Harris.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Nonconformists plea for the Conformist* vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

Witn MARTIN NEWTON.

9th June 1683[Page 40]
Master
John Grantham.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A parralel of times, or a memento to the wiggs* vj^d

[signed] SARAH GRANTHAM.

Witnesse MARTIN NEWTON.

11th June 1683Master
Rich^d. Baldwin.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Preces and Lacrimae, or, the prayers and tears of the city and country* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

11th JuneMaster
Langley Curtiss.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Remarks upon E. Settles narrative* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

12th June 1683Master
John Dunton.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Travells of Godlinesse, written by Benjn Keach, author of The warr wth the divell* vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnesse MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et annoMaster
Langley Curtiss.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The elogie in commemoration of the right hon^{ble} James, Earle of Salisbury, who departed this life on the 7th of this instant June, Anno dñi, 1683* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th June 1683

Master
Langley Curtis. Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *The proceedings to Judgment against the Charter of the City of London, att the Court of Kings Bench* vj^d
[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.
Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

Master
John Kidgell. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *London's Lamentaōn for ye losse of the Charter* vj^d
[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.
Witnesse MARTIN NEWTON.

14th 1683

[Page 41]
Master
Tho. Parkhurst. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A modest examinaōn of the resoluōn of this case of conscience, &c, in a letter to a freind* . . . vj^d
[signed] THO: PARKHURST.
Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Robt. Horne. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A discourse abt tradition shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, & what tradition is to be rejected* vj^d
[signed] ROBT HORNE.
Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
James Astwood. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The weekly pacquett of Advice from Rome or, the History of Popery, &c., by H. C. No. 43.* . . . vj^d
[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.
Witnes. MART. NEWTON.

Master
John Kidgell. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Case of the Charter of London stated, shewing 1st what a corporaōn is. 2^d whether a corporaōn may be forfeited. 3^d whether the Mayor, Comonalty, and Cittizens have don anything in their Common Councill whereby to forfeite their corporaōn and franchises* vj^d
[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.
Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Langley Curtis. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Fifth vollume of Pacquetts from Rome, contg the History of Popery, and the Reformaōn, beginning with the preaching of Martin Luther and the popedome of Leo X. and continued till the beginning of the English Reformaōn in the reigne of Henry viij* vj^d
[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.
Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

15th June

[Page 42]
Master
Josiah Blare. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An alarum from Heaven, or, a warning to rash wishers in Glosten named Mary Barrett* . . . vj^d
[signed] ELIZ: MILLETT.
Wit. MART. NEWTON.

[19—20 June 1683.]

S. Mearn. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

19°

Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred then for his booke or copy intituled *The triall of Tho: Pilkington, Esq. : Sam^t Sheete, Esq, Henry Cornish Alderman, Ford, Lord Grey of Werk, Sr Thomas Player kn^t, Chamberlaine of London, Frances Jenkes, John Deagle, Richard Freeman, Richard Goodenough, Rob^t Key, John Wickham, Sam Swinock, John Jekyll, sen^r for the riott att Guildhall on midsomer, 1682, being the day for the election of sherriffes for the yeare ensuing*

vj^d

[signed] THO: DRING.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

13th June 1683

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The mirror of cruelty, being an acc^t of 2 notorious murders, one at East Hanvill, the otther att Barnett, 10 miles from London*

vj^d

[signed.] JONAH DEACON.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

19th June 1683

Master
Joshua Phillips.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The Articles of the Church of England breifly explained by the most reverend and learned bishops and clergy of this and the latter age*

vj^d

[signed] JOSHUA PHILLIPS.

Witnesse &c. JOHN WALSTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *A vindication of Doct^r Titus Oates from two late scurrilous libells, written to create a disbeleife of the Popish plott: the one intituled, A narrative by E. Settle; the other, A modest vindicacon of Titus Oates the Salamanca doctor from perjury &c, by A. Elliott*

vj^d

[signed.] THO: SNOWDEN.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

20th June 1683

[Page 43]
Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *An eligie in commemoracon of Sr Edmund Saunders, late Lord Chiefe Justice of his Majesties court of King's Bench whoc departed this life the 19th of this instant June*

vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit. MARTIN N.

Eodem die et anno

Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The proceedings and judgmt agst the rioters att the Kings Bench Barr att Westminster*

vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

[35° *Caroli Regis II.*]

20th June 1683

Master
Jonah Deacon. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *An elogie on the death of
S^r Edmund Saunders, late Lord Cheife Justice of England, who died the
19th June, 1683* vj^d
[signed.] J. DEACON.
Witnesse MARTIN NEWTON.

21th Junii 1683

Master
Tho. Simmons. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The new Testament of our
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ with annotations upon all the difficult places
thereof, by Samuel Clarke, Jun^r* vj^d
[signed] THO: SIMMONS.
Witnesse J. WALSTON.

23th June 1683

Master
James Astwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice
from Rome or, the history, &c. By Henry Carr. No 44* vj^d
[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.
Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

23th June

Master
Henry Rhodes. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Reflections upon a pamphlett
intituled A narrative written by E. Settle, wth a vindicacon of the proceed-
ings of the nation, from the aspercons cast upon by that libel. London
printed by J. H. for the author* vj^d
[signed] THO: BEVER servant to
HENERY RODES.
Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

23th June 1683

[Page 44]
Master
Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The wonders of the female
world, or a generall history of women, in 2 bookes* vj^d
[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.
Witnessc. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut sup.

Master
Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The London Bully, or, the
prodicall sonn, displaying the principall cheats of our modernc debauchers,
with the secretts, practices and caballs of the lowe apprentices of this
towne, discovered in the life and accōns of an eminent sonn* vj^d
[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.
Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

[23—25 June 1683.]

S. Mearns. { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

23th June 1683Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The present state of Jamaca with the present life of the great Columbus, the first discoverer.* To wch is added, an exact account of S^r Henry Morgan's voyage to, and famous seige and taking of Panna from the Spaniards vjd

[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.

Witnesse MARTIN NEWTON

Eod die et anno

Master
Wm. Downing.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An acct of the discovery of the new plott, made manifest by some of the conspirators, convened before his Majesties most hon^{ble} privy councill at Hampton Court on the 23th of this instant June, 1683* vjd

[signed.] WILL: DOWNING.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

25th June 1683Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Julians arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity together with answers to Constantius the apostate and Jovian.* By Sam^l Johnson, a Minister of the Church of England, as it is now establisht by law vjd

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
John Dunton.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The swagering damsell, or, severall new curtaine lectures* vjd

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

25th June 1683[Page 45]
Master
Daniel Browne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The triumphs of female witt in some pindaricks odes, or the emulacōn, together with answers to an objector against female ingenuity & capacity of learning; alsoe a preface to the masculine six, by a young lady* vjd

[signed] STEPH. PIGEON, serv^t to
DAN. BROWNE.

Witnesse JOHN WALSTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter to the honorable Robert Boyle, Esq^r, defending the divine authority of the Holy Scripture and that itt alone is the rule of faith; in answer to Father Simon's criticall history of the old testament* vjd

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

Witnesse JOHN WALSTON.

27th June 1683

Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Wm. Thackery.
Master
John Wright.
Master
John Clarke.

Entred then for their booke or copy intituled *The good subjects delight or, true loyalty in its proper colours* vj^d

[signed] ELIZ: MILLET.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et anno

Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Wm. Thackary.
Master
John Wright.
Master
John Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The faithlesse lover or Aminta's complaint. A most pleasant and delightfull play song as it is song at the Duke's Theatre* vj^d

[signed.] ELIZ: MILLET.

Wit MARTIN.

Dat ut sup.

Master
Thomas Passenger.
Master
Wm. Thackary.
Master
John Wright.
Master
John Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The princely sheppard admonition, or a speedy remedy for dispayring lovers* vj^d

[signed] ELIZ. MILLET.

Wit MART NEWTON.

27th June 1683

[Page 46]
Master
Freeman Collins.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Horticus Anglicanus, a new garden of English words, beginning wth a choice and methodicall collection of of [sic] all monosyllables or words of one syllable (turned into English metre) and proceeding to those of two, three or more syllables, digested into an order and method never before extant, wth grace and prayers, etc.* vj^d

[signed] FREEMAN COLLINS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut sup.

Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Thealma and Cleareus a pastoral history in smooth and easie verse, written long since by Jn^o Chalkhill Esq^r an acquaintant and freind of Edm^d Spencer* vj^d

[signed] BENJ. TOOKE.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Dat ut sup.

Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Truth will out, or, a sermon preached upon the first discovery of this new plot, on the 20th June, 1683. By a London minister* vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[27 June—2 July 1683.]

S. Mearn, { F. Tyton.
H. Hills. }

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

27th June 1683Master
Tho. Braddil.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Jockies Intelligencer, or weekly advertisemts of horses and second hand coaches to be bought or sold* vj^d

[signed] THO: BRADDYLL.

Wit MART NEWTON.

Eod die et annoMaster
Jonah Deacon.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The confusion of Babel a poem* vj^d

[signed] J. DEACON.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et annoMaster
Thomas Basset.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The difference of the case betweene the seperacon of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the seperation of the dissenters from the Church of England* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

28th June 1683[Page 47]
Master
James Astwood.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquelt of advice from Rome, or, the History of Popery, &c.* By Henry Carr. Fryday, June 29th No: 45 . . . vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

29th June 1683[No name
entered.]Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The Religious Cavalier.* Done out of French by Gideon Pierreviller, gentl . . . vj^d[signed] JOHN HEPTINSTALL, printer
of the said book.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

Eodem die et anno[No name
entered.]Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The strange and wonderfull apparition, or, the advice of S: Colledg's ghost to the new plotters* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN GRANTHAM.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

[NOTE.—This entry is initialed "J. G."]

2d July 1683Master
Josh. Conyers.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The grace of God abounding in the Godly life & comfortable death of that religious young woeman, M^{rs} D: Peirce with her last pious and godly speachs* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

Witness. JOHN WALSTON.

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

2^d July 1683

Master
Josh. Conyers.

Entered then for his Booke or copy *Eighteene sermons & discourses, exhorting to a holy life 1st The Young Man's guide in his way to heaven. Second, An awakening call to unconverted sinner or the jealous convercon. Third Christ the pearle of greate price, or a devine message. Fowerth, The greate day of doome drawing neare. Fifth, The art or divine contenmt, or the godly mans support in time of trouble. Sixth, A Dialogue betweene S^t Paule & King Agrippa. Seaventh. The history of the martirdom of our Saviour Christ & his twelve apostles. Eighth, The fiery tryall of same of the marter that suffered for the Protestant Religion. Ninth, England's warning peace to secure sinners. Tenth. Examples agt drunkards, sweares & blasphemers. Eleaventh, Examples of Gods judgmts agt persecuters. Twelth, The sinnes of pride, whoredome, and adultery. Thirteenth, The sweares doome, &c, Fowerteene, The life and death of that godly young gentlewoman, M^{rs} Ann Aderton &c. Fifteenth, The heavenly bankett, by Doctor Attfeild. Sixteenth, The dying ministers last legacie, by M^r Brooke. Seaventeenth, a true account of the rise, groath & progresse of the Protestant Religion* vj^d

Witness. JOHN WALSTON.

[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

3^d July 1683

[Page 48]
Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The second and last part of the travells of true godlinesse in an apt and pleasant alligorie* . . . vj^d

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

God dic et anno

Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Charity martyrd, &c* . vj^d

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

God dic et anno

Master
Dorman Newman.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The Case of Lay Communion with the Church of England considered and the lawfullnesse of itt shewed from the testimony of above an hundred eminent non-conformists of severall perswasions* vj^d

[signed] HUGH NEWMAN servant to

[Not witnessed]

M^r DOR. NEWMAN.

4th July 1683

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The weekly pacquett of advice from Rome or, the History of Popery, by H. C fryday the 6th* No: 46 . . . vj^d

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[signed.] JAMES ASTWOOD.

6th July 1683

Master
John Gaine.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An apologie for Gods wor^p, both in the purity of the one and the liberty of the other, &c* . . . vj^d

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

[Not signed]

[6—10 July 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

6th July 1683

[Page 49]
Master
Josiah Blare.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Strange and wonderfull remarks, wch hath beene predicted by severall ta happen in the yeare 1683, and hath accordingly happned, to the wonder and amazent of most sober persons, by the discovery of a horrid and bloody plott designed against his most sacred Majestie and his royall Brother, who by God's mercy were both happily preserved. Here is alsoe an acct of the taking and apprehending of William Hone, a joyner, one of the confederates in this bloody plott of which there was 9 menēōn in his Majesties royall proclamaēōn, the manner of his toking, and the time of his examinaēōn, first, before the King and Councill, and secondly before judge Jones, with an advice to all loyall subjects to continue in their integrity, since the reward of treason is undoubtedly severe* vj^d

[signed] ELIZ: MILLET.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Mrs. Alice Grover. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A copy of a letter sent from a person that was present att the apprehenēōn of M^r Meade and 5 more* vj^d

[signed] STEPHEN LEE servant to
M^{rs} GROVER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

De 9th of July 1683

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *An answer of the comitte of 17, representing the East India Company of the Netherlands, given into the States Generall of the United Provinces in answer to two memorialls, the one given by M^r Chudley, Envoy of his Majtie of Greate Brittain & the other given in by M^r Charodyn touching the affaires of Bantam to the high & mighty lords of the States Generall of the united provinces* . . . vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

9th July 1683

[Page 50]
Master Richard
and Master
Jacob Tonson.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *An account of Monsieur De Quesne's late expedition att Chio, together with the negotiation of Monsieur Guilleragues the French Embassadour att the port, in a letter written by an officer of the Grand Vizir's to a Pacha. Translated into English* . vj^d

[signed] W^m POWLE serv^t to
M^r R. TONSON.

Witnesse &c J: WALSTON.

10th July

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A dialogue betweene a young parson and an old beggar, containing many remarkable passages, worth observaēōn* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Witness: MARTIN NEWTON.

11th July Anno 1683

Master
Tho. Milbourn.

Entred then for his booke or copy intituled *The unworthy noncommu-
nicant a treatise shewing the dangerous condicon of those that neglect their
duty to receive the blessed Sacramt of the Lords Supper and a rectifying
the mistakes of many in this age concerning it.* By William Smythie the
Morning Lecturer of S^t Michael, Cornhill, London vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILBOURN.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

12th July Anno dñi 1683

Master
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The proceedings against the con-
spirators whoe tryed at the Sessions house in the Old Bayley, on the 12th of this
instant July, Anno 1683, for treasonably designing and intending to murd
his most sacred Majestie and his Royall Brother the Duke of Yorke* vj^d

[signed] JOHN GRANTHAM.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th July 1683

[Page 51]
Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The weekly pacquett of advice
from Rome, or, the History of Popery &c.* By Hen: Carr. No 47. July 13th
1682 [i.e. 1683] vj^d

[signed.] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

13th July

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The tryalls of Capt. Thomas
Valecott and severall others for high treason, in conspiring the death of his
Majestie and to subvert the Governmt, which begann 12th of July att the
Sessions house in the Old Bayley, and there found guilty of the said high
treason; being an impartiall relaçon of the most materiall during the said
tryall as likewise wt occurred in relaçon to James, Duke of Monmouth,
Ford, Lord Gray* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut sup.

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Morrall instrucçõs of a father
to his sonn upon his departure upon a long voyage, togeather with a 100
Xtian maxims* vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The trialls of William, Lord
Russell, W^m How, John Rouse and William Brake, who tooke their tryalls
att the Sessions house in the Lord [sic] Bayley on the 13th of July 1683,
for high treason, and conspiring the death of the king and raising rebellion
in the land* vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM SWINOLER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[14—17 July 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

14th July 1683[Page 52]
Master
John Grantham.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *An account of the sentence that passed upon William Lord Russell, Thomas Walcott, John Rouse and William Hone att the Sessions house in the Old Bayley, on the 14th of this instant July, 1683, for high treason in traiterously conspiring ye death of the King to Levy Warr, and Raise Rebellion, &c* vj^d

[signed] WILL: SWINGLER, serv^t to
ye sd. JOHN GRANTHAM.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

15th JulyMaster
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Councils of wisdome, or a collection of the choicest maxims of Solomon, very usefull for directing every man wisely to behave himselfe, with ingenious reflections on those maxims* vj^d

[signed.] SAM. SMITH.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

16th JulyMaster
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The 10 pleasures of marriage, relating all the delights and contentmts that are masked under ye bands of matrimony* vj^d

[signed] SAM: SMITH.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th JulyMaster
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Dutch rogue, or, Gusman of Amsterdam, traced from ye cradle to the gallows, being, the life, rise and accōns of D: de Lebechea a decayed merch^t, cont^g many eminent cheats, notorious villanies and audacious enterprises, with their various events* vj^d

[signed] SAM: SMITH.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

July ye 17th 1683Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An account of the whole proceedings att the Sessions holden att ye Sessions house in the Old Bayley which begunn on the 12th of this instant July and ended the sixth of the same* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MOLE, serv^t to
LANGLEY CURTIS.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th July 1683[Page 53]
Master
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *English exercises for schoole boys to translate into Latine, comprising all the rules of grammar and other necessary observacōns, ascending gradually from the meanest to higher capacities. By J. Garretsonn schoolemaster* vj^d

[signed] THO. COCKERILL.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th July 1683Master
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A practicall grammar, or the easiest and shortest way to initiate young children in the Latine tongue by the help whereof, a child of seaven yeares old may learne more of the grounds of that language in 3 m^o then is ordinarily learnt in a yeares space by those of greater age in comon gramar schools* Published for the use of such as love not to be tedious; to wch are added *Tables of Mr Walker's particles, by the assistance whereof young schollars may be the better enabled to puse that most excellent and usefull treatise.* By J. Philomouth, master of a Free schoole vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

[Not witnessed]

20th JulyMaster
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The execu^on and confession, with the confession, behaviour and speeches of the severall persons who were condemned to dye on the 12th of July, for high treason* vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM SWINGLER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et anno

Master Conyers.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A breafe account of the last speech & confession of Capt. Walcutt, Mr Hone & Rowse, att the place of execu^on, &c.* vj^d

[signed] J. CONYERS.

Witnes. JOHN WALSTON.

21th July 1683[Page 54]
Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The deseases of women with child and in child bed as alsoe the best meanes of helping them in naturall and unnaturall labours, wth fitt medicenes for the severall indisposicons of new borne babes, illustrated with divers faire figures, newly and very correctly engraved on copper, a worke much more perfect then any yett extant in English.* Very necessary for chirurgions and midwives practising this art, Written in French by Francis Mauriceau, translated by Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. by whome this second edition is revewed corrected and enlarged with the addition of the authors anatomy vj^d

[signed.] JOHN DARBY.

Witnese: MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings to execu^on of the sentence awarded against Capt: Thomas Walcott, William Hone, and John Rouse, for high treason, whoe were on Fryday the 20th of this instant July hanged, drawne and quartered at Tiborne for conspiring the death of the kinge and raise warr and rebellion in order to subvert the Government; as alsoe there last speech and confession att Tiburne* vj^d

[signed.] ELIZABETH CURTIS.

Wit. M. N.

[21—23 July 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

21th July 1683Master
John Darby.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The speech of the late Lord Russell to the sherriffes, togeather with the paper delivered by him to them att the place of execucon, on the 21th of July, 1683* vjd

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

22th July 1683[Page 55]
Master
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The execucon of William, Lord Russell, who on the 21th of this instant July, was beheaded in Lincolnes Inn Feilds, for conspiring the death of the King, to levy warr and raise rebellion; togeather with his behaviour and speeches, &c.* vjd

[signed] WILLIAM SWINGLER.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supraMaster
Jo. Conyers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An acct of the confession of the Lord Russell, with his behav^r in prison, &c* vjd

[signed.] J. CONYERS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supraMaster
Tim. Goodwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true copy of a paper written by Capt: Thomas Walcott, in Newgate, after his condemnacon* vjd

[signed.] TIM: GOODWIN.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

23th July 1683Master
Thomas Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The last speech and behaviour of William, late Lord Russell. upon the scaffold, a little before his execucon on Saturday the 21th of July, 1683, being condemned for high treason in conspiring the death of the king and subversion of the government, & togeather with the paper delivered by him to the sherriffes & signed with his owne hand: alsoe the last speeches, behavior and prayers of Capt: Thomas Walcott, John Rouse gent, and William Hone, joyner a little before their execucon att Tyburne, on Fryday the 20th of July, 1683, being condemned for high treason in conspiring, &c., impartially taken and published by authority. Wee doe appoint Tho: Fox to print ye speeches & papers of the late Lord Russell, Cap^t Walcott, John Rouse, and W^m Hone, and that noe other pson presume to print the same.* DUDLEY NORTH & P. RICH. vjd

[signed] Tho: Fox.

Wit. M. N.

23th July 1683[Page 56]
Mrs. Bridgett
Simmonds.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Richard Baxter's farewell sermon prepared to have beene preached to his hearers att Kidderminster, att his departure* vjd

[signed] BRIDGET SIMONS.

Witne MART: NEWTON.

23th July 1683Master
Thomas Basset.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Some seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plott*; being a sermon preacht on that occasion by William Sherlock, D.D. Rector of S^t George, Buttolph Lane, London vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Terror for traytors, or treason justly punished* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

24th July Ano 1683Master
John Kidger.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Machiavel jun^r, or the secrett arts of the Jesuites, whereby they rife hereticall kingdomes and States* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

24th JulyMaster
Jonathan Greene.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An agreemt for infants baptisme deduced from the analogy of faith and harmony of scriptures, in w^{ch} in a method wholly new, and upon grounds not commonly observed, both the doctrine of infants baptisme is fully asserted, and the objections against it are obviated*, by Rich^d Burthegg, M.D. London vj^d

[signed] JONATHAN GREENWOOD.

[Not witnessed]

24th July 1683[Page 57]
Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The workes of the learned Isaac Barrow*, D.D. late Master of Trinity College in Cambridge, published by the Reverend D^r Tillotson, Dean of Canterbury, the first vollume, containing thirty two sermons upon severall occasions, an exposition of the Lords prayer, &c. A learned treatise of the pope's supremacy, in folio . . . vj^d

[signed.] BRABAZON AYLMEER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The workes of the learned Isaac Barrow*, D.D. late Mastr of Trinity College in Cambridge. The 2^d Vollume, cont Sermons and expositions upon all the articles in the Apostles Creed, in folio vj^d

[signed] BRABAZON AYLMEER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[24 July 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

24th July 1683

Master
Brabazon Aylmer. Entred then for his booke or copy entitled *Enechiridion medicum, or, a manuell of physick, &c.* by Rob^t Johnson, physician in London in 8^{vo}. vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
Witnes, MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master BENJAMIN THRALE, cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the 19th day of March Anno dñi 1683, a booke or copy entitled *The Mirror wch flatters not*, lately printed in 12° with copper plates. vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
Witnes. []

Ditto

Master
Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the assignmt above written, a booke entitled, *Contemplatio mortis, or, Manchester almondo* alsoe printed in 12° vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
[Not witnessed]

24th July 1683

[Page 58]
Master
Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *Parridise lost, in 12 bookes*, by John Milton, wch booke is by vertue of one assignmt bearing date the 27th of October, Ano 1680, under the hand of Master SAM^l SIMMONS, assigned over to the said Brabazon Aylmer vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Brabazon Aylmer.
Master
Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *A perswasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacramt of the Lords Supper*, in a sermon upon 1st CORINTH. xi: 26, 27, 28., by John Tillotson D,D, and Deane of Canterbury vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON. WILLIAM ROGERS.

Ditto

Master
Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *Sermons upon death or eternall judgments*, by William Bates, D D. in 8vo vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
Witne. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Eod die et anno

Master
James Astwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *The young mans delight, or, severall motives to perswade younge men to beare the yoke in their youth* vj^d
[signed] THOMAS BUNCE, servant
to JAMES ASTWOOD.
Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

24th July 1683

Master
Edward Cart. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A new poem on the Earle of Essex* vj^d
[signed.] EDWARD CART.
Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

25th July 1683

Master
Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Satyrs upon the Jesuits, with poems and translations*, by the same author vj^d
[Neither signed nor witnessed]

25th July 1683

[Page 59]
Master
John Playford
and Master
John Carr. Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A new loyall song, made & composed to musick and sung att the greate feast of the loyall gentry of the city of Westminster in Westminster Hall, Thursday the 19th day of July, 1683* vj^d
[signed,] JOHN PLAYFORD.
JOHN CARR.
Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

God die et anno

Master
Langley Curtis. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The execution, dying words and last speeches of the seaven notorious traytors and highwaymen, who were executed att Tyburne on ye 25^o of July 1683* vj^d
[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.
Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

God die et anno

Master
John Grantham. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Rouse his care [sic] truly stated, and written with his owne hand in Newgate two dayes before his execucon, to prevent any false reports* vj^d
[signed] JOHN GRANTHAM.
Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

26 Ditto

Master
Thomas Dryng. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Animadversions upon a paper entituled the speech of the late Lord Russell* vj^d
[signed.] THO. DRYNG.
Wit: MART. N.

26 Ditto

Master
Thomas Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The present state of Denmarke and reflections on the antient state thereof, together with the birth and education and marshall atchivements, and brave performances of his royall hignes Prince George, &c. by G: Pierville, gent.* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.
Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

[27—31 July 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

27th July 1683

[Page 60]
Master
Hen. Herringman
& the assignes of
John Martin, dec^d. Entred then for their booke or coppy entituled *The tragedy of Hamlett, Prince of Denmarke, as it is now acted att his hignes the Duke of York's theatre*, by William Shakespeare vj^d
[signed] HENRY HERRINGMAN.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Mrs. Alice Grover. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A satyr by way of dialogue betweene luci ferr and the ghost of Shaftsbury and Russell* vj^d
[signed] STEVEN LEE, servant to
M^{rs} GROVER.
[Not witnessed]

30th of July 1683

Master
W^m. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A letter from Dr Tillotson to the late Lord Russell during his improsom^t in Newgate* vj^d
[signed] W^m ROGERS.

Wit. MART NEWTON.

Ultimo die Julij Anno 1683

Master
Roger Norton. Entred . . . booke entituled *An answer of Cap^t Walcott paprs delivered to his sonn in Newgate* vj^d
[signed] Rog: NORTON.

[Not witnessed]

31th July 1683

Master
Rich. Baldwyn. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A letter from Dr Tillotson to my Lord Russell* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditt

Master
Charles Mearne. Entred . . . booke or coppie *An antidote agt poison, composed of some remarks upon my Lord Russell's paper* vj^d
[signed] CHARLES MEARNE.

Wit W^m SCORESBY.

Master
Francis Clarke. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Theosobia, or the Church Advocate, endeavoring the promotion of loyalty to our king, and episcopall by discribing the rebellious principles of the enemies thereof, both in their words and accōns to our late soveraigne Lord King Charles ye first, wth the most barborous conspiracies and horrid machinacons agt King Charles the second and his royall brother James, Duke of Yorke, whome God preserve* vj^d

[signed.] F^r CLARK.

[Not witnessed]

2^d August 1683

[Page 61]
Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A very usefull mannuall, or, the young man's companion, conteining plaine and easie directions for spelling, reading and english, with easy rules for their attaining to writing and Arithmetick and the englishing of the Latine Bible without a tutor; likewise the plotting and measuring of land, globes, steeples, walls barrells, timber, stone, boards, glasse, &c: the exchange of money, weights and measures, purchase of annuities leases, &c, together with some secrets of navigation, astronomy, astrologie, dialling, geometry, law, religion, phisick, philosopher's stone, ordering of bees, husbandry, &c.* By W^m Mather

vj
[signed] F^r CLARK.

Wit. M. N.

3^d Aug^t 1682 [i.e. 1683]

Master
Jos. Coniers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The great and wonderfull predictions of Mr Lilly, Mr Patridge and Mr Coley concerning this present yeare 1683; together wth a true acct of the 3 German prophetts* . . . vj^d

[signed] J. CONYERS.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Nath^l. Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Excellent contemplacons, divine and morall, written by Arthur Lord Capell, Baron of Hadam together with an acct of his life & letters* . . . vj^d

[signed] NATH: CROUCH.

Wit M N.

Ditto

Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Submission to the will of God in times of affliction, asserted in a sermon from 1. SAM. 3. 18. by a reverend divine* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

Wit M N.

Aug^t 8th 1683

[Page 62]
Master
Robt. Horne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The protestant resolucon of of [sic] faith, being an answer to 3 questions, 1st how farr wee must depend on the authority of the Church, for the true sence of scripture. 2. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a Church, which has this succession an infallible succession of scripture, and whether noe Church which has not this succession cann teach the true sence of scripture. 3. Whether the Church of England cann make out such a visible succession* . . . vj^d

[signed.] THO. HORNE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[9—18 August 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

Aug^t 9th 1683Master
Jonah Deacon.Entered then for his booke or copy entituled *The cuntry pedler* . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

God die et annoMaster
John Cripps.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Dissenter Unmaskt with respect with [sic] to the two plotts* vj^d

[signed] JOHN CRIPPS.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

De 10th day of August 1683Master
Ralph Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *God's Court, &c.*, being a sermon of Doctor Thomas Willis, Chaplin in Ordinary to his Majtie Preached att Kingston upon Thames vj^d

Printer of the said sermon, BER. WHITE.

Witnesse JOHN WALSTON.

God die et annoMaster
Benj. Alsopp.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A holy life the beauty of Christianity*, by John Bunnian vj^d

Printer of the said book, BER. WHITE.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

[Page 63]

~~Master
Jonah Deacon.~~~~Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Christian submission* *~~**16th of Aug^t 1683**Master
Hen. Clark.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A History of the new Plott, &c* vj^d

[signed] HENRY CLARK.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

August 17th 1683Master
James Astwood.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The psent and future condicon of Germany &c* vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse, W^m SCORESBY.**August 18th 1683**Mrs. Briggett
Symmones.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A serious and seasonable invectiion against sleeping in the church* vj^d

[signed] NEVILL SIMMONS.

Witt: W^m SCORESBY.

19th Aug^t 1683Master
Thomas Bassett.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Young Clerks Tutor, the second part, cont severall presidents and formes of bills bonds, counter bonds, &c, togeather with rules and directions abt landd and tennt, &c* vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

21th Aug^t Anno 1683Master
Robt Scott.

Entred then for his Bookes or Coppies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of M^r SARAH MARTIN, relict and executrix of the last will and testam^t of John Martin late Cittizen and Stationer of London, deceased, her late husband, bearing date the fourteenth day of June Anno Domⁱ 1681, and by order of Court of the seaventh of Novem^r, 1681, these severall bookes or coppies or parts of bookes or coppies hereafter mençoned wch did formerly belong to the said John Martin decd. Salvo jure cujuscunque, viz:

Woodford on the PSALMES, one third.

Brownrigg's Sermons. compl.

Torriano's Dictionary.

—— Grammar.

Verte.

[Page 64]

Willis *Pathologia cerebri de scurbuto.*—— *De fermentatione, &c.*—— *Contra Highmore.*—— *Anotome cerebri.*Bochartus *de animalibus s^{ae} Scripturae.**Hudibras*, 2^d part.*Rivall freinds hausted*, a halfe.*Comenii schola ludus*, a halfe.*Comes faeundus in viâ*, a halfe.*A necessary consideration or breife relation of the cheife controversies in religion that divide the Western Church.**Bishop Taylers sermons at the funerall of Sir George Dalson.*—— *Worthy Communicant.**Mannuale medicorum.**Nova vereque medecina* 1^{ma} pars p Gom: Pereiram.*Petty's reflections on things in Ireland.*—— *discourse before the Royall Society.**Luellin's poem to the King, Duke of Yorke and D. of Glouster.**Fell's life of D^r Hammond.**History of Henry the 4th english by J. Bunteel and Dauncy*, one halfe.*Thornedike's weights and measures.*—— *epilogue to y^e Church of England.**Grants Observaçons.*

[Page 65]
Master
Robert Scott.

Wase's *Dictionarium minus*, one 5th.
 Sanderson *de obligat. conscient prelecōnesse*.
 The same in English.
 French Pastry Cooke, a halfe.
 Method for prescribing receipts for all diseases of man's body. A halfe.
 Le grand historia naturae.
 Institutio philosophiae.
 Scydromodria.
 De Carentia sensus in Brutis.
 Apologia pro cartesio.
 Rays Observacons.
 — Catalogus plantor.
 Rules of civillity, a halfe.
 Bishop Ward's sermon agt resistance, &c.
 Allestry's 18 scrmons.
 Barton's sermon before the Lord Major.
 Barrowes *Lectiones Geometricae*.
 — *Opticae*.
 Blount's *Law dictionary*, a fourth.
 Bryan *the nonsuch habitacōn*.
 Charras of vipers.
 Claramontius *de Ayre Locis* &c.
 Discourse of Mons^r Vigier.
 Discourses for furtherance of Xtian piety.
 Dugdale's *Origines Judiciales*, a fourth.
 Epictetus *Life and Philosophy*.
 Franck's *Sermons*. Fol. A third.
 Hocly *elementia historiae*.
 Hipotesis *Phisica Nova*.
 Le Grand *Philosophia vetera* &c. No:
 Beamount and Fletcher's *Mad lovers*. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wild Goose chase. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Little French lawcr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Loyall subject. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Spanish Curate. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Custome of the country. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Double marriage. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 A Wife for the month. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Island princisse. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Pilgrim or laws of Candia. $\frac{1}{4}$. 2 severall plays.
 Woman's price or tamer tamed. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Knights of Maltha. $\frac{1}{4}$.

[Page 66]
Master
Robert Scott.

Capt. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Noble enemy or humorous liuetennt. $\frac{1}{4}$.
The woman pleased. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Bonduca. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Chances. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Sea Voyages. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Maid of the Mill
Queene of Corinth
Coxcomb
Noble gentleman
Beggars bush
Honest man's fortune
Martiall maid
Emperour Valentine
Beamount and Fletcher *
Prophetesse
Lover's Pilgramage
4 Playes or morall representations
Davenant's Love and honor
Distresses
Faire favorite
News from Plymouth
Ld New Castle's Country Capt
Varieties
Sherley's Doubtfull heirs
Imposture
Brothers
Cardinalls
Sisters
Cartill major of Queenborough
Passionate lover
Spartaine ladies
Wilson the Switzer
Corporall
Killigrew the Prencesse
Burroughes fatall freindship
Masque of gentlemen of Grayes Inn
False one
Nice valour
Witt att severall weapons
Faire maide of the inn

a fourth.

[21 August 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page 67]
Master
Robert Scott.

Herbert's *Hen: the eighth*, a 4th.
 Lower *de corde*, &c.
 Lipsius of *Constancy*.
 Morrett against *Lex Talionis*.
View of Apothecaries Abuses.
Short view of frauds, &c.
 Milton's *History of Brittain*.
 Mullett's *Garden of pleasure*, a third.
 Morison's *Hortus Blesensis*.
 North's *Observacōns and advices*, &c.
Plaine mans way to worp.
 Bacon's *Essayes*, a fourth.
Messellanies, a halfe.
 Herle's *Contemplations*, a halfe.
 Hill's *Dyonysius*, a halfe.
 Norton's *Artillery*, a halfe.
Certaine sermons, by J. B. a halfe.
Des traditions & de la perfection de l'escriturae a halfe.
 Wotton's *Panegyrick*. Latyn and English. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Labyrinthus Comed
 Sydenham's *Sermons*
Primerosius de vulgi erroribus
Italian tutor p Torriano
Uniforme articles for all visitations
 Hall's *contemplations* 3^d vollume
 Perkin's *Duty of a minister*
 Hieron's *Workes*
Theologia capitū encherid. didact
Dilucidat. Articul
 Charlton's *Remembrancer*
 Egerton's *Catech*
 Gouge's *whole armour*
 — *Catechisme*

} $\frac{1}{2}$.

verte

[Page 68]
Master
Robert Scott.

Spelman's *Rights of the Church*
 Smith on *HOSEA*
 Gouge on the *CANTICLES*
 Dyke on *Repentance*
 Elton's *Catech*
English farrier, or, countrymans &c
Garland of delights

} $\frac{1}{2}$.

Brinsley true watch 1st and second part. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Bartholinus institut. of anotomy }
 Lloyd's Schoolmaster auxilliares } $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Relation of Northerne Quakers }
 Collections of papers }
 Reasons shewing that there is noe necessity of a Reformatōn } $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saturnij Ephemerid }
 Clavis Theolog. fol. }
 Broughton's View, a fourth.
 Satan's stratagems, a halfe.
 A second doore to the Holy tongue, a halfe.
 Doctrine and wors^r, a halfe.
 Philosophicall discourse abt speech.
 Wilkins's Reall character, a fourth.
 Philosophicall Transactions.
 Couleij Poemata Latina.
 Relation of river Nile, and Sir P. Wyche.
 Holder's Element of speech.
 Malpighius De viscerum structurâ.
 De Bombyce.
 De formacone pulli in ovo.
 Anotome plantarum, both parts.
 State of England, both parts, compl.
 Pyrologia mimica p D^r Wittie.
 An examen of the way of teaching Latine.
 Unexpected choice, a novel p Scarron.
 Linus de corporum inseperabilitate.
 Clerke de plenitudine mundi.
 Salmasij responsio ad Miltonum.
 Caneparius De atramentis.
 Evelin's Silva.
 Kalendarium hortense, &c.
 Hook's Micrographia.
 Attempt to prove the motion of the earth.
 Animadversions on Hevelius.
 Of Helioscopes.
 Spring of watches, &c.
 Cometa.
 Lampas.
 Phylosophicall collections, No 1.
 Power's Experimentall philosophy.
 Enter into thy clossett.

[Page 69]
 Master
 Robt. Scott.

[21 August 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

Remembrancer of 10 excell^t men, Dr Reynolds, &c.
Thruston, De respiratione. 8°. *Laud's Summary of devotions.*
Mauger's French Grammer. sold.
Spratt's History of the Royall scociety.
Observacons on Sorbidres voyage.
Goddard's discourse of the unhappy practicer of physick.
Accons Physicall reflections on Dennis' letters.
England's wants &c.
Braithwaite's Nature's embassy, a fourth.
Essay of 5 senses, a fourth.
Rabboni, or, Mary Magdalen's tears, a fourth.
Life and death of Mary, Queene of Scotland. $\frac{1}{4}$
Bacon's Apopthegmes. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Translation of certaine psalmes
History of Phillip de Commynes
Gerrards Herball with cutts
Maison rustique or country farme
Riddles of Heraclitus and Democritus } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Cattologues of M.S.S. in Camb. & Oxon, p Jones. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Plutarks moralls, an eighth.
Systema logicum Keckermanni Basilicon Doron, a fourth.
Fabricks of the Church, per Will: Tooke, a $\frac{1}{4}$.
Rider's Dictionarij. $\frac{1}{16}$.
Willett's Hexapla on GENESIS. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Effigatio vera sabbathismi p Rob^t Low
Tractatus contra Scalligerum et Calvinum } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Comparative disc. of bodies naturall and polit. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Gimnasiu Logicu Keckermanni } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Thompson contra Lipsium
Bucanus institutions, English by Rich^d Hill. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Decay of estates, p Robert de Lucing. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Conciuncla a doctore Playford. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Authority of the Church, p Francis Mason. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Poore mans preacher p Robert Wakeman. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Aphorismes secrett practices of the Jesuits. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Concordance, or synonymas of Bibles
Jurisdiction regall p Geo: Charlton } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Morton agt Parsons
Camden's Brittainia both in Lattine and English with the Ludus
Literar an 8th.

[Page 70]
 Master
 Robt. Scott.

[Page 71]
Master
Robt. Scott.

- Cato et sententia pueriles* p. Brinsley
Posing of accident and grammar
Child Births
Silva synonymorum
Testamentie Bezae
Casauboni Responsio ad baronium } $\frac{1}{4}$.
The golden meane. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Biting of a madd dogg p. Spickman. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Gravisima questodie de patribus, occident, p Jac. Usher. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Brerewood's Diversity of languages and religion. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 — *De ponderibus.* $\frac{1}{4}$.
 — *Logica.* $\frac{1}{4}$.
Downefall of Sheba p Singleton. $\frac{1}{4}$.
True Church, p Charlton } $\frac{1}{4}$.
A vision of Balams Ass p Hay } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Doctrina et politica eccles, Anglicanae. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Arch: Spalatonsis cantio
De Reipublica ecclesiastica
Bradwardinus De causâ Dei } $\frac{1}{4}$.
Spalatos Sermons
De gratia et perseverantia p Robert Salisbury. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Necessity of conformity p J. Sprint. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Rock of Xtian shipwrack
Magri Philosophia
Reusneri Simbola } $\frac{1}{4}$.
David's Tears
Molineus De cognitione dei, Latine and English p P. K. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Quarrells of Pope Paul the 5th & Venetians. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Caliopeia
Bond on Horace
Almansor
Christ's Prayer
Councill of Trent
Threefold resolution
Verstegan's antiquities
Camdens Epitome of the maps
Spanish Common Prayer
Pasori's Lexicon
Hool's Greeke Testam^t
Bacon's Wisdome of the antients. Lat. & English. $\frac{1}{4}$.

[21 August 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page 72]
Master
Robt. Scott.

Bill's <i>Arithmetick</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
— <i>Mannual</i>		
<i>Pallace of Pleasure</i>		
Gardiner's <i>devotion</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Bibliotheca scholastica</i>		
Calvin's <i>Institutiones</i>		
Cor: Tacitus with Malvezzi's notes		
<i>World of wonders</i>		
<i>Free schoole of warr</i>		
Haward on <i>supremacy</i>		
Homer's <i>Battaile of frogs</i>		
Morton's <i>Appeale</i>		
<i>Merchts Avisoe</i>		
<i>Camiri Grammatica</i>		
Godfrey of <i>Bulloyn</i>		
<i>Haven of Health</i>		
Gill's <i>Sacred philosophy of the holy Scriptures.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Sure guide of the French tongue</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Scapulae Lexicon. Grae. Lat.</i>		
Palgrave's <i>Protestation, Lat. French, and English.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Domi Palestini evaperatio</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>History of England p William Martin</i>		
Thomas Norton, <i>Replica seu adversus nuperiam &c.</i>		
<i>Pharmacopea Bauderoni. Phil. Holland.</i>		
<i>Ruvius In Aristotelis dialectica.</i>		
<i>The 4 cardinall vertues and Sir Edward Dering.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Annotations on the Old and New Testamt.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
Buxtorffi <i>lexicon Hebrae et Chaldaic.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
Dugdale's <i>Monasticon Anglic: ps 3th.</i>		$\frac{1}{4}$.
Jackson's <i>Workes</i> in 3 vol. fol. a third.		

Shakespeare.

Henry the 5th
Sr John Old Castle
Titus Andronicus
Eurialus & Lucretia
Yorke and Lancaster
Agincourt
Pericles
Hamlett
Yorke sheire Tragedy
The Tempest
Gentlemen of Verona

[Page 73]

<i>Measure for measure</i>	}	$\frac{1}{2}$.
<i>Commedie of errors</i>		
<i>As you like it</i>		
<i>Alls well that ends well</i>		
<i>Twelve nights</i>		
<i>Winter's tale</i>		
<i>The 3^d part of Hen 6th</i>		
<i>Hen: 8th</i>		
<i>Coriolanus</i>		
<i>Timon of Athens</i>		
<i>Julius Caesar</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Mackbeth</i>		
<i>Anthony and Cleopatra</i>		
<i>Cymbelyne</i>		
<i>Declarations of Prince Rupert</i>		
<i>A small tract of use of Lds Supper</i>		
<i>Berchetti Cattechismus Grlat</i>		
<i>Ross Mystagogus poeticus</i>		
<i>Institutiones Peripatine a Tho: Anglo</i>		
<i>D'Espagne's Popular errors in Relig., &c.</i>		
<i>Liturgia Greca Petlei</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Novum Testamt Grecum</i>		
<i>Godwyn De Presulibus Angliae.</i>		
<i>Hackwell agt Carrier</i>		
<i>King James' Workes</i>		
<i>Parker's Ecclesiasticall Pollity.</i>		
— <i>Defence and continnuation.</i>		
— <i>De Deo, &c.</i>		
<i>Euclid's Mercatoris.</i>		
<i>Willughbeij Ornithologia in Latine & engl. by M^r Ray.</i>		
<i>Logica, sive ars cogitandi, a halfe.</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>More on the Apocalipse a halfe.</i>		
<i>Evelin's Discourse of Earth.</i>		
<i>Towerson, On the decalogue.</i>		
— <i>On the Lords Prayer.</i>		
— <i>On the Creed.</i>		
<i>Grew's Discourse of mixture.</i>		
— <i>Experiments in consort.</i>		
<i>Philosophicall essay of musick.</i>		
<i>Wallis's Discourse of gravitaçōn.</i>		
<i>San-Crucij Dialectica.</i>	}	$\frac{1}{4}$.
<i>Dugdale's Baronage in three tomes,</i>		

[21—25 August 1683.]

[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]*Lister Historiae animalium.**Bathoniensium Thermarum comparat.**Bishopp Barlowe's Letter of invocacōn of saints.**Holden's Sermon for improvement of navigation.**Comber's Companion to the Alter, a halfe.**Dallie's Use of the fathers.***Aug^t ye 21th 1683**

[Page 75]

Master
Henry Hills, jun^r.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Gideon Harvey against ye Doctour of Paris, or, an answer to his late booke entituled, The conclave of Phisitians. Ex ore suo* vj^d

[signed] HEN: HILLS, Juni^r.Witt W^m SCORESEY.**23th Aug^t 1683**Master
Edwd. Brewster.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Aqua salsa dulcorata sive accurata novi. [* *] arteficiū quatenus tum maris, tum porticum incolis, utilis discriptio accessit, preterea plena omnium aliculus momenti contra novum hoc ad inventum oblectium, sultio, approbatio collegis medicorum Londinensis, epistola denique honorabilis Robertij Boylei hac super re ad amicum conscripta Londini* vj^d

[signed] EDW: BREWSTERD.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

24th August Anno 1683Master
Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Historicall and politicall observations upon the present state of Turkey* vj^d

[signed] THO: BEVER servt to M^r RODES.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

24th August 1683Master
Edward Golding.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A satyr on the pretended ghost of the late Lord Russell* vj^d

[signed] ISAAC JUSTIS.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

25th Aug^t 1683Master
Robt. Boulter.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Preparations for sufferings, or the best works in the worst times, by John Flavell* vj^d

[signed] RO: BOULTER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

25th Aug^t 1683

[Page 76]
Master
Nath. Thompson.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A narrative of the Phanaticall plott, setting forth the treasonable and wicked designs wch they have beene carrying on agt the King and Governmt over the last Westminster parliamt, with an account of the treacherous contrivances against severall worthy persons, and the measures wch they used to take of the king's evidence by subordinacon.* To wch is added, a relation of the evill practices of Jⁿ Rouse & others, &c vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed.]

August 25th 1683

Master
John Mayor.

Entred . . . booke or copy A new ballad called, *The arresting of the Lord Major of London* vj

[signed] JOHN MAYOR.

Witnesse. &c. JOHN WALSTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
John Mayos.

Entred . . . booke or copy A new song or ballad called, *The discovery of the Fannaticks plott* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MAYOS.

Witnesse []

27th Aug^t 1683

Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Secrett of the Immortall Liquor called, Alkahest, the practice of Lights, Starke's Oyle of Sulphure per Campanam. Bernard Trevison of the Philosophers Stone. Electrum minerale Praecipitum dictum &c* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Witnese, MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
Will^m. Gadbury.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Fools in earnest, or a faring for phanaticks* vj^d

[signed] WILL. GADBURY.

Witt W^m SCORESBY.

28th Aug^t 1683

[Page 77]
Master
Rich^d. Chiswell.
Master
Ben. Tooke.
Master
Cha. Mearne.

Entred . . . booke or copy viz. one halfe to M^r Richard Chiswell $\frac{1}{4}$ to M^r Benj. Tooke & $\frac{1}{4}$ to M^r Charles Mearne the whole in 4 parts to be devided, *The Tryalls of Thomas Walcott, William Hone, Will^m Lord Russell, John Rouse and W^m Blagg, for High Treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdome att the Sessions house in the Old Bayley, London, on a comission of Oyer and Terminer, held there for the City of London and County of Midx on Thursday, Fryday, and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14th 1683* vj^d

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[Not signed]

[28—30 August 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

28th Aug^t 1683Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Auri fontina chymica, or a collection of fowerteene small treatises, concerning the first matters of philosophers for the discovery of their mercury* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Witnese. MARTIN NEWTON.

29th Aug^t 1683Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Chymicall secretts, and rare experiments in physick and phylosophy with figures collected and experimented by the Hon^{ble} and learned S^r Kenelm Digby, Chancellor to the late Queene Mother of England and published by George Hartman his steward* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Opus tripartitum de philosophorum arcanis viz, enarratio in Gebrum experimenta de preparatione mercurij, sophici, vade mecum philophicum ad campum Sophiae, autore, Eyreneo Philalithe* vj^d

[signed.] W^m COOPER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

30th Aug^t 1683[Page 78]
Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A phylosophicall epitaph in hieroglificall figures, with their explicacōn, by W^m Chamberlaine, Esq^r. A breife of the golden calfe. Glaubus golden ass well managed. Jehior with three principles, or, originall of all things, these three last published by the aforesaid W: C: Esq., to wch is added, A cattalogue of chymicall bookes collected by W^m Cooper, bookeseller* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

30th Aug^t '83Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred . . . booke or copy *The clergies hour, or, the lifes of S^t Bassill the great, and S^t Chrysostum both archbishoppes, drawne by way of parralell, by John Dowell, Minister of Melton Mobry in Leicester-shire* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
W^m. Cooper.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Rava avis in terris, or the compleate minor containing the liberties lawes and customes of the lead mynes in Darbysheire, with art of leavelling groomes, with an explynation of the mynors* vj^d

[signed] W^m COOPER.

Witnese. MARTIN NEWTON.

1st Septembr 1683

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The proceedings att the Sessions House in the Old Bayly wch begann on the 29th of Aug^t, and ended the 30th instant* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MEALE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

1st Septembr 1683

[Page 79]
Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entred . . . booke or copy *A true copy of a letter from Count Starmeburge to the Duke of Lorraine concerning the present condicon of Vienna* vj^d

[signed] ANTHONY IZARD.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

4th Septemr 1683

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Graecian storey and other shorter poems, together with the oades of Horrace* translated into English by J. H. Esq vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

5th Septemr 83

Master
W^m. Miller.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A breife method of catechizing, wherein are handled 4 poynts, viz: 1st how miserable all men are by nature. 2^d what remedy God hath appoynted for their deliverance 3^d how they must live that are delivered 4. what helps they must use to that end* vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WATTS.

With: MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
John Grantham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An impartiall accot of the proceedings att Guildhall the 5th of this instant September, 1683* . . . vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM SWINGLEK.

Witnese, MARTIN NEWTON.

6th Septembr 1683

Master
Hen. Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true and perfect discription of the shee eliphant* vj^d

[signed.] HENRY CLARK.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

7th Septembr 1683

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A divine prophesie of dissenters proved deceivers, and fulfilled this present yeare 1683, in the late hellish Shaftsburiun conspiracy, being the substance of a sermon preached before the right hon^{ble} the Ld. Mayor and Court of Aldn* . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[Not witnessed]

[8—14 September 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

8th (?) Sept. 1683

[Page 80]
Master
John Grantham.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The night walker of Blumsbury, being the result of severall late consultacons betweene a vintner, judge, tallow chandler, a brace of fishmongers, and a printer, in a dialogue betweene Ralph and Will* vj^d

[signed] The mark of M D MARY DAVIS.

Witn. MARTIN NEWTON.

11th Sept.

Master
Wm. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The late Lord Russell's speech vindicated* vj^d

[signed.] W^m CROOKE.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

12° September 1683

Master
Wm. Downing.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A dialogue Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury and Capt: Thomas Wallcott upon their metting in Pluto's kingdoms* vj^d

[signed] WILL^m DOWNING.

Witnesse, &c JOHN WALSTON.

Master
Jno. Croome.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The holy and profitable sayings of that learned and reverend divine Dr Jn^o Owen, who departed this life the 24th Augt 1683* vj^d

[signed] JOHN CROOM.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A full and true acct of the great battaile fought betwixt the Turks Hungarian rebells and Polish army before the citty of Presburge, wth the glorie obtained by the Polish army, under the conduct of Prince Rubo Muscae sent from his camp with the two Lattine letters from the Emper and Duke of Lorraine to the King of Poland; faithfully translated out of the originall coppie, into the Englis tongue & both printed in Lattine and english, as they were communicated to the Polish envoy in London* vj^d

[signed] EDW: BREWSTER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Septembr ye 14th 1683

[Page 81]
Master
Saml. Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Concordia discors, or the dissonant harmony of sacred publique oaths, protestacons, leagues, coven^{ts} ingagem^{ts}, lately taken by many time-serving saints, officers without scruple of conscience, ~~making a very~~ * or, a discourse tending to prove that the oaths of supremacy and allegiance do in direct words, extend not only to the King's person, but his heires and successors. By W^m Prynn^e Esq. a Bencher of Lyncolns Inn* vj^d

[signed] SAM^{ll} LOWNDES.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

* Deleted in Register.

15th Septembres 1683

Master
John Whitlock
and Master
Hen. Hallet.

Entred then for their booke or coppy entituled *A call to delaying sinners, or the dangers of delaying in matters concerning our souls*, being the substance of severall sermons from *PSALMS 119: 6.* By Thomas Doolittle
vj^d

[signed] JOHN WHITLOCKE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

18th Septers 1683

Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A true and exact descrip^{on} of the city of Vienna, &c* vj^d

[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
John Millet.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The pope's farewell or, Queene Ann's dream* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MILLET.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

20th Sept. 1683

[Page 82]
Master
Brabazon Aylermer.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A discourse of offences*, delivered in 2 sermons Aug^t 19th and Sept^r 2^d 1683, in ye Cathedrall Church of Gloucester, by Edw^d Fowler, D.D. vj^d

[signed] BRABAZON AYLMEER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
Rich^d Janneway.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An eligy on the death of that learned, pious and famous divine Dr John Owen, who died the 24th Aug^t 83*
vj^d

[signed] RICHARD JANEWAY.

Witnes. MART. NEWTON.

21th Septers 1683

Master
John Playford,
Sen^r.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An addic^{on} to the dancing mast^r, conty two sheets, with 24 new country dances* vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD, sen^r.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Rich^d. Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Strange news from Oxfordsh concerning a earthquake* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[21—29 September 1683.]

[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]21th *Septis* 1683Master
Hen. Mortlock.

Entred then for his booke or copy intituled *Reflections upon that act of the Gloucest Common Councill wch occasioned Dr Fowler's printing his Discourse of offences to wth [sic] a short reply to the late scandalous offered to the reverend Deane of Canterbury* vj^d

[signed] HENRY MORTLOCKE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

24th *Septemb.*Master
Rich^d. Janneway.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *A caveat to the Justices of the Peace &c.* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD JANEWAY.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Septembr 27th 1683[Page 83]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The Dutches of Monmouth's lamitation for the absence of the Duke* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Wit: W^m SCORESBY.27th *Septis* 1683Master
Fra. Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The morality of the seaventh day Sabbath disproved In answer to C. T. Tilliams booke intituled, A present from prison, dedicated to L. G. Hobson, wherein the most materiall poynts in another booke intituled A discourse of the Sabbath, lately published by Hen: Sowersby and Mehelabel Smith, are succinctly discuss'd, written by the learned J. B. Mast of Arts, att the request of the said L. C. Hobson* vj^d

[signed.] [] CLARK.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

29th *Septis* 1683Master
Jo. Hindmarsh

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *An hour's entertainmt containing the famous History of Auristella, originally written by Don Goncallo de Cepedes, together wth the pleasant story of Paul of Segevia. By Don Francisco de Quevedo, alsoe the quallitics of marriage or certaine rules for the choice of a wife, in a letter to the Dutches of [] translated from the Spanish by []* vj^d

[signed] EDWARD POOLE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[29 September—2 October 1683.]

197

[35^o Caroli Regis II.]

29th Septembris 1683

[Page 84]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred then for his booke or eoppy entituled *A most excellent eloquent speech made by Alexander Severus* vjd

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

30th

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or eoppy entituled *Thanksgiving sermon* preached upon the 9th of Sept^r 1683, by D^r John Harrison, Rector of Pulborough vjd

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

October ye 1st 1683

Master
Andrew Sowle.

Entered . . . booke or eoppy entituled *The way to health, long life & happynesse, or, a discourse of temperance and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man, as all sorts of meates drinks, air, exercise, &c, with speciall direccons how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body & mind &c, to which is added a treatis of most sorts of English herbs, &c* vjd

[signed] ANDREW SOWLE.

Witness: JOHN WALSTON.

Master
Andrew Sowle.

Entered . . . booke or eoppy entituled *A dialogue betweene an East Indian Brackmanny, or, heathen philosopher & a French gentleman concerning the present affaires of Europe* vjd

[signed] ANDREW SOWLE.

Witnesse: JOHN WALSTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
Benjamin Harris.

Entred . . . booke or eoppy entituled *Regall power asserted agt papall & popular userpation* vjd

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

W: W. SCORESBY.

Octobr the 1th 1683

[Page 85]
Master
Benjamin Harris.

Entred . . . booke or eoppy entituled *Domestick Intelligencer*.
Publised gratis every weeke vjd

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

W: W^m SCORESBY.

2nd October

Master
Benj. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or eoppy entituled *A case of conscience resolved, viz: whether where a Church of Christ is seituat, it is the duty of the women of that congregacon ordinarily and by appointmt to seperate themselves from their brethren, and soe to assemble together, to pforme some parts of divine worshipp as prayer, &c, without their men; And the argumts made use of for that practice, examined by John Bunyam* vjd

[signed] Rⁱ: TIRRELL servant to ye
said M^r BENJ: ALSOP.

Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

[2—5 October 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

2^d Octobr 83Master
John Heptinstall.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A sermon preached att Blockley in Worcestersheire, upon the Thanksgiving day September the 9th 1683. By Sam^l Scattergood, M.A. vicar of Blockley and late fellow of Trinity Collidge in Cambridge* vj^d

[signed.] JOHN HEPTINSTALL.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

2^d Octobr 1683

Mrs. Eliz. Mallet.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An acct of the defeate of Count Teckley and of his being slaine, togeather with a totall rout given to the Turkish army, by the united forces of the Xtian Emperor and the king of Poland* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE PARKER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

3^d Octobr 1683[Page 86]
Master
Thomas Milborne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Folly plainly made manifest by an extravegant husband, being his kind advice to all of high or low degree, lest they in poverty doe fall and bring themselves to misery* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILBORNE.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Tho. Milborne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *True lover's unfortunate destiny, giving a just and true acc^t of a made att Redrith, who lately dyed with the losse of her dearest love, who was cast away att sea* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILBORNE.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

4th Octobr 1683Master
Edw^d. Vize.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *D^r Petti's discourse of the tryall of spiritts* vj^d

[signed] EDW: VIZE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

5th OctobrMaster
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings upon the debates relating to the surrender of the charter of the city of London, togeather with the entring of judgmt against it; and many other remarkable passages relating to that affaire* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

[5—11 October 1683.]

199

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

5th Octobr 1683

Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *A memoriall wch his excellency the Count de Thunn, envoy extraordinary from his imperiall Majtie, presented to the King of Great Brittain the 1³/₈ of October touching the raising the seige from before Vienna* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
John Gaine.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The New England primer, or, Milk for babes* vj^d

[signed] JN^o GAIN.

Witt W^m SCORESBY.

6th October 1683

[Page 87]
Master
Ben. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Meditatōns and discourses of the glory of X^t Church in his person, office and grace, with the differences betweene Faith and sight, applyed unto the use of them that beleive, by the late reverend John Owen D D* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD TIRRAL serv^t to

With. MARTIN NEWTON.

M^r BENJ: ALSOP.

Eod die et anno

Master
Ben. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A holy life, the beauty of Christianitie, or an exhortation to Christians to be holy, By John Bunnyan* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD TIRRAL serv^t to

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

M^r BENJ: ALSOP.

10th Octobr 1683

Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Dunton's remaines, or the dying pastures last legacie to his freinds & parrishoners, by John Dunton late Rector of Aston Clinton in Bucks* vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

11th Octobr

Master
Hen. Mortlack.

Entred . . . booke or coppy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of M^{rs} SARAH* MARY GARRET a booke or boppy, [*sic*] entituled, *D^r Edw^d Boughin exposicōn of the Chatechisme of the Church of England in Latine and English, To wch assignmt the hand of Warden HILLS is subscribed* vj^d

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[not signed]

* Deleted in Register.

[11—15 October 1683.]

[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**11th Octobr 1683**[Page 88]
Master
Geo. Downes.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A censure upon Lilly's Grammar wherein besides a discourse of the reason of education, are shewne the contradictions, falsities & false words, omissions, repetitions, superfluous rules and misplaced words in our Gramer.* By **R. G.** formerly of the Free schoole in Newcastle vj^d

[signed] G. DOWNES.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th Octobr 1683Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The merchts daylie companion treatning of traffick in generall* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

13th Octobr 1683Master Jonathan
Greenwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Instructions abt hearts worke, wt is to be don on God's part and ours, for the cure and keeping of the heart, that wee may live in the exercise and growth of grace here, and have a comfortable assurance of Glory to eternity.* By that emiuent minister **M^r Rich^d Allein**, author of *Vindiciae Pietatis* vj^d

[signed] JONATHAN GREENWOOD.

Witnes MART. NEWTON.

14 OctobrMaster
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true acct of the proceedings att the sessions of oyer and terminer and goale delivery of Newgate, wch began att the sessions in the Old Bayley for the citty of London and county of Midlx, the 10th October 1683, and ended the 12th of the same instant where divers persons were tryed for high treason, murder, felonie, burglari and other misdemeanors, with the names of the persons condemned, burnt in the hand, to be whipt and transported* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

15th Octobr 1683Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Catholick Doctrine of the Eucharist in all ages, in answer to what M^r Arnaud, D^r of the Sorbone alledges, touching the beleife of the Greeke, Moscovite, Armenian, Jacobite, Nestorian, Coptic, Maronite and other Eastern Churches, whereunto is added an acct of the booke of the body and blood of o^r Ld, published under the name of Betram, in six bookes* vj^d

[signed.] RICHARD ROYSTON.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

16 October 1683

Master
Jonah Deacon. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The London Frolick, or
deceit discovered* vj^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.
Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

18th October 1683

Master
Rich^d. Royston. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon* preached before the
Universitie of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of
publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of his Majesties sacred person,
his ~~majesties~~ * royall brother, and the governmt, from the late hellish
fanatick conspiracy. By Miles Berne, D D, chaplaine in ordinarie to his
Maj^{ty} vj^d
[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.
Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

19th October 1683

[Page 90]
Master
Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The King of Powland's
letter to his Queene* vj^d
[signed.] RICHARD BALDWIN.
Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

19th October 1683

Master
W^m. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A plaine discourse about
conscience relating to the present differences amongst us, in opposi^{ti}on to
both extreame of popery and fanatisme* vj^d
[signed] W^m CROOKE.
Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

19th October

Master
Sampson Evans. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The dayly exercise of a devout
christian, or a practicall preparative to devotion, &c.* vj^d
[signed.] RICHARD WILDE
his serv^t.
W W^m SCORESBY.

22th October 1683

Master
Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Marquess de Graina's
letter to the comainders of the Spanish Netherlands* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.
W W^m SCORESBY.

* Deleted in Register.

[22—25 October 1683.]

[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]22th October 1683Master
Robt. Kettlewell.

Entered then for his booke or copy entituled *The measures of Christian obedience, or, a discourse shewing what obedience is indispensably necessary to a regenerate state and what defects are consistent with it for the promotion of piety and the peace of troubled consciences.* By John Kettlewell
vj^d

[signed] BER: WHITE.

[Not witnessed]

Master
Jn^o. Wilkins and
Robt. Kittlewell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A dissertation concerning the pre-existency of souls, wherein the state of the question is breifely unfolded & divers arguments and objections on both sides alledged and answered, and a free judgment concerning the sume of the controversie allowed to every one, being originally written in the latine tounge severall yeares since by the learned C. P., and now made English by D. F. D. P. upon the recomendation of F. M. N. their freind* vj^d

[signed] BER: WHITE.

[Not witnessed]

[Page 91]

booke or copy entituled *

Master
Ben. Alsop.24th October 1683Master
Edw^d. Golding.

Entred . . . copy entituled *Safty in a tempest, or the way to comfort in suffering times*, in 2 parts vj^d

[signed] E^D GOLDING.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

24th October 1683

Mrs. Eliz. Mallet.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The last speech and confession of the seaven malefactors who received sentence of death and were executed att Tiborne* vj^d

[signed.] GEORGE PARKER.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

25th of October 1683Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The behaviors, confessions last speeches and execution of seven notorious malefactors who were on the 24th of this instant October, executed at Tibourne for felonies, murder, roberies and high treason, but more espeacially of Charles Buttler ye notorious clipper &c* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MELE.

W W^M SCORESBY.

* Deleted in Register.

25th October 1683Master
John Dunton.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The compleate tradesman, or, the exact dealers dayley companion* vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Witness MARTIN NEWTON.

26th Octobr 1683[Page 92]
Master
Joseph Hindmarsh.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Love-letters betweene a noble man and his sister* vj^d

[signed] Jo: HINDMARSH.

Witness MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
John Playford,
Jun^r.
and Master
Hen. Playford.Entred . . . bookes or coppies entituled *The triumphs of London pformed on Munday, the 29 of October 1683, with two new songs sett to musick* vj^d

[signed] HENRY PLAYFORD.

Witness MARTIN NEWTON.

October 27th 1683Master
W^m. Freeman.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A treatise of jealousie, or, means to preserve peace in marriage, wherein is treated first the nature and effects of jealousie which for the most part is the fatall cause of discontentes betweene man and wife, &c, written in French and faithfully translated* vj^d[signed] W^m FREEMAN.W W^m SCORESBY.**Eodem die et anno**Master
W^m. Freeman.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Daiely exercise for a christian, or, a mannuall of private devotions, consisting of prayers, praieses and thankesgiveings aswell for every day in the weeke as upon peticuler occasions, composed by a person of exemplary piety, for his owne use* vj^d[signed] W^m FREEMAN.W W^m SCORESBY.**eod die et anno**Master
John Grantham.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An Elegie in commemoracon of the right worth S^r W^m Scroggs, late Lord Cheife Justice of his Majties Court of King's Bench at Westm^r, who departed this life the 25th of this instant Octobr* vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM SWINGLER.

Witness MARTIN NEWTON.

[27—30 October 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

27th Octobr 1683

[Page 93]
Master
Dan^l. Browne.
Master
Arthur Jones.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The late horrid fannatick conspiracie lively represented in a pack of cards* vj^d

[signed] DAN: BROWNE.
ARTHUR JONES.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

28th Octobr 1683

Master
Chrlat. Wilkinson,
Master
Thomas Dring,
and Master
Charles Harper.

Entred booke or copy entituled *The exact pleader, a booke of entries of choise, select and speeiall pleadings in the court of Kings bench in the reigne of his psent majtie king Charles 2^d wth the method of proceeding in all manner of actions in the same court.* By Andrew Vidian, gent, late one of the Clerkes of the Papers in the said Court . . . vj^d

[signed] CHA: HARPER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Mrs. Eliz. Mallet.

Entred booke or copy entituled *The true narrative of the confession and execucon of Eliz: Hewes, wch was burnt in Bunhill feilds for high treason on Tuesday the 30th of this instant October, 1683* . . . vj^d

[signed] GEORGE PARKER.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
Obediah Blagrove
and Master
Rich^d. Northcott.

Entred booke or copy entituled *A fountaine of tears, emptying it selfe into three rivoletts, 1st Of compunction. 2^d compassion. 3^d Devocon, or, sobs of nature sanctified by grace,* by John Featley the least of the apostles and late Chaplaine to his Majtie Charles the II . . . vj^d

[signed] RICH^d NORTHCOTT.

[Not witnessed]

30th October 1683

[Page 94]
Master
Hen. Rogers.
Master Mathew.

Entred booke or copy entituled *A journall or a most particular account of all that passed in the late siege of Vienna,* written by a principle officer, who was in the towne during the whole time of the seige, and sent by authority to the Imperiall Comission att the dyett att Ratisbonn, translated out of high duteli by his majties speeiall command . . . vj^d

[Not signed]

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Tho. Simons.

Entred booke or copy entituled *The History of the old Testam^t methodizd,* in fol. By Sam^l Cradock, B.D. vj^d

[signed] THO: SIMMONS.

Wit. MART. NEWTON.

Novr 1st 1683

Mrs. Eliz. Mallet. Entred then for her booke or copy intituled *A true acct of the seige and taking of the famous citty of Cran in Hungarie, in a letter from a gent. there to his correspondence in London* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE PARKER.

W. MARTIN NEWTON.

Novr 3^d 1683

Mrs. Bennet
Simmonds. Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The judgmt of the late Lord Cheife Justice S^r Mathew Hale of the true nature of religion, the causes of its corrupcion, and the Churches calamity by mens addicions and violences, with the desired cure* in thre discourses written by himsele att severall times, &c, To wch is added * annexed the judgmt of S^r Francis Bacon, Ld. Verulam, St Albans, and Chancellor of England, and somewt of D^r Isaac Barrows on the same subject vj^d

[signed] BRIDGET SIMONS.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

8th Novr 1683

[Page 95]
Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Of dramatick poesie*, an essay. By John Dryden, serv^t to his Majtie vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS SAUNDERS.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The man of mode, or S^r Fopling Flutter*. A comedy acted att the Duke's theatre, By George Etherege, Esq^r vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS SAUNDERS.

Wit. M. N.

Ditto

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Marriage a-la-mode*. A comedy as it is acted att the Theatre Royall, written by John Dryden, serv^t to his Majtie vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS SAUNDERS.

Witnes. M N.

Ditto

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The Wild Gallant*. A comedy, as it was acted at the Theatre Royall, by his Majesties servts, written by John Dryden Esq^r vj^d

[signed] FRANCIS SAUNDERS.

W M N.

[9—12 November 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

9^o Novembr 1683Master
Richard Mead.

Entered then for his booke and copy entitled *A discourse concerning high treason, or, the statute of the 25 of Edward the third, de prodicionibus, considered & explained; as alsoe, a short treatise of misprison of treason, designed for the instruction of the ignorant, that they prove not offensive to the supream power* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MEAD.

Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

10 Nov. 1683

[Page 96]
Master
John Gellibrand.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *Plutarch's moralls* translated from the Greeke, by severall hands, in 4 vollumes in 8^o . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN GELLIBRAND.

Wit M N.

Ditto

Master
Sam^l. Crouch.
Master
John Gellibrand.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *A Phisicall Dictionarie in wch all the terms relating either to anatomy chirurgery, pharmacy, or chimistery are very accurately explained.* By Stephen Blanchard, M.D. and phisick professor att Midleburgh in Zealand vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL CROUCH.
JOHN GELLIBRAND.

Witn MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
John Hancock,
jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *Conciencie the best freind upon earth*, by Hen: Stubbs vj^d

[signed] JN^o HANCOCK, Jun^r.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

11th Nov^r 1683Master
John Hancock,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *The mute christian under the smarting rodd*, by Tho: Brookes vj^d

[signed] JN^o HANCOCK, Jun^r.

Wit MART. NEWTON.

Dat ut sup

Master
John Hancock,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *A sting [sic] of pearls, or the best things reserved till last*, by Tho: Brookes vj^d

[signed] JN^o HANCOCK, Jun^r.

Wit MART. NEWTON.

12th Nov^r 1683Master
John Hancock,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *A rebuke to back-sliders and a spurr for loyterers*, by Rich^d Allein vj^d

[signed] JN^o HANCOCK, Jun^r.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

13th Nov^r 1683

[Page 97]
Master
Walter Kettleby.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Reasons for conformity tenderley offered to all the sobers dissenters of London, by some Laodicean conforming ministers* vj^d

[signed] WALTER KETTILBY.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The uncertainty of the whole art of Physick togeather wth an acct of the abuses practiscd by the professors thereof, clearly manifested by a particular relacōn of the rise and progresse thereof, written in Italian by Lionardo* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

Dat ut supra

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The confession of the new married couple, being the second part of the tenn pleasures of marriage Relating the further delights and contentmts that are masked under the bands of matrimony* vj^d

[signed] STAFFORD ANSON.

Wit M. N.

Dat ut supra

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Guideod's fleece, or, the Sieur de Friske, an heroick poem, written on the cursory perusall of a late booke called the Conclave of Phisicians, By a freind to the muses* vj^d

[signed] STAFFORD ANSON.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

15th Nov^r 1683

Master
Wm. Shrowesbury.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Domestick devocon for the use of families, and of particular persons, whereunto are prefixed some earnest perswasives to prayer and devocon* vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM SHROWSBERY.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

[Page 98]
Master
John Baker.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Religion and loyalty or a demonstracon of the power of the Xtian Church within itselfe. The Supremacie of soveraigne power over it. The duty of passive obedience or non resistance to all their commands, exemplified out of the records of the Church and the Empire, from the beginning of Christianity to the end of the reigne of Julian. By Sam^l Parker, Archdeacon of Canterbury* vj^d

[signed] WILL: CLARKE.

Witn MARTIN NEWTON.

[16—17 November 1683.]

[35^o Caroli Regis II.]16th November 1683Master
Thomas Drant.

Entered then for his booke or copy entituled *Proteus redivivus, the art of wheedling or insinuation in generall & particuler conversacōns and traides, together with the severall actions, inclinations & passions of both sexes, and of all their professions and occupaōns, discovering their many tricks & designs to selfe advancement, though by indirect waies and meathods, fittly suited to these times: to prevent the virtuos from abuses and to detect the inormities of the vicious, furnished with many delightfull songs and various chapters* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS DRANT.

Wit: JOHN WALSTON.

God die et anno

Master
Dan^l. Browne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The present state of the German & Turkish Empires and remarks thereupon, as alsoe some peculiar reflections on the interest of the Xtian princes; togeather with memoires of the seige of Vienna, by an eminent officer in thal citty, with observaōns on all ye acct & journalls relating thereunto & a true acct of the further progresse & great success of the Xtian forces in the taking of Barkan Gran, &c, wth an historicall preface of the rice and growth of the Turkish Empire* vj^d

[signed] DAN: BROWNE.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

16th Novr 1683[Page 99]
Master
Kaleb Swinnock.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The life and death of the late unhappy Lord Russell, who was executed for high treason, July the 21th 1683* vj^d

[signed] CALEB SWINNOCK.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th Novr 1683Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon on the majestates dignity and the subject's dignity very usefull for these times, by John Henchman Mast^r of Arts, and vicar of Sherborne in Dorsettsheire* vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et ano

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Nonconformity not inconsistent with loyalty, or, Protestant dissenters noe seditious or disloyall sectaries, evidenced in a serious discourse upon those statutes by wch Protest: Dissenters are prosecuted at this day* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKING.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

20th Nov^r 1683Master
Sam^l. Crouch.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled A *sermon* preached at the
funerall of Mary Terese of Austria, Infanta of Spaine, Queene of France
and Navarre at S. Dennis, Sept^r 1, 1683 vj^d

[signed] SAM: CROUCH.

[Not witnessed]

Master
John Playford,
Jun^r.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Country Gauger's Vade
Mecum or Pockett Companion, being decimall tables for the speedy gauging
of small brewing vessells, either of a circular, ellipticall or rectiliniall base,
wth a discrip^on and use of an instrum^t. By Rich^d Collins Supervisor of
the duty of Excise. The 2^d edition vj^d*

[signed] J. PLAYFORD.

Wit M N.

23rd Nov^r[Page 100]
Master
Robt. Kettlewell.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An help and exorta^on to
worthy communicating, or, a treatise discribing the meaning, worthy recep^on,
duty and benefitts of the holy Sacram^t; and answering the doubts of
conscience and other reasons wch most generally deteine men from it,
together with sutable devo^ons added. By John Kettlewell, vicar of
Coleshill in Warwickshire vj^d*

[signed] ROBERT KETTLEWELL.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
John Kidgell.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Ye clarks assistant conteineing
true and perfect formes of declara^ons issues verdicts, judgments, reply,
rejoyntures, &c vj^d*

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

[Not witnessed]

Eodem die et anno

Master
John Kidgell.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A modest inquiry whether it
bee lawfull without royall authority for subjects to take up armes to defend
the Protestant Religion against Popery vj^d*

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

[Not witnessed]

24th Novemb^r 1683Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Kings Perogative and
the Subjects Priviledges asserted according to the Laws of England,
together wth observacons on the laws and govern^t of most of the kingdomes
and states of ye universe vj^d*

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

[24—29 November 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

24th Novembr 1683Master
Langley Curtis.Entred then for his booke or coppie entituled *The happy retorne or, an acct of his Grace the Duke of Mounmouths surrendring himselfe* . vjd

[signed] JOHN MEALE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

26th Novembr 1683[Page 101]
Master
Dan^l. Browne.
Master
Tim. Goodwin.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The pleasant companion or, tryall of witts, being a choice collection of most excellent stories gathered from the Latine, French, Italian and Spanish author, &c* . vjd

[signed] STEPH. PIGEON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

27th Novr 1683Master
Langley Curtis.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings to sentence of death against Esq^r Sidney who was convicted of high treason on the 21th Nov^r 1683 att the Kings Bench Barr, &c* . . . vjd

[Not signed]

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et annoMaster
George Downes.
Master
John Wickens.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Declaratōns and pleadings, &c, collected from the manuscripts of J Read, late of the Midle Temple, London, Gent, To wch is added choice presidents of the same court to this present time. By R A. Gent* . . . vjd

[signed] G. DOWNES.

JOHN WICKINS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Langley Curtis.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings upon the Id. Brandon Gerrard Rich^d Hamden, Jun^r Esq, Job Trenchard, Esq^r, Francis Charlton the eldest, Major Wildman and Henry Booth Esqr, lately comitted prisoners to the Tower as persons lately comitted to the Tower, &c.* vjd

[Not signed]

With MARTIN NEWTON.

29th Novr 1683[Page 102]
Master Job How.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A plea for the Nonconformist, &c, By Thomas Delawne, Gent* . . . vjd

[signed] JOB HOW.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

[35^o Caroli Regis II.]29th Novr 1683Master
Wm. Miller.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A funerall sermon from this text MATHEW the 25, v. 46., shewing the torments of Hell and joyes of Heaven*, by J. S. Minister of Oidiham vjd

[signed.] WILL. MILLER.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

Decemb. 1th 1683Master
Walter Kittilby.

Entred then for Master WALTER KITTILBY these severall bookes or coppies following viz Roberti Grovij S.T.B. *Responsio ad nuperum libellum qui inscribitur celeusma seu clamor ad theologos Hierarchia Anglicanae*, &c.

Two discourses introductory to a disquisition demonstrating the unlawfulness of the marriage of cousin germans from law, reason, scripture and antiquity. By John Turner, late of Christs Colledge in Cambridge.

ijs.

The Sovereigne's authority, and the subjects duty, plainly represented in a sermon preached att the visitation, Aprill the 12th, 1681, in the Parrish Church of Hulstead in Essex. By Phillip Browne, Vicar of the same and Chaplaine to his Grace the Duke of Albemarle.

A sermon preached before the Lord Major and the Court of Aldermen att Guild-Hall Chappel on the 28th of May, 1682. By John Moore D.D. Chaplaine to the right hon^{ble} Heneage, Earle of Nottingham Ld. High Chancellor of England.

[Page 103]

Master
Walter Kittilby.

The morall Shechinah; or, a discourse of God's glory in a sermon preached att the last Yorksheire Feast in Bow Church, London, June 11th, 1682. By Geo: Hickes Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majtie.

A sermon preached before the Lord Major, Aldermen and Cittizens of London, at Bow Church on the 29th of May 1682, By Benjamin Calamy, D D. one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

A sermon preached before the right hon^{ble} the Lord Major and the Court of Aldermen at Guild-hall Chappell, upon the 30th of September 1683. By Benj. Calamy, D.D. one of his Majties Chaplains in Ordinarie.

iijs. vjd.

Loyalty protesting against popery and phanaticisme popishly affected. Being a sermon preached on the 5th of November 1682, at S^t Olave's Hartstreet, London. By W^m Wratt M.A. Chaplain to the Right Hon^{ble} John, Ld. Berkley, Barron of Stratton.

The spiritt of enthusiasm exorcised.

A sermon preacht before the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Major and Aldermen att Guild Hall Chappell, February 4th 1682 [*i.e.* 1682-3] By Edward Young, Fellow of the College near Winchester.

A sermon preached at Epsome upon the 9th Septemb^r being the day of thancksgiving appointed by his Majtie for the discovery & disappointmt of the Rei-Publican Plott, & now made publique to obviate false reports. By John Turner, late fellow of Christs College in Cambridge.

[1 December 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

[Page 104]
Master
Walter Kettlby.

ijs. vjd.

A sermon preached upon the first occasion after the death of his Grace, John, Duke of Lauderdale, in the Chappell at Ham. By John Gaskarth his late Grace's Chaplain and fellow of Pembroke Hall in Cambridge.

The unlawfulness of stretching forth the hand to resist or murder princes; with the principal cases abt resistance considered. In two sermons, the first preacht upon the last 30th day of January, the other upon the day of thanksgiving for the deliverance of the king and kingdome from the late treasonable conspiracy. By W^m Payne, rector of S^t Mary White Chappell.

The rebellious eittie destroyed, being an anniversary sermon in memory of the dreadful fire of London on the 2^d day of Septembr 1666. Preached at S^t Olave's Hart Street, London, Septembr 2^d 1682. By W^m Wray, M.A. Chaplain to the Right Hon^{ble} John, Lord Berkley, Barron of Stratton.

A sermon preached att S^t Lawrence Jury, London, upon the 9th Sept^r, being the day of thanksgiving for the deliverance of the king and kingdome from the late treasonable conspiracy. By Benj: Calamy, D.D. vicar of S^t Lawrence Jury, and one of his Majties Chaplains in Ordinarie.

Peculium Dei. A discourse abt the Jews as the peculiar people of God. In a sermon preached before the hon^{ble} the aldermen and 'cittizens of London, on the 6th of Feb^r 1680-81. By G. Hickes D.D. vicar of Alhallows Barkin, London and Chaplain to his Grace the Dnke of Lauderdale.

[Page 105]
Master
Walter Kettleby.

ijs. vjd.

Samaritanism reviv'd. A sermon preached at the Papish Church of Great Yarmouth, upon the 9th of September, being the day appointed for a solemne thanksgiving for the discovery of the late horrid plott agst his Majties person and govermnt By Luke Milbourne.

The Moderne Pharisees, or a sermon on the 23 of ST MATTHEW, v. 15, shewing the principles of the present Jesuites and Puritans, to be of the same evill influence with the Antient Pharisees, and equally vexatious and destructive to Governmt. By Nath: Bisble, D.D.

Prosecuōn noe persecuōn, or the difference betweene suffering for disobedience and faction, and suffering for righteousness and Christs sake, truly diseussed and stated in a sermon upon PHIL: 1. 29th, preached at Bury S^t Edmunds in Suffolke on the 22th March 1681 [i.e. 1681-2], being the time of the Generall Assizes there held. By Nath: Bisble, D.D.

A resoluōn of two cases of conscience in two discourses, the first of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England The second of the necessity of the use of comon prayer in publick.

A sermon preached before the Right Hon^{ble} the Ld Major, Aldermen and Cittizens of the citty of London, in the Parrish Church of S^t Mary le Bow Septembr 3^d 1683, being the day of humiliacōn for the late dreadful fire. By W^m Hopkins B.D. and prebendary of Worcester.

[Page 106]
Master
Walter Kettilby.

ijs. vjd.

The true notion of persecucion stated in a sermon preached at the time of the late contribucon for the French Protestants. By **George Hickes**, D.D. Chaplaine to his grace the Duke of Lauderdale and Vicar of Alhallows, Barking, London.

Three Anatomick lectures concerning the motion of the blood through the veins and arteries 2. *The organic structure of the heart.* 3. *The efficient causes of the hearts pulsacon*, read on the 19, 20 & 21 dayes of March, 1682-3 in the Anatomic Theatre of his Majties Royall College of Physicians in London. By **Walter Charleton**, M.D. and fellow of the same College. Published by command of the most learned president.

A discourse to prove that the greatest temptacon are conquerable by Christians, or a sober defence of nature and grace against the cavills and excuses of loose inconsiderate men, in a sermon preached before the right hon^{ble} the Lord Major of London and Court of Aldermen, the 14th of January 1676-7. B **G. N. D.D.**

A discourse of the Divine Omnipresence and its consequences, delivered in a sermon before the hon^{ble} society of Lineolns Inn, upon the first Sunday of this Mich: Terme. By **John Turner** late fellow of Christs College in Cambridge.

A sermon preached before the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Cittizens of Lond at Bow Church on the 30th Jan^{ry} 1681-2. By **Geo: Hickes**, D.D.

[Page 107]
Master
Walter Kettilby.

ijs. vjd.

A sermon concerning the doctrine, unity and profession of the Christian faith, preachd before the University of Oxford, to wch is added an appendix concerning the apostles Creed. By **Thomas Smith**, B.D. and Fellow of S^t Mary Magdalens College, Oxon vjd

Two sermons the first shewing the mischeif of anarchy, the second the mischeifs of sedition, and both of them the mischeifs & treasons of conventicles. Preached att the Assizes held for the county of Suffolke, Anno 1682-3, and published att the request of Tho. Waldegrave Esq^{re} high sherriffe of the said county. By **Nath: Bisble**, D.D.

Plato's demon, or the state physician unmaskt, being a discourse in answer to a booke called *Plato redivivus*. By **Thomas Goddard**, Esq^{re}.

A discourse of divine assistance and the method thereof, shewing what assistance men receive from God in performing the condicōn of the promise of pardon of sinn and eternall life. By **W. A.**

The christian sufferer supported, or, a discourse concerning the grounds of christian fortitude shewing at once that the sufferings of good men are not inconsistent with Gods speciall providence; as alsoe the severall supports wch our religion affords them under their sufferings and particularly against the fear of violent death. By **Richard Kidder**, Rector of S^t Martin, Outwich, London.

A practicall discourse of humility. By **W. A.**

[Page 108] .
Master
Walter Kettilby.

The pourtract of old age, wch is contained in a sacred anatomy, both of soule and body, and a perfect acct of the infirmities of age incident to them. Both a paraphrase upon the six former verses of the 12 chapt. of ECCLESIASTES. By **John Smith**, M.D.

The Xtians life from its beginning to its consummation in glory, together with the severall meanes and instruments of christianity conducing thereunto, with direccons for private devotion and forms of prayer fitted to the severall states of christians. By **John Scott**, Rector of S' Peter Poore, London. The 2^d edition corrected.

Catholicism, or, severall enquiries touching visible Church Membership, Church Communion the Nature of Schisme and the usefulness of nationall constitutions for the furtherance of religion. By **W. A.**

The Christian's justification stated, shewing how the righteousness of Christ, the Gospell Covenant, faith, and God himselfe doe operate to our justification, By **W. A.**

A perswasive to peace and unity among Christians notwithstanding their different apprehensions in lesser things, the second edition much enlarged by way of preface. By **W. N.**

Observacones medicae circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem, authore **Thoma Sydenham**, M.D.

Animadversions upon that part of Mr Robert Ferguson's booke entituled the interest of reason in religion, wch treats of Justification in a letter to a freind.

[Page 109]
Master
Walter Kettleby.

The mistery of iniquity unfolded, or, the false apostles and the authors of popery compared in their secular designe and meanes of accomplishing it by corrupting the christian religion under pretence of promoting it.

The danger of enthusiasm discovered in an epistle to the Quakers in wch 'tis endeavoured to convince them of being guilty of changing God's method of bringing men to salvacon. By one who is noe more an enemy to their opinions than their opinions are enemies to to [sic] them themselves.

Remarks upon two late ingenious discourses the one an essay touching the gravitacon and non-gravitacon of fluid bodies, the other, observacons touching the Torricellian expiement, soe farr forth as they may concerne any passages in his Enchiridium Metaphysicum. By **D^r Hen: Moore.**

Melanproneu, or, a discourse of the polity and kingdome of darkenesse, together with a solucon of the cheifest objections brought agt the being of witches. By **Hen Hallywell** M.A. and sometime fellow of Christs College in Cambridge.

A plaine and continued exposition of the severall propheties or, divine visions of the profitt Danl wch have or may or concern the people of God whether Jew or Christian, whereunto is added a threefold appendage touching three maine poynts, the 1st relating to Danl, the other two to the Apocalypse. By **H M. D D.**

The harmony of naturall and positive divine laws.

[Page 110]
Master
Walt. Kettleby.

Novarum dissertationum de morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus de febribus intermittentibus in quo obiter febris continuæ natura explicatur. Authore **Johanne Jones**, LL D. et medico.

Jovian, or an answer to Julian the apostate, the second edition more correct then the former. By a minister of London, the 2^d edition more correct then the former.

The character of a seperatist, or, sensuality the ground of sepeaçon, to wch is added the Pharrisees lesson on MATH: 19: xiii., and an examinaçõ of M^r Hales treatise of schisme. By Thomas Long B.D. and Prebendary of S^t Peters Exon.

Memoires, or the family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable providence of God towards them, in an Historicall acct of the lives of those his Majties progenitors of that name that were Kings of Scotland.

A sermon preached before S^r Patience Ward upon the last Sunday of his mayoralty, anno 1681, with additions by John Turner, late fellow of Christ's College in Cambridge.

The Royall College of Physicians of London, founded and established by law, as appears by letters pattents, acts of parliamt, adjudged cases, &c; and an historicall acct of the college's proceedings against empiricks and unlicensed practisers in every prince's reigne, from their first incorporaçõ to the murther of the royall martyr king Charles the first. By Charles Goodall, D^r in Physick and fellow of the said College of Physicians.

[Page 111]
Master
Walt. Kettleby.

Epistolae responsoriae duae a Thoma Sydenham M.D. prima de morbis epidemicis ab anno, 1675, ad annum 1680, ad amplissimum doctissimumque virum Robertum Brady M.D. colligii Caje-Govevillensis custodem, necnon regium in medicina apud Cantabrigiensis professorem longe celeberrimum secunda de Luis Veneroea, historia et curatione ad ornatissimum eruditissimumque virum Henricum Pamam M.D. collegii divi Johannis Cantabrigiensis socium academiae oratorem publicum et in collegio Greshamensi apud Londinenses in Medicana professorem.

Libertas ecclesiastica, or a discourse vindicating the lawfulnessse of those things which are cheifly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worp and manifesting their agreablenessse with the doctrine and practice both of antient and moderne Churches. By William Falkner, late preacher at S^t Nicholas in Lyn Regis. The fourth edition corrected.

Decembr 1st 1683

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Duke of Mounmouth's kind answer to to [sic] his dutchesse complaint in his absence* . vj^d

[signed.] JONAH DEACON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Duke of Munmuth's constancie to his loving dutches* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Decembr ye 1st 1683

[Page 112]
Master
Thomas Fablan.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The Loyall Baptist, or an apology for the baptized bleivers [sic] being alsoe an earnest persuasive to them and all christians, to study to be quiet, and to doe their own business in these important particulars (viz^t) First, To honour all men. 2^{dy} To love the brotherhood 3^{dy} To feare God 4th To honour the king* . vj^d

[signed] THOMAS FABIAN.

Wit JOHN WALSTON.

[1—7 December 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

Decembr ye 1st 1683

Jonah Deacon. Entred then for his booke or eoppy entituled *A paterne for princes or ye Duke of Monmouth's entertaineml at court* vj^d
 [signed] JONAH DEACON.
 W W^m SCORESBY.

3^d Decembr 1683

Master Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A relacōn of whatsoever has*
 Hen. Bonwick. *happned in Germany since the discent of the Turks into Hungary till the*
raising the seige of Vienna vj^d
 [signed] HENRY BONWICKE.
 Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

W^m. Cadman. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The conduct of France since the peace of Ninnegen*, don into English vj^d
 [Neither signed nor witnessed]

Thomas Snowden. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Obedience to magistrates, in a discourse uppon TITUS 3. 1* vj^d
 [signed] THO: SNOWDEN.
 [Not witnessed]

Tho. Snoden. Entred . . . coppy entituled *Joshua's resolution, or, the duties of household governer's, &c* vj^d
 [signed] THO: SNOWDEN.
 [Not witnessed]

6th Decembr 1683

Master Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The pleasant art of money*
 John Dunton. *catching, being the 2^d and last part of the compleat tradesman* . . . vj^d
 [signed.] JOHN DUNTON.
 Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

7th Decembr 1683

[Page 113] Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Lucians works*, translated
 Master from the Greeke; to which is prefixt *the life of Lucian*. By Ferrano
 Tho. Malthus. *Spence, the first vollume* vj^d
 [signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.
 Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master Entred . . . *The condemnaōn, behaviour, last dying words and execution of Algernon*
 Langley Curtls. *Sidney Esqr, &c* vj^d
 The mark of MARY JARRIT,
 M. I.
 Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

8th December 1683

Master
Wm. Whitwood.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The history of the Turkish warr with the Germans and Poles, or, an exact acct of the state of the present warr in Hungary, &c.* By J. S. Gent vjd

[signed] BER: WHITE

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

printer of the said book.

10th Decemr 1683

Master
Wm. Thackary.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The nature, nobility, character and complemt of money* vjd

[signed] W^m GRANTHAM serv^t to
W^m THACKERAY.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

Decemr 11th 1683

Master
Nath^l. Ranew.,
Master
Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The poore doubting Xtian draw X^t, wherein the maine letts and hindrances, which keep men from coming to Christ, are discovered.* By Thomas Hooker vjd

[signed.] NATH: RANEW.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

11th December 1683

[Page 114]
Master
Nath^l. Ranew.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Letters to a sick freind tending to health with addition.* By J. M. vjd

[signed] NATH. RANEW.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th December 1683

Master
Mathew Turner.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An historicall explication of what is most remarkeable in Versalls, S^t Cloud, with a compendius inventory of the treasury of S^t Dennis, translated out of French.* By J. B. vjd

[signed] MATH: TURNER.

Wit. MAR. NEWTO.

13th Ditto

Master
Josuah Conyers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A serious discourse of a timely preperation for death* vjd

[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

God dic et anno

Master
Andr. Thorncome.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Profitt and pteasure united, or, the Husbandman Magazene &c, to which is added the art of angling, hunting, hawking and the noble recreation of ringing.* By J. S. vjd

[signed] ANDREW THORNCOME.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

[13—18 December 1683.]

[35° *Caroli Regis II.*]**13th December 1683**Master
Fra. Tyton.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Πνευματολογία, a treatise of the soule of man.* By John Flavell, minister of the gospell of Jesus Christ, late of Dartmouth vj^d

[signed] JOHN TYTON.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Mrs. Hannah
Sawbridge.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Francisci Clark's Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis* in quarto vj^d

[signed] RICHARD WILDE.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

15th Decembr 1683[Page 115]
Master
Langley Curtis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An acct of the proceedings att the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer holden for the citty of London, County of Midx and goale delivery of Newgate, wch began att the Sessions House in the Old Bayley, the 12th December, 1683, and ended the 14th of the same instant. Being an impartiall acct of the tryalls for treason, felony, burglary, trespasses, and what else remarkeably occurred during the late sessions* vj^d

[signed] the marke of MARY JARRET,
M. I.

Witness, MART. NEWTON.

15th DittoMaster
Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A disputacon betweene a Dr and an apothecary, or a reply to the new argumt of Dr Richard Burthegge, M.D. for infant baptisme, &c.* By P. C. a neighbouring apothecary, a lover of truth, and peace vj^d

[signed] by me BER. WHITE,
Printer of the said book.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

18th Decemb. 1683Master
Hen. Hills, Jun^r

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The infernall observator, or the Quickning dead in dialogue,* written lately in French by Mounsieur Boileau and now made English vj^d

[signed.] HEN. HILLS, Jun^r.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

December 18th 1683Master
Benj. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A seasonable concittlor. Advice to sufferers,* by J. Bunnion vj^d

[signed] RICHARD TIRKALL servant to
M^r BENJ. ALSOP.

[Not witnessed]

19th December 1683

[Page 116]
Cap^t. Baker.
Master
Robt. Horne.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *The very coppy of a paper delivered to the sherrifs upon the scaffold on Tower Hill, on Fryday, Decembr 7th 1683, by Algernon Sydney, Esq^r before his execucon there* vj^d

[Not signed]

Witnes. MARTI [not completed.]

21 December 1683

Master
Thomas Hodgkin.

Entered . . . booke or coppy entituled *God's garden hedged and watered, or, some assay in order to the cure, 1st of wandering of heart in duty, 2^{dy} Decay of grace, 3^{dy} of revival of grace* . . . vj^d

[signed] THOMAS HODGKIN.

Witnesse, J. WALSTON.

27th Decemb. 1683

Master Awnsham
Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Olho Henry Marquis dal Carretto Savona and Grana, Count of Melizimo, Kn^t of the order of the Golden Fleece Livetennt Governr and Capt Genll of the Low Countries, &c* vj^d

[signed.] JOHN EVERINGHAM.

Witnes, MARTIN NEWTON.

28th Decembr 1683

Master
John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The amazent of future ages* . . . vj^d

[signed] SAM: PALMER, serv^t to theWitnes. MARTIN NEWTON. s^d JOHN DUNTON.29th Decembr

Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A New Yeares guift for children &c. By Chr Ness, Minister.* . . . vj^d

[signed] HENRY CLARK.

Witnes by MARTIN NEWTON.

Ultimo die Decembris 1683

[Page 117]
Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entered . . . booke or coppy entituled *A new yeares gift for children, containing 1. Serious and compassionate lessons and instruccōns lo children, shewing them how to carry themselves Christian like in the whole course of their lives. 2^{dy} a plaine and easey catechism containing the fundamentalls of Christian religion, fitted for the meanest capacity. 3^{dy} Severall remarkable relations of little children famous for piety. 4^{thly} Divine Poems* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WILLIAMS his serv^t.

Witnesse &c. JOHN WALSTON.

[2—7 January 1683.]

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

Janry 2^d [1683/4]Master
John Kidgell.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Contemplacōns of the state of man in this life and in that weh is to come*, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. late lord Bishop of Downe Connor vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

3^d Janu.Master
Jn^o. Kidgell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The vanity of the Creator*, by the author of *the whole duty of man*, togeather with a letter prefixt sent to the bookseller relating to the author vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

Wit M N.

4th January 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]Master
Will^m. Marshall.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sure way to heaven discoursed in two lettrs from a country gent. to his freind in London, or God's free election unto life made knowne by the witnes of the spirit. By effectuall calling, by justificacon by sanctificacōn*; to which is added a short discourse of the mistery and union betwixt X^t and beleivers, in another letter from the same gent vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM MARSHALL.

[Not witnessed]

5th January 1683 [i.e. 1683/4][Page 118]
Master
John Playford,
Junr.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A scheme and abstract of the Christian religion, comprized in 52 heads, with the texts of scripture on which they are grounded, and some short judications, how they were more largely handled* vj^d

[signed] J. PLAYFORD.

Wit JOHN WALSTON.

6th Januuary 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]Master
John Whlte.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Yorkesheire dialogue in its pure naturall dialect, as it is now commonly spoken in ye North parts of Yorkesheire, being a miscellaneous discourse or hodgpotek of severall country offaires, begunn by a daughter and her mother and continued by the father, soun, uncle, neece and laudld* vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WALKER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

7th Januuary 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A winter evening conference betweene neighbours. In two parts* 1st vj^d

[Not signed]

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

[8—15 January 1683.]

221

[35° Caroli Regis II.]

8th Janry

Master
John Dunton.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A new yeares for the merry cittizen and another for the country bumpkin or the 1600 yeares travel of old father Xmas* vj^d

[signed] DUNTON's man,
SAM: PALMER.

Witnes: MARTIN NEWTON.

9th Janry 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]

Master
Caleb Swinnoock.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A guide to scattred flocks or a clossett compn, for those that want the comfort and benefitt of Church Communion, with a particular epistle to the inhabitants of Poole* . . . vj^d

[signed] CALEB SWINNOCK.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

11th Jannuary 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]

[Page 119]
Master
Tho. Braddyll.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter to his Majtie from my Lord Peters, upon his death, concerning the plott* vj^d

[signed] THO: BRADDYLL.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th Ditto

Master Jonathan
Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A practicall exposiçōn of the Lord's prayer* by Thomas Martin, D.D. vj^d

[signed] JO: ROBINSON.

Wit MARTIN N.

Cod die et anno

Master
Hen. Herringman.
Master
Robt. Everingham.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The tragedy of Julius Caesar* vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH KNIGHT, M^r HERRINGMANS
man.
Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Janry 14

Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Hind's jests* (the one halfe part) Sold by M^r Whitwood vj^d

[signed.] W^m WHITWOOD.

[Not witnessed.]

Janry 15th 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]

Master
John Croome.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *M^r John Partriges New prophesie of this prsent yeare 1684* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE CROOM.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[17—28 January 1683.]

[35^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**17th January**Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred then for his booke or copy intituled *Observaēon upon a paper intituled the declaraēon of the Ld Peter upon his death, touching the plott, in a lettr to his sacred Majtie. Being a full answer thereunto* . vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

23 Janu.Master
Tho. Milborne.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The benefitt of early piety recommended to all young persons, & particularly to those of the city of Lond. The 1st part. By W^m Smithies the morning lecturer at S^t Michael Church in Cornhill* vj^d

[Signed] THO: MILBOURN.

[Not witnessed]

23^d January 1683 [i.e. 1683-4][Page 120]
Master
Tho. Milborne.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The spirit of meeknes recommended for the reducing of the erroneous and such as have dissented from the Church of England By W^m Smithies, curate of S^t Giles Criplegate London* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILBOURN.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

28th January 1683 [i.e. 1683-4]Master
W^m. Warter.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *An exact scheme of all the variety of shews and humours uppon the ice on the river Thames, together with an alphabeticall explanation of the cheifest remarks thereon, 1683* vj^d

[signed] WILL^m WARTER.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

DittoMaster
Sam^l. Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Preparacons for a holy life or devocons for families and private persons, with direcons suited to most particular cases, alsoe meditacons, prayers and rules for the more pious observing the holy time of Lent. By ye author of the weeks preparacon to the sacramt* vj^d

[signed] SAM: KEBLE.

Wit: MAR: NEWTON.

God dicMaster
Robt. Kittlewell.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *200 quaeries moderately propounded concerning the doctrine of the Revolucon of human souls, and its conformity to the truths of christianity* vj^d

[signed.] BER: WHITE,

Wit MART NEWTON.

printer of the said book.

28th January 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master
Robt. Horne
and Master
Sam^l. Tidmarsh.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The voyage and adventures of Cap^t Bartholomew Sharp, Cap^t John Coxson, Cap^t Sawkins, &c, in the West Indies, with an account of their taking Sancta Marea Panomu, &c, being a journall of the same* vj^d

[signed] THO: HORNE.

[Not witnessed]

4^{or} February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

[Page 121]
Master
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mescellany Poems, conteyning a new translation of Virgill's Eclogues, Ovid's Love Elegies, Odes of Horace and other authors, with severall originall Poems* vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM FAULKNER serv^t to

BENJA WEBSTER bookebinder.

[Not witnessed]

6th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The way to peace and happiness proposed in some instruccōs given formerly by a parent to his children* vj^d

[signed.] JOHN DARBY.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

God Die

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A plea for liberty of conscience grounded upon the wholy word of God and the royall word of ye king, containing 12 weighty reasons against prosecutg Protestt Dissenters for matters of religion. By James Jones, a Protestt Dissenter, and now a prisoner in Wood Street compter for Nonconformities.* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

7th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master
John Lawrence.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled פקדון ופירוש. *The whole Scripture, or, a grammaticall opening of some Hebrew words and phrases in the beginning of the Bible* vj^d

[signed] JOHN LAWRENCE.

Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

8th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The two steps of a Nonconformist Minister in order to the obtaining his liberty of preaching in publique* vj^d

[signed.] JN^o PARKHURST, his son.

Wit: MARTIN NEWTON.

[9—14 February 1683.]

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]**9th February 1683** [*i.e.* 1683/4]

[Page 122]

Master
John Playford,
jun^r.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A sermon* preached in the Cathedrall of Lineolne July xxix, 1683. By **John Curtois**, M.A late Fellow of Magdalene College in Oxon, now rector of Branstons, neare Lincoln vj^d

[signed.] **JOHN PLAYFORD.**Witnes. **MARTIN NEWTON.****11th February**Master
Walter Kettilby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A defence of Sir Robert Filmer against ye mistakes and misrepresenta^ōns of Algernon Sidney, Esq^r, in a paper delivered by him to the sherrifes upon the scaffold on Tower Hill, on Fryday, December ye 7th 1683, before his execu^ōn there* . . . vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Redeemers tears wept over lost souls, with an apendix wherein some^t is occosionally discourst concerning the blasphemy against the wholy Ghost, and how God is said to will the salva^ōn of them that perrish.* By **John How** minister of the gospell . . . vj^d

[signed] **THO: PARKHURST.**Wit. **MARTIN NEWTON.****Ditto**Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Schism detected in both extreame, or two sorts of sinfull sepe^ra^ōn.* By **Richard Baxter** . . . vj^d

[signed] **THO: PARKHURST.**Wit **MART. NEWTON.****13th February 1683** [*i.e.* 1683/4][Page 123]
Master
Benj. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon* preached att the Northamptonshire Feast, November 8th 1683. By **John Williams** Rector of S^t Mildreds Poultry . . . vj^d

[signed] **RICHARD FIELDING.**Witnes. **MARTIN NEWTON.****14th February 1683** [*i.e.* 1683/4]Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Philosophicall account of the frost.* By **John Peter**, physician . . . vj^d

[signed] **SAM: SMITH.**Witnes. **MARTIN NEWTON.****Ditto**Master
Jos. Coniers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Strange news from Plymouth, or, a wonderfull and tragicall rela^ōn of a voyage from the Indies, &c* . . . vj^d

[signed] **THO: MILLS** Print to
JOSH: CONIERS.

[Not witnessed]

15th February

Master Bradll. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Royall Apologie, or, an answer to the rebells plea, wherein the most noted anti-monarchiall tenets, first published by Doleman the Jesuit to promote a bill of exclusion against King James, secondly, practised by Bradshaw and the regicides in the actuall murder of King Charles the first, thirdly, republished by Sydney and the associators to depose and murder his prsent Majtie, are distinctly considered, with a parallel betweene Doleman, Bradshaw, Sydney, and other of the true Protestant Party* vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

15 February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

[Page 124] Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A dissuasive from revenge in a discourse upon these words, Recompence to noe man evill for evill.*
Master ROM: 12. 17. By Nicholas Stratford, D.D. Dean of S^t Asaph . vj^d
Richard Chiswell.

[signed] BER: WHITE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

cod die

Master Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Popish Proselyte, the*
Sam^l. Tidmarsh. *grand fanatick or, an antidote agt the poyson of Cap^t. Robert Everard's*
Epistle to the severall congrega^tions of the Nonconformist vj^d

[signed] BER: WHITE.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

20th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The progress of sinn, or, the*
John Dunton. *travells of ungodliness from his first setting out into the world to this very*
day, in an apt and pleasant alligory, written by Benj: Keach vj^d

[signed.] JOHN DUNTON.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

19th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The art of short writing*
Wm. Whitwood. *according to tuchygraphy, first composed by Tho: Shelton, and approved*
by both universities vj^d

[signed] W^m WHITWOOD.

Witn MARTIN NEWTON.

20th February

Master Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Church Catechisme*
Benj. Alsop. *analysed, explained and improved* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD TIERRALL.

[Witness] MARTIN NEWTON.

[21—22 February 1683.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

21th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Lucian's workes*, translated from the Greeke by Ferrand Spence vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

21th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4][Page 125]
Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Scanderbagg redivivus, or, the life of John the 3^d, King of Poland* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Wit M N.

Miles Prance.

Entred . . . book or coppie entituled *A poscript to the Observators first volume, or the answer of Miles Prance to severall of those papers wherein he findes himselfe much traduced and slandered; with some notes to be added to Observator, number the eight of the second volume.* Printed for the author and sold by Richard Janeway vj^d

[signed] RICHARD JANEWAY.

[Not witnessed]

22th FebruaryMaster
Jonathan Robinson.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The great evill of health drinking, or, a discourse wherein the originall evill and mischeife of health drinking are discovered and opposed, &c* vj^d

[signed] JO: ROBINSON.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true and exact account of the famous conference betweene the Bishop of Condom and Mounsieur Claude* vj^d

[signed.] THOMAS MALTHUS.

[Not witnessed]

Master
Tho. Fabian.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Acts of the holy Apostles litterally explained by the greate paines and study of Charles Maria du Viel, borne at Metz, Doctor of Divinity and some times publick profesor thereof in the Royall Universitie of Angiers, Englisht* vj^d

[signed] THO: FABIAN.

[Not witnessed.]

Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Ad litteram explicatam acta sanctorum Apostolorum*, p C. M. Du Veile Metensis, sacrae theologiae doctoris ejusdemque professoris emeriti. This by the direction of the said D^r, translated into English and printed for vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON,

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]

28th February 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

[Page 126]
Master
Robert Clavel.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *Christ evidenced to be the Amen, Truth itselſe in three most important ſignificacōns thereof, whereby the foundacōn of our religion, the ground of our faith, and the infallible authority of the Holy Scriptures are eſtabliſhed*, wch were delivered in a ſermon preacht Octobr 14th, before the Right Worl^d the Major, Recorder, Aldermen and Sherriffes on the morning, at S^t Nicholas Church, in the towne and county of Newcastle upon Tine, By Tho: Davison . vj^d
Per JN^o GAIN, Printer.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Henry Mortlock.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A ſermon* preached before the king Febru the 15th, 1683, By Edw^d Stillingfleet, D.D. Deane of S^t Pauls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Maſtie . . . vj^d
[ſigned] JAMES KNAPTON.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
John Lawrence.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An elegie on the reverend miniſter M^r Francis Bampfeild* . . . vj^d
[ſigned.] JOHN LAWRENCE.

[Not witnessed]

4th March 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Aphorisms upon the new way of improving cider or making cider royall lately diſcovered for the good of thoſe nations and kingdomes that are beholden to others and pay deare for wine* . . . vj^d
[ſigned] GEORGE LARKIN.

[Not witnessed]

5th March

Mrs. Eliz. Mallet.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A true narrative of the 4 notorious malefactorſ at Tiborne on Wednesday, March the 5th* . vj^d
[ſigned] GEORGE PARKER.

[Not witnessed]

5th March 1683 [*i.e.* 1683/4]

[Page 127]
Master
Hen. Faltherne
and Master
Edw^d. Evetts.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled viz: one moyety to M^r Henry Faytherne and John Kersey, and one other moyety to M^r Edward Evetts of *The history of the Council of Trent*, in eight bookes, whereunto is prefixed a diſcourſe containing *hithoricall reflections on counccills, and particularly on the conduct of the Council of Trent, proving that the Protestants are not obleiged to ſubmitt thereto*, written in French by Peter Jurieu D^r and Professor of Divinity, and now made English . vj^d

[ſigned] HENRY FAITHORNE.
EDW: EVETS.

[Not witnessed]

[5—11 March 1683.]

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]5th **March** 1683 [*i.e.* 1683-4]

Master
Hen. Faithorne
and Master
John Kersey.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *Observaōns on the minerall waters of France, made in the Royall Academy of the Sciences*, by the Sieur Du Clos, physitian in ordinary to his most Christian Majestie, now made in English vj^d

[signed] HENRY FAITHORNE.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Langley Curtis.

The last dying speeches, confession and execuōn of the sevall malefactors who were executed at Tyborne the 5th March 1683 [*i.e.* 1683-4] . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN MEALE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

6th **March**

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A voice from prison or meditaōns on REV: 3. 11. tending to the establishmt of God's tittle in an hour of temptaōn*. By Hercules Collins vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

8th **March**

John Richardson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Bunnie's Resoluōn in Welch* vj^d

[signed] JOHN RICHARDSON.

Witnesse, MARTIN NEWTON.

11th

[Page 128]
Mrs. Mallet.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true narrative of the confession and execuōn of ensigne Flower, who was tryed and condemned at Reading, Feb: 28th, for killing Cap^t Powney at Windsor, and was, the 8th of this instant March, executed at Causon Bridge, &c* vj^d

[signed] GEORGE PARKER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON. 11th March 1683 [*i.e.* 1683-4].**God dic et ano**

Master
Benj. Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Com and welcome to Jesus Christ with a new yeares for fainting souls* vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN HARRIS

With MARTIN NEWTON.

[11—20 March 1683.]

229

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

11th

Master
Benj. Harris.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The life and death of Mother Shipton* vj^d

[signed.] BENJAMIN HARRIS.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

12th March

Master
Andr. Thorncomh.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Tongue Combatants or a dialogue betweene a comicall corajous country grazier and a London Bull Feathd talkative tongue wife* vj^d

[Not signed.]

Witn: MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Josuah Conyers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The young man's conquest over the powers of darknesse, in a dialogue betweene a vertuous young man, and the subtile insinuating tempter, discovering the baits of Satan and the strength of temptacōn, with the Xtian's fortitude and only means of over-coming, wch is by faith in Christ* vj^d

[signed] J. CONYERS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

14th March 1683 [i.e. 1683/4]

[Page 129]
Master
Tho. Braddill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled 11. *Letters from my Ld Landsdowne to the Earle of Bath* vj^d

The marke × of the sd
THO: BRADILL.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

20th March

Master
Thos. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Proclamacon by the Lords of the Councill in the city of Amsterdam for the apprehending of divers ruffians who endeavored to assassinate their burghemaster Van Beuningen on the 16 March, offering a reward of a 1000 Duckatoons, to any that shall discover one or more of those desperate villains* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Witness MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master Tho. Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Royall Health being much in request* vj^d

[signed] THOMAS MILLS.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[20—26 March 1683-4.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

20th March

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A protest of the citty of Amsterdam* vjd

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Witnesse. [not completed.]

22th March

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An elogie on the much lamented deaths of Mr Francis Bampfeyld and Mr Zacharias Ralphson, 2 protestant ministers, who departed this life the 16th of February and the 20th March 1683-4* vjd

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Geo. Downes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The History of the Eucharist, divided into 3 parts. The 1st treating of the forme of celebracon the 2^d of the doctrine, the 3^d of worshipping in the Sacrament* written originally in French by Mr Larroque, now minister of the protestant church att Quevilly near Roan, don into English by Jos: Walter . . . vjd

[signed] G. DOWNES.

[Not witnessed]

26th March 1684

[Page 130]

Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entered then for his booke or coppie entituled *The good man's death lamented, or, comfort against the losse of neare and deare relacons*, being the substance of a sermon ye 1. *THESELONIANS*, 4 chap. 13 ver., preached att the funerall of Doctor Ambrose Hattfeild . . . vjd

[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

Wit: JOHN WALSTON.

Eodem die et anno

Master
Wm. Shrowsbery.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *Severall tracts written by Sir Matthew Hale, kn^t, sometime Lord Cheife Justice of England (viz^t) 1. A discourse of religion on three heads. 1. The ends and uses of itt & the errors of men touching itt, 2. the life of religion & superadition to itt. 3. the superstruictions upon itt & anamosities about itt. 2. A treatise touching provision for the poore. 3. A letter to his children advissing them how to behave themselves in their speech. 4. A letter to one of his sons after his recovery from the small pox* . . . vjd

[signed] WILLIAM SHROWSBERY.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

the 26th March 1684Master
Richard Baldwin.Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *A deputacōn betwecne a docter and an apothecary &c.* By Phillip Carey vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

27th March 1684Master
Langley Curtis.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The strange and wonderfull discovery being a full and true relacon of the sckiun of a humane bodye flayed of in all its proporcōns, &c.* vj^d

[signed] JOHN MEALL.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Jonah Deacon.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Kentish maracle.*

[No sum stated.]

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[Not witnessed]

27th March[Page 131]
Master
Geo. Larking.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The grand case of subjection to the higher powers in matters of religion resolved, to wch is added an appendix to a late booke entituled A plea for liberty of conscience, wherein the king's supream power in ecclesiasticall matters is further asserted.* By James Jones, a Protestant dissenter vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
W^m. Grantham.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The travells of Don Francisco de Quevedo through Terra Australis incognita, discovering the laws, customes, manners and fashions of the South Indians, a novell, originally in Spanish* vj^d[signed] W^m GRANTHAM.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

29th MarchMaster
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The history of the Bucaniers, being an impartiall relacon of all the battailes, seiges and other most eminent assaults, comitted for severall yeares upon the coasts of the West Indies, by the pirates of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and other nations, more especially ye unparra'd atehivements of S^r H. M. made english from the Dutch copy, written by J. Esquemaling, one of the bucaniers, &c., very much corrected from ye errors of the originall, by ye relacon of some English gentlemen that then resided in those parts* vj^d

[Not signed]

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

[29 March—5 April 1684.]

[36^o Caroli Regis II.]**29th March 1684**

[Page 132]
Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The sad and dreadfull
relacon of a bloody and cruell murther comitted by Mr Thomas Low à
minister in Heart Street, Covent Garden, upon his owne person, on the
29th or 30th of March, 1684* vjd

[signed] ELIZABETH CURTISS.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Aprill the 1st 1684

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Jus Regium, or, the just and
solid foundacons of monarchy in generall, and more especially of the
monarchy of Scotland, maintained agt Buchannan, Napthali, Dolman,
Milton, &c. By Sr George Macrenzie his Majties Advocate in Scotland*
vj^d

[signed.] JOHN BEALE.

Witn M N.

God dic et ano

Master
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppie entituled *Disquisitiones criticae de Variis
per diversa loca et tempora Bibliorum editionibus, quibus accedunt castiga-
tiones theologi cujusdam Pansiensis ad opusculum Isaaci Vossii de
Sibyllinis oraculis et ejusdem responsionem ad objectiones nuperae criticae
sacrae* vjd

[signed] JOHN BEALE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

2^d Aprill 1684

Master
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of the League
written in French by Mounsieur Mainbourgh, englished by M^r Dryden,
By his Majesties expresse command* vjd

[signed.] JAC. TONSON.

[Not witnessed]

4th Aprill 1684

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Shall I, Shall I? No, No*
vj^d

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

5th Aprill 1684

[Page 133]
Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Sad and dreadfull news from
New England being a true relacon of the barbarous cruelty lately comitted
by y^e Spanniards upon y^e English* vjd

[signed] JOHN MEALLE.

[Not witnessed]

9th Aprill

Master
Hen. Clarke. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A spirituall legacie, being a patterne of pietie, &c* vjd
[signed] HENRY CLARK.
[Not witnessed]

10th Aprill

Master
Dorman Newman. Entred . . . booke or coppie entituled *The penitent lady, or reflections on the mercy of God*, written by the fam'd Madam La Valliere vjd
[signed] HENRY CLARK.
[Not witnessed]

10th Aprill

Master
Edward Giles. Entred . . . booke or copy *Thirteene sermons upon severall useful subjects*, the booke soe entiled [sic] vjd
[signed] EDW: GILES.
Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

12th Ditto

[No entry under this date]

14th Aprill 1684

Master
Richard Chiswell. *Disquisitiones criticae de variis per diversa loca & tempora Bibliorum editionibus, quibus accedunt castigaciones theologi cujusdam Parisiensis opusculum Isaaci Vossii de Sibyllinis oraculis et ejusdem responsionem ad objectiones nuperae criticae sacrae* vjd*
[Not signed.]
Wit MART NEWT.

Cod die et anno

Master
Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The penitent recognition of Josephs brethren*, a sermon occasioned by Eliz: Ridgeway, who for the pettit of high * treason of poysoning her husband was on March the 24th 1683-4 burnt att Leicester, &c. By John Newton, A.M. sometime fellow of Clare Hall Cambridge and now vicar of S^t Martin's Leicester vjd
[Not signed]
Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

18th Aprill 1684

[Page 134]
Master
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter from M^r Richard Smith to D^r Henry Hammond concerning the sence of that article in the creed, "hee discended into Hell," together with D^r Hammond's answer* vjd
[Not signed.]
With MARTIN NEWTON.

* Deleted in Register.

[18—28 April 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

18th Aprill 1684

Andrew Sowle. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Countryman's Companion, or, a new method of ordering horses and sheep soe as to preserve them both from diseases and casualties.* By Philotheos Physiologus, the author of *the way to health long life and hapnesse*, &c . . . vj^d

[signed] ANDREW SOWLE.

Wit M N.

19th

Master
Tho. Simmons.
Master
Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Witts cabinett, or, a companion for young men and ladies*, in 12° . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: SIMMONS.

HEN: RODES.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

24th Aprill

Master
George Wells.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Deputies of the Republick of Amsterdam to the States of Holland, convicted of high treason, written and proved by the minister of State, according to a true copy printed att the Hague, 1684* . . . vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

25th Aprill

Master
Saml. Sprint and
John Harding.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The life of the Lady Brookes, &c.* By Nathan^l Parkhurst, M.A, vicar of Yoxford, and chaplain to her ladyshipp . . . vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL SPRINT.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Saml. Sprint.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The true christian's love, or, the unscen Christ.* By Tho: Vincent . . . vj

[signed] SAMUEL SPRINT.

[Not witnessed]

[Page 135]
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A memoriall of His Excellency the Count de Avaux, Ambassador Extraordinary from his most christian Majtie* . . . vj^d

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

28th Aprill 1684

Master
Rich^d. Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon preached before the Lord Major and Aldermen.* By Sam^l Johnson . . . vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

[Not witnessed]

29th April 1684Master
Edward Vize.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The visions of governmt, wherein the Anti-monarchiall principles and practices of all fanaticall comonwealthsmen, and jesuiticall polititions are discovered, computed and exposed.* By Edward Pettit M.A. and author of the *Visions of Purgatory and through reformatiōns* vj^d

[signed] BER: WHITE, Printer of the
sd. Book.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Edw^d. Vize.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Spittle sermon* preached in S^t Bride's Church on Wednesday in Easter weeke, being the 2^d day of April 1684, before my Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the city of London. By Thomas Pittis, D.D. Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majtie vj^d

[signed] BER: WHITE, Printer of the
sd sermon.

[Not witnessed]

1st May 1683 [*i.e.* 1684]Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An answer to a memoriall of his excellency the Count de Avaux, ambassador extraordinary from his most Christian majtie* vj^d

[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Lucians works in burlesque* vj^d

[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

2^d May 1684[Page 136]
Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A character of London village, by a country post* vj^d

[signed] EDW: REYNER.

[Not witnessed]

3^d May 1684Master
John Wright.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Divine contemplations and spirituall breathings of M^r Henry Dorney, comprised in practicall discourses, &c* vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

[4—8 May 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

4th May 1684

Master
Rich^d. Royston.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The freeholders grand inquest touching our Sovereigne Lord the King and his Parliament to wch added observacōns upon forms of governmt, togeather wth direcōns for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtfull times, with an advertisemt touching witches*, by the learned S^r Robert Filmer, kn' . vjd

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

[Not witnessed]

Master
Rich^d. Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled 10 *sermons* preached upon severall occasions, By Peter Du Moulin, D.D, and Prebendary of Christs Church in Canterbury vjd

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

[Not witnessed]

A *sermon* preached before the King on Easter Day, 1684, By Francis, Lord Bishop of Rochester, and Almoner to his Majtie vjd

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

[Not witnessed]

5th May 1684

Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A vindicaōn of the late reverend and learned John Owen D.D. by a freindly scrutinity into the merrits and manners of M^r Richard Baxter's opposiōn to 12 argum^{ts} concerning worp, by the Litturgie said to be D^r Owen's* vjd

[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

[Not witnessed]

6th May 1684

[Page 137]
George Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The unreasonableness of compelling men to the Holy Sacramt of the Lord's Supper, wherein is shewed that such compulcōn is contrary to the whole tenure of the gospell, the common prayer, articles of the Church of England and homily concerning the Sacramt* vjd

[signed] GEORGE LARKIN.

[Not witnessed]

May 8th 1684

Master
George Downes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *News for the curious, or an account of the marveilous astronomicall discoveries of late yeares, made throughout Europe, by the help telescopes, with the figures, &c* . vjd

[signed] G. DOWNES.

Witness. JOHN WALSTON.

May 8th 1684

Math. Gilliflower,
Hen. Rogers, and
Thomas Fox.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *Hobb's Tripes in 3 discourses. The first, Humane Nature, or the fundamentall Elemts of Policy, being a discovery of the faculties, Acts and Passions of the Soul of Man from their originall Causes, according to such Philosophicall principles as are not commonly knowne or affected. The second** . . . vj^d

Ditto

Master Mathew
Gellflower.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An account of the secrett services of Mouns^r de Vernay, the French minister att Rattisbone to Count Teckley, as they passed by letter, wth the cypher and key, taken from the originall printed in French att Ratisbourne, togeather wth the speech and memoriall of the Imperiall minister Zerowski, delivered to the King of Poland, to wch is added, Mercurius Panegericus* . . . vj^d

[Neither signed nor witnessed]

13th May 1684

[Page 138]
Master
Edward Golding.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mounseir Colbert's ghost, or France without bounds and the wayes and meanes that hee hath attained itt* . . . vj^d

[signed] EDWARD GODING.

[Not witnessed]

13th Ditto

Wm. Fisher.
Sam^l. Crouch.
Ansham Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Elements or principles of geometry demonstrated* . . . vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL CROUCH.

[Not witnessed]

Ditto

Master
Abell Swalle.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The voyages and travells of John Struis in Rushia, Percia, &c.* . . . vj^d

[signed] ABELL SWALLE.

[Not witnessed]

13th May 1684

John Baker,
Robt. Horne, and
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The free and voluntary confession and narrative of James Holloway (addressed to his Majtie) written with his owne hand, and delivered by himselfe to M^r Secretary Jenkins. As alsoe the proceedings agt the said James Holloway in his Majties Kings Bench Court, Westminster, and his peti^{ti}on to his Majestie, togeather with a particular account of the discourse as passed betweene the sherriffes of London and the said James Holloway att the time of his execu^{ti}on for high treason att Tyborne Aprill the 30th 1684, wth his prayer immediately before, and the true copy of the paper delivered to them att the same time and place* . . . vj^d

[signed] ROBT HORNE.

J. BAKER.

JOHN REDMAYNE.

[Witnesse.]

* This entry is not signed nor witnessed, and is evidently incomplete.

[15—27 May 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

15th May 1684Master
Tho. Cockeril.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *A bird singing in his cage, or, prison meditations and dirccions on severall subjects (viz) The fall of man, suferings of Christ, repentance and faith, &c*, by Samuell Yong, minister of the gospell vj^d

[signed.] JAMES ASTWOOD.

[Page 139]
Francis Clarke.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Phaniaticall tendernessee, or, the charity of the Nonconformist exemplified in the practices of many of them in Bristoll and others their favours and accomplices in that citty, in London & Pembrokeshire against Thomas Godwyn, sometime vicar of S^t Phillips and Jacob's Church in Bristoll and now rectr of Poulerohan in Pembrokeshire, humbly offered to his most sacred Majtie, to his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke &c, and ye lords of his Majties most honourable Privy Councill* vj^d

[signed] F^R CLARK.26th May 1684

Mathew Turner.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Christian thoughts for every day of the month*, don out of French vj^d

[signed] MATTHEW TURNER.

Ditto

Sam^l. Keeble
and
Dan^l. Browne.

Entred . . . booke entituled *Le second part de les reports du Thomas Siderfin jades del Middle Temple, Londres Esq^r, del upper banck, en les aus 1657, 1658, 1659* vj^d

[signed] SAM^l KEEBLE.

Ditto

Hen. Rodes.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The school of recreation, or, the gentleman's to those most ingenious exercises of hunting, racing &c*, By R. H. vj^d

[signed] HEN. RODES.

Ditto

Master
John Kidgell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The woman's plott for the subversion of the Governmt of the world*, don by way of satyr . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

ye 27th day May 1684Master
Samull Sprint.

Entered . . . booke or coppy entituled *The tradesman calling, being a discourse concerning the nature, neccesity, choice &c, of a calling in generall* vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL SPRINT.

27th May 1684

[Page 140]
Master
Walter Kettlby.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The Harmony of Divinity and law in a discourse abt not resisting of soveraigne princes*. . . vj^d

[signed] WALTER KETTLBY.

28th Ditto

Master
Benj. Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The pious politition or, remaines of the royall martyrs, being apothegmes and select maxims divine, morrall and politicall, left to posterity, by that incomparable prince o' late soveraigne, King Charles the 1st* . . . vj^d

[signed] EDWARD HAWKINS.

29th Ditto

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy *A divine poem*, written by Mary Wells . . . vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

2^o June 1684

Master
Josuah Conyers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A breife account of the travells, progresse and antiquity, of true Godlinesse and practicall Christianitie, wth the good and bad entertainmt it hath mett wth from the beginning of the world. Both prose and verse* . . . vj^d

[signed] J. CONYERS.

Ditto

Master
Josuah Conyers.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The most pleasant and delightfull history of Reynard the Fox*, a sheet and $\frac{1}{2}$. . . vj^d

[signed] JOSH. CONYERS.

Ditto

Master
Sam^l. Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon preachd at the Anniversary meeting of the natives of S^t Martins in the Feilds, May 29th, 1684. By Rich^d Burd A.M. Chaplain to the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord President, and Lecturer of S^t Mary, Aldermay* . . . vj^d

[signed.] SAM^l. KEEBLE.

3^o June 1684

[Page 141]
(Howes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A practicall and plaine discourse of the forme of Godlinesse visible in the present age, and of the power of godlinesse how and when it obtains, how denied or oppressed, and how to be instated or recovered, with some advice to all ptend to the power of godlinesse. By Edw^d Lord Bishop of Corke and Rosse* . . . vj^d

[Not signed]

[4—6 June 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

4th June 1684

Thomas Fox.

Entred then for his booke or copping entituled *The Roman historian, or, a compendious history of the lives, signall enterprises and deaths of all the Roman Emperors from Julius Caesar to Leopold the first now reigning.* The second edition &c. vj^d

[signed.] THO: FOX.

The Lattin Prophetesye

[signed] THO: FOX.

1th June 1684

Master
John Kldgell.

Entred then for his booke or copping entituled *An abridgement of S^r Rich^d Baker's Chronicles of the Kings of England* vj^d

[signed.] JOHN KIDGELL.

Ditto

Master
John Kldgell.

Entred . . . booke or copping entituled *The politicks of malecontents &c* vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

Ditto

Master
John Kldgell.

Entred . . . booke or copping entituled *The power of the kings of England to examen the charters and particular corpora^ons* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN KIDGELL.

Ditto

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copping entituled *A new song of Moggie's jelousie, or Jockie's vindication* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

5th June 1684

[Page 142]
Master
Hen. Twyford.

Entred . . . booke or copping entituled *The parson's counsellor, or, the law of tythes.* In two bookes. By S^r Symon Degge, kn^t. The 4th edition vj^d

[signed] HENRY TWYFORD.

6th Ditto

Master
Sam^l. Smth.

Entred . . . booke or copping entituled *Tuta ac efficax Lvis venereae sepe abique mercurio, ac semper absque salivacone mercenriali curandae methodus.* Authore Davide Abereromby, M D. vj^d

[signed] STAFFORD ANSON.

9th June 1684

Master Timothy Goodwyn. Entred then for his book or coppie entituled *A compendious history of all the popish & fanaticall plots and conspiracies against the establishd government in Church & state, in England, Scotland & Ireland, from the first yeare of Queen Elizth reigne to this present yeare 1684, with seasonable remarks* by Thomas Long, one of the prebendices of Exon . . . vjd
[signed] TIMOTHY GOODWIN.

9th June 1684

Master Walter Kettilby. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A treatise concerning the gout*, lately published in Latin by Dr Sydenham now sett forth in English by John Drake, Med. B. . . . vjd
[signed] WALTER KETILBY.

10th

Master Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Short discourses upon the whole common prayer, designed to informe the judgmt and excite the devocon of such as dayly use the same* By Thomas Comber, D D. . . . vjd
[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

Ditto

Master Snowden. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The manners and customes of the principall nations of Europe.* By James Salgado . . . vjd
[signed.] THO: SNOWDEN.

Ditto

Master Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The surprized sheppardesse, a new song* vjd
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

June ye 10th 1684

[Page 143]
Master Robert Kettlewell. Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of Isuf Bassa, Cap^t Generall of the Ottoman army att the invasion of Candia* . . . vjd
[signed] ROBT KETTLEWELL.
Wittnesse. J. WALSTON.

11th Ditto

Master Tho. Braddyll. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Criticall enquires into the various editions of the Bible, printed in diverse places and att severall times, togeather with annimadvercons upon a small treatise of Dr Isaac Vossius, concerning the oracles of the sibyls, and an answer to the objections of the late Critica Sacra, written originally in Lattin by Father Symon of the Oratorie, translated into English by N. S.* vjd
[signed] THO: BRADDYLL.

[12—19 June 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

12th June 1684Master
Geo. Larking.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A representation of severall scripture propheties very neare to be fulfilled with addicōns* by J. R. vj^d

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

God die et anno

Master
John Dunton.Entred . . . booke or copy *The pilgrims guide from the cradle to his death bedd, in a delightfull new alligorie, to wch is added, The sickman's passing bell with the sighths and groanes of a dying man*, by John Dunton, of late rector of Aston Clinton . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Master
Jonah Deacon.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Love's unspeakeable passion, or the young man's answer to the tender hearts of London cittie* . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Ditto.

Poore Tom the taylers his lamentation . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[Page 144]
Master
Thomas Dawkes.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Iatrica seu praxis medendi; the practice of curing, being a medicinall history of many famous observacōns in the cure of diseases, performed by the author hereof, whereunto is added a compleate history or method of precepts wherein the names, definitions, kinds, signes, causes, prognosicks and various wayes of cure are methodically instituted, digested and reduced to vulgar practice, togeather with severall of the choicest observacōns of other famous men as Forestus, &c*
The first vollume . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: DAWKS.

June ye 16thMaster
Bennet Griffin.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history and antiquities of the county of Rutland, collected from records, antient mannuscripts, monumts on the place or other authorities*. Illustrated with sculptures. By James Wright of the Middle Temple Barrester at Law . . . vj^d

[signed] BENNET GRIFFIN.

June ye 19th

Rowland Reynolds.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A relacōn of y^e occaōns of y^e French fleet before Genora, togeather with y^e messages, that passed betweene the said flete and the cittie* . . . vj^d

[signed] ROW: REYNOLDS.

Dec 19th 84Master
John Bateman.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An ellagey on Sir Thomas Armestronge* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN READMAN.

Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

Jc 19th 84Master
Jonah Deacon.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The crafty missor, or an exciseman well fitted* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

20th June 1684[Page 145]
Master
Sam^l. Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An introduction to the old English history comprehended in 3 severall tracts; First, an answer to Mr Petyt's Rights of the Commons asserted, and to a booke intituled, Jani Anglorum facies nova, the second edition, very much enlarged. Second, an answer to a booke entituled, Argumentum Antinormanicum, much upon the same subject, supposed to have beene written by the same persons, never before published. Third, The exact history of the succession of the crowne of England, the second edition, very much enlarged, togeather wth an appendix contg severall records and a series of great counccills and parliaments, before and after y^e conquest, unto the end of the reigne of Hen: ye 3^d. And a glossary expounding many words used frequently in our antients records, laws, and historians, published for the vindication of truth, and the assistance of such as desire wth satisfaccō to Lord, and truly understand the antient English historians and other peeces of antiquity.* By Robert Brady, Doctor in Physick vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL LOWNDES.

June ye 20th 1684Master
Francis Clerck.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A christian caveat to all loyall subjects or a looking glase displaying the foul face of phanaticism* . . . vj^d[signed] F^R CLARK.Master
John Clarke.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true relaçon of the apprehending of S^r Thomas Armstrong in Holland &c* vj^d[signed] RICHARD KELL, servant to
M^r JOHN CLARK.2th June 1684 *[Page 146]
Master
John Playford,
sen^r.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The second part of the musicall companion conteineing a collection of new catches, songs and glees* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.

23th dittoMaster
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Prison meditations and direcōns on severall subjects, viz: The fall of man, the sufferings of X^t, &c,* by Sam^l Young, minister of the gospell vj^d

[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

* This is perhaps meant for the "22th."

[27 June—1 July 1684.]

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]27th June 168422th April 1684Master
Charles Harper.

Entred then for his booke or copy intituled Whereas his Excellency S^r THOMAS LINCH kn^t, Governr of his Majties Island of Jamaica togeather with the councell of that Island, have authorised and impowred S^r CHARLES LITTLETON, kn^t, and WILLIAM BEESTON to manage the affaires of that Island here in England, and have transmitted to us, an additionall body of laws, for the said Island, wch his Majtie has beene graciously pleased to confirme, and wee for the better service of the said Island, have thought it fitting and convenient to have the said law printed. These are therefore to authorise and empower M^r Charles Harper booke-seller to print the said *Booke of Laws* made for the use of that Island of Jamaica (from whome wee have received sattisfaccōn for the same) and alsoe to forbid all other psons whatsoever to print the same without his leave first obtained, witnesse o^r hands the day and yeare within vj^d

[signed] CHA: HARPER.

Ditto

Master
Benjamin Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The most humble confession and recantation of Edmund Hickeringill clerke, publicly made, read, signed and sealed in the court of Arches, &c on Friday y^e 27th day of June, 1684* vj^d

[signed] BENJ: TOOKE.

27th[Page 147]
Master
Thomas Braddill.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The Souldiers Catechisme, composed for the Parliament's army, consisting of two parts &c.* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: BRADDYLL.

Master
Robt. Horne.
Master
John Baker.
Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The proceedings against Sir Thomas Armstrong in his Majesties Court of King's Bench att Westminster upon an outlury (?) of high treason; as alsoe an account of what passed at the execution at Tiburne the 20th day of July 1684, togeather wth ye paper he delivered to the sherriffes of London, att the same time and place* . . . vj^d

[signed] ROB^t HORNE.30th June 84Master
Miles Flesher.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *The third and fourth part of the institucon of generall history of the world, with some ecclesiastieall affaires*, written by William Howell, D^r of the Civill Laws . . . vj^d

[signed] MILES FLESHER.

1st July 1684Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy intituled *Two treatises, the first concerning reproaching and censure; the second an answer to Mr. Serjeants sure footing, to wch are annexed 3 sermons preached upon severall occasions and very usefull for these times.* By the late learned and reverend William Falkner, D.D. vj^d

[Not signed]

1st July 1684Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Severall discourses (viz.)*
 1st *Of purity & charity*, 2^d *Of repentance*, 3^d *Of seeking the kingdome of*
God. By Hezekiah Burton, D D, late Rector of Barns neare London
 and Prebendary of Norwich vjd

[Not signed]

July the 2^d 1684[Page 148]
Master
Robt. Roberts.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Spirituall hymns upon*
SOLOMON'S SONG, or Love in the right chancell, &c. vjd

[signed] ROBT ROBERTS.

3^d DittoMaster
Richard Baldwin.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The breaches and contraven-*
tions of France since the peace of Nimiguen vjd

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Witnesse &c. JOHN WALSTON.

9th July 1684Master
Samuel Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Youth's introduction to trade,*
shewing them the way of contracting and writing short most english words,
for dispatch of businesse, of making receipts on all occasions, and generall
releases, bills of debt and bills of parcells, incident to most trades, with
forms of apprentices, letters in answer to country chapman on severall,
alsoe forms of account of sales and acct currant, and invoyces, both forreigne
and domestick, with an appendix of arithmeticall questions, very usefull and
necessary for a schollars practice, an exercise booke, cheifly designed to
employ youths, at night, and other vacant times during their continuance
att the writing schoole. By wch they will be enabled to apply their writing
and arithmetick to businesse, &c. By John Ayres vjd

[signed] SAMUEL CROUCH.

10th DittoMaster
Tho. Braddill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of the Wiggish*
plott, or a breife historicall account of the charge and defence of W^m Lord
Russell, Cap^t Tho: Walcott, togeather with an account of the proceedings
upon the outlary against James Holloway and S^r Thomas Armstrong, &c,
humbly dedicated to his Royall hignesse vjd

[Not signed]

10th July 1684[Page 149]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The lamentation of seaven*
journymen taylers, sent up in a letter from Yorkesheire vjd

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[11—12 July 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

11th July 1684

Master
Thomas Passenger,
Master
John Wright,
and Master
Wm. Thackary.

Entred then for their booke or coppy entituled *Anglorum speculum*, or *the worthies of England in Church and State alphabetically digested in the severall sheires and countyes therein contained, wherein are illustrated the lives & characters of the most eminent persons since the Conquest, to this prsent age. Alsoe an acct of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing citties and townes therein* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: PASSINGER.

11th ditto

Elizabeth Mallet.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An exact and true acct of the behaviour confession and execution of those malefactors wch this day executed at Tyborne, (viz) on Friday the 12th of this instant July 84. As alsoe an acct of the behaviour of Edmund Kirk, during the time of his imprisonmt, before receiving sentence for murthering his wife, &c* . . . vj^d

[signed] GEORGE PARKER.

Ditto

Master
Hen. Bruges.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Man's cruelty, or the highway to distrucōn July 11th* vj

[signed.] HEN: BRUGIS.

12th

Master
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Luciani Samosatensis viri ingenio ac eloquentia Attica preclari dialogi selecti inter ceteros styli prestantiū: rerumque in iis contentarum dignitate precipui nova per metaphrasin et periphrasin interpretatione lattina donati notis varios ac elegantes particularum in lingua Greca usus demonstrantibus illustrati Grecismis phrasibus loquendique formulis ac sententiis locupletati, ab omni denique obscuritate et difficultate vindicati, opera et studio Georgii Sylvanus, Panonii medici* vj^d

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

12th July 1684

[Page 150]
Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Scholia in librum Plutarchi Περὶ παιδων ἀγωγῆς seu de liberorum educatione quibus is novū methodo quoad verbum et sensum latine redditur, Grecismis ac inprimis Atticismis, qui hic frequentur occurrunt locupletatur, sententiis e quibus prudenter vitæ instituendæ rationem ac modum acquiras augetur Phrasibus loquendique formulis acquirendæ copiae ac clarius intelligendi textus causa ornatur, notis denique passim illustratur ac ab omni obscuritate ac difficultate vindicatur. Studio et opera Georgii Sylvanus Panonii Medici* . . . vj^d

[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

[12—23 July 1684.]

247

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

12th July 1684

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Scholia in duas Isocratis orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem quibus eae ita illustrantur, ut ex earum metaphrasi propriam ac simplicem vocum significationem; e periphrasi earundem sensum varium ac elegantem discas, e phrasibus egregiam tum Grece tum Latine loquendi facultatem acquiras, a Graecismis quantum oratio Graeca peculiari quodam dicendi ornatu non solum a lingua Latina verum etiam a vulgari Graece loquendi modo differat facile perspicias e sententiis morum integritatem ac sapienter vitae instituendae rationem percipuas, a denique ex omnibus hisce quavis Greca eleganter Latine interpretandi modum ac non mediocrem veram latinitatem a falsa et barbara discernendi iudicium compares.* Studio et opera G. Sylvani Panonii Medici vj^d

[signed.] RIC. CHISWELL.

15th Ditto

Master
Rich. Randall.
Master
Peter Maplisdén.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon preached before the right worlth the Major, Aldermen Sherriffs &c. of the towne and county of Newcastle upon Tyne, on May 29th 1684. By John March, B.D. and vicar of St. Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne* vj^d

[signed] JOHN HARVYS servant to
M^r RICHARD CHISWELL.

19th July 1684

[Page 151]
Master
Thomas Braddill.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The speech of Hadgi Giafer Aga, Embassador from the divan of Algier his most Christian Majestie at Versailles, together with the French King's answer to the said Embassador* vj^d

[Not signed]

22th Ditto

Master
Hen. Lloyd.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Predictions of the suddaine and totall destruction of the Turkish empire and religion of Mahomet, according to the opinions of the learned lord Tycho Brahe of Denmarke and many others of the best astronomers of this latter age. Collected and humbly dedicated to all Christendome by a lover of Christianity* . . . vj^d

[Not signed]

23rd July 1684

Master
Nath^l. Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *England's monarchs, or a compendious relation of the most remarkeable transactions to his present majtie. Adorned wth poems and pictures.* By R. B. . . . vj^d

[signed] NATH CROUCH.

[23 July—7 August 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

23th July 1684Master
Nath^l. Ranew.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *Fax Fonte Accensa, Fire out water, or an endeavour to kindle devotion from the consideration of the fountaine God hath made*. Two sermons preached att the chappell neare Tunbridge Wells. To which is added, *Devoute meditacōns of Cardinall Bellamine upon fountaines of waters*. Made English by Anthony Walker, D.D. vj^d

[signed] NATH. RANEW.

Witnesse, J. WALSTON.

Master
Abell Swale.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A vindication of the Rights of Ecclesiasticall Authority, being an answer to the Protestant Reconsiler*, by D^r Sharelocke vj^d

[signed] JOHN HODGKINS.

[Page 152]
Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Triumph of Death over the Wicked, and a Christians Triumph over Death. In a dialogue betweene death and a young gallant* vj

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

Wit MAR N.

29th July 1684Master Nathan^l.
Thompson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A choice collection of 120 loyall songs, all of them written since the two late plotts, (viz) the horrid Salamanca plott in 1678, and the fanaticall conspiracy in 1683, intermixt with some new love songs, with a table to find every song, to wch is added an anagram and an accrostick on the Salamanca Doctor* vj^d

[signed] NATT: THOMPSONN.

Augt 2^dMaster
Thomas Bassett.
Master
Benj. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A discourse about a scrupelous conscience contening some plaine directions for the cure of it* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: BASSETT.

BENJ: TOOKE.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

Augt ye 7th 1684Master
John Playford,
Jun^r

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A third dialogue betweene the Pope and a phanatick concerning affaires in England* vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

Ditto

Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Old Religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof*. By D^r John Goodman vj^d

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

[7—12 August 1684.]

249

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Augt ye 7th 1684

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred for his booke or copy entituled *The new created cuckold of Westminster* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Augt 7th 1684

[Page 153]
Benj. Crayle.

Entred then . . . booke or copy entituled *Delightfull and ingenious novells, being choice and excellent stories of amours, tragicall and comicall lately related by the most refined witts, under borrowed names, with interludes betweene each novel &c* vj^d

[signed] BENJAMIN CRAYLE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

ye 9th Augt 1684

Master
George Larking.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *Directorium cosmeticum, or a directory for the female sex, being a father's advice to his daughter, &c.* vj^d

[signed] EDWARD REYNER servant
to GEORGE LARKIN.

Witnesse, J. WALSTON.

The 11th August 1684

Master John How. Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *Aristotiles master peace, or the secreates of generation displayed in all the parts thereof* vj^d

[signed.] JOHN HOW.

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON.

12th Augt

Master
Joseph Bennet.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Investigatio jurium antiquorum, & rationalium regni, sive monarchiae Angliae, in magnis suis conciliis, seu parliamentis: & regiminis cum eisdem in suis principiis, optimi, per Fabianum Phillipps J C. Socium Medii Templi, London* vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH BENNETT.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

God die et ano

Master
W^m. Abbingdon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A mannuall of prayers for the use of schollars of Winchester Colledge, and all other devout christians* vj^d

[signed] WILL. ABINGTON.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

[28 August—5 September 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

28th Aug^t 1684[Page 154]
Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *An excellent example to young men being a dialogue betwixt youth and conscience, and Satan the sole enemy of mankind, but conscience whose powerfull arguments soe prevaile with youth that he resolved to forsake sinn & vice and to embrace vertue and true piety* vjd

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mesiry and cruelty striving for victory being an excellent dialogue betwixt an generous good christian, and a most unmercifull myser, with the manner of the misers lamenta^{ti}on att the hower of death* vjd

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

pc 30th August 1684

Master
Joseph Hinmarsh.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The rampant alderman, or, news from the Exchange, A farce* vjd

[Not signed]

Ditto

Master
George Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Vinditiae revendicate, being an answer to Mr Baxter's booke entituled, Catholick communion doubly defended by Doctor Owens Vindicator and Richard Baxter, and Mr Baxter notions of the saints repentance and displeasure in Heaven considered* vjd

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

4th Septembr

Master
Thomas Basset.
Master
Wm. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The London Practice of Phisick in the whole practiacall part of phisick contained in the works of Dr Wills, here faithfully made English and printed together for the publique good* vjd

[signed] WILL^m CROOKE.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

5th September 1684

[Page 155]
Master
Benj. Billinsly.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Flossculum poeticum, Poems divine and humane, panegericall, satericall and ironicall* By P. R. vjd

[signed] JOHN BILLINGSLEY his sonn.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

8th Septembr

Master
John Southby.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *A reply to the Observator, together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August last past on GAL: 6: 2. at S^t Giles in the feilds, most unjustly reflected upon by him.* By William Smithies, curate at S^t Giles Cripplegate vjd

[signed] THOMAS SOUTHBY.

Wit MAR NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Simon Neale.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A new yeares giift composed of prayers and meditacons with devocons for severall occasions* compleated in six parts vjd

[signed] SIMON NEALE.

Wit MAR NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Simon Neale.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Whole Duty of a Communicant. A treatise of the Sacrament*, by the Right Reverend John Godden, late Lord Bishop of Exon. decd vjd

[signed.] SIMON NEALE.

Wit MAR N.

Ditto

Master
John Leake.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The axe laid to the root of seperation, or the Churches cause against it*, By the author who wrote in y^e late times, for free admission to the Lord's Supper vjd

[signed.] JOHN LEAKE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

8th September 1684

[Page 156]
Master
Geo. Downes.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of Roehester on y^e 29th of [sic] day of May 1684, being the anniversary of his most Sacred Majesties birth and happy restauracon to these his undoubted realms and dominions.* By John Clerke, late fellow of All Soules Colledge, and Proctor of the University of Oxford, now Rector of Ulcomb and Harristham in the county of Kent vjd

[signed] G. DOWNES.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

9th ditto

Master
Robt. Roberts.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The proceedings of his Majesties Justices of peace att the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer held att Hick's Hall, September 6th 1684, for the tryall of the constables &c, of the hamblets of Spetlefeild and Bethnall Green* vjd

[signed] ROBT ROBERTS.

Wit M N.

10th

Master
Tho. Bassett.
Master
Math. Gillyflower.
Master
Wm. Hinchman.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The essayes of Michael, Lord Mountaigne* in 3 bookes, translated out of y^e originall French by Charles Cotton, Esq^r vjd

[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.

Wit M NEWTON.

13th ditto

Master
Benj. Billingsley.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A pockett companion for scaman &c*, By Thomas Ratcliffe marriner and practionr of these arts above 40 yeares vjd

[signed] JOHN BILLINGSLEY.

Wit M NEWTON.

Master
Samuell Walsall.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A candid plea to a cruell charge*.
[No sum stated.]

[signed] J. ASTWOOD.

[Not witnessed]

15th Septembr

[Page 157]
Master
Geo. Larkling.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Innocence vindicated, by a breife and impartiall narrative of the proceedings of the Court of Sessions in Bristoll against Icabod Chancy phisician in that citty, to his vindicacon on the 35th of Eliz: &c* vjd

[signed.] EDWARD REYNER.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

17th ditto

Master
John Southby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter to the Observator from William Smithies, curate of S^t Giles, Cripplegate, in his owne vindication* vjd

[signed] JOHN SOUTHEY.

Master
Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A second vollume of sermons on the 25th of S^t MATTHEW, 17th JOHN, 6th and 8th of the ROMANS and on the 5th of the 2^d COR.* in fol. By Tho: Manton D.D. vjd

[signed.] J. ROBINSON.

Witness. MARTIN NEWTON.

Master
Nicholas Woolfe.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Right Reverend Doctor John Cosin, late Lord Bishopp of Durham, when his opinion when Deane of Peterburrrough and in exile from communicating rather with Geneva then Roome &c.* By Richard Watson, D.D. Chaplaine to his Royall higness [*sic*] the Duke of Yorke vjd

[signed] NICHOLAS WOOLFE.

Witness. []

20th

[Page 158]
Master
Hen. Mortlack.
Master
Marke Pardoe.

Entred then for their booke or coppy entituled *The happy ascetick, or the blesse exercise*, to which is added, a letter to a person of quallity, concerning the holy lives of the primitive Christians. By Anthony Horneck, preacher at the Savoy vj^d

[Not signed]

Ditto

Ditto.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Delight and Judgmt, or a prospect of the great Day of Judgmt &c.* By A Horneck . . . vj

[Not signed]

Ditto

Master
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The schoole of manners, or rules for childrens' behaviour*, by the author of the *English exercises* vj^d

[Not signed]

22th

Master
Sam^l. Kidmarsh.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The case of peoples duty in living under a scandalous minister stated and resolved in a letter to a freind* vj^d

[signed] by Tho: JAMES for abovesaid.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

ye 24th of Septembr

Master
Brabazon Aylmer
and W^m. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or coppy *A discourse against transubstantiation* by Doctor John Tillotson, Deane of Canterbury . . . vj^d

[signed] by me BRABAZON AYLMER.

Ditto

Master
Andrew Sowle.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The good housewife made a doctor, or, health's choice and sure freind, being a plaine way of Nature's owne prescribing to prevent and cure most deseases incident to men women and children by dyet and kitchin phisick only, &c.* By Philotheos physiologus, &c. vj^d

[signed] ANDREW SOWLE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Septembr ye 27th

[Page 159]
Master
Langley Curtiss.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Observator reproved, more especially in relacōn to the controversie between that eminently pious, charitable and worthy divine Mr Smithyes, curate of Cripplegate and himselfe* vj^d

[signed] JANE CURTISS.

[1—6 October 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

1st October 1684Maaster
Geo. Larking.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Ecclesia enucleata, The temple opened, or a clear demonstra^{on} of the true Gospell Church, according to the doctrine and practice of Christ and his apostles.* By J. C. . . . vj^d

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

6thMaster
Nathan Brookes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A generall and compleate List Military of every commission officer of horse and foote now commanding his Majesties land forces of England; excepting the unregimented companyes, as alsoe the proper distinctions of their cloathings badges of honour and colours of each troope and regiment as established at the time of of [sic] the reveu upon Putney Heath, the first of October, 1684, by Cap. Alex: Frazer* vj^d

[signed] NATHAN BROOKES.

Witnesse. FRANCIS ROSSINGTON.

Octobr the 6thMaster
W^m. Crooke.

[Page 160]

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Bucaniers of America, or, a true account of the most remarkeable assaults comitted of late yeares upon the coasts of the West Indies by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English & French, wherein are contained more especially the unparralled exploit of S^r Henry Morgan, our English Jamaica hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama &c.* Written originally in Dutch by John Esquemeling, one of the bucaniers who was present att those tragedies, and translated into Spannish by Alonzo de Bonne-Maison. The 2^d edition corrected and enlarged with 2 additionall rela^{co}ns, viz, the one of Cap^t Cooke, the one of Cap^t Sharpe, now rendred into english, with 10 brasse printed in quarto vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

W^m. Crooke.

Another booke entituled *The Bucaniers of America, the 2^d voll, the 4th part, being an exact account of the vougages, exploits, and the adventures of Cap^t Bartholomew Sharpe, Cap^t Cocksin, Cap^t Sawkins, &c, about the South Seas, with 16 exact mapps of the Countryes, islands, ports, townes, havens, &c, that were sacked or attempted att by them in those parts, written by Bazill Ringrose, who was in the whole expedition, with nigh 40 small woodden cutts of the sightes and bearings of the places they saled by.* Printed in quarto vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Wit M N.

October the 6th

W^m. Crooke.

Another booke entituled *The meditacōns soliloquies and contemplaōns of S^t Austin, Bishop of Hippo, S^t Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, and S^t Bernards meditacōns of the soul*, all translated into English . . . vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Wit M N.

8th October

Master
John Whitlock.

Entred then for his Booke or copy entituled *The Grand Vizier, or the history of the life of Cara Mustupha who commanded the Turkish army att the seige of Vienna, in the year 1683, containing his rise, his a[] his [] great [] in warr, and the true reason of his understanding the seige of Vienna, with the particulars of his death at Belgrade* vj^d

[signed] JOHN WHITLOCK.

Witnes MARTIN NEWTON.

October ye 8th 1684

[Page 161]

Master
Tho. Dring.
Master
Char. Harper.
Master
John Leigh.

Entred . . . booke or coppie entituled *Doctor Willis Practice of Phisick being the whole workes of that renowed and famous phisitian in English* vj^d

[signed] JO^N LEIGH.

Witnesse, []

God die et anno

Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A true & exact relacōn of the greate victory obtained by General Schults over Count Teckely in the upper Hungary, on the 20th September, 1684* vj^d

[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

Witnesse &c. JOHN WALSTON.

10th October

Master
Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The second part of the weekes preparacōn for the Sacramt, consisting of soliques, prayers, &c, together with directions to lead an holy life* vj^d

serva FRANCIS SKIRRETT
searvant to M^r MALTHUS.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of illusory promises since the Pyrenean peace.* Printed in octavo vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

[10—15 October 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

10th October

Master
Langley Curtis.
Master
Henry Rodes.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The true history of Cara Mustapha late grand vizier, being a most faithfull account of his first rising, the severall degrees of his fortune, his amours in the serelagio, his imploys the true cause of his understanding the seige of Vienna, together with the particulars of his death.* Translated out of French, by Francis Philon, gent vj^d

[signed] JANE CURTISS.
HEN: RODES.

Wit MART: NEWTON.

10th October 1684

[Page 162]
Master
John Baker.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The right foundaēon of quietnesse, obedience, and concord, discovered in two seasonable discourses, shewing 1. The folly of man's devices, 2 The stability of God's councill. 3 The mischeife of strife and vaine glory. 4th Ye practice of true humility.* By Clem: Ellis, A.M. Rector of Kirby in Nottingham Author of *Ye gentile sinner* vj^d

[signed.] J. BAKER.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

13th ditto

Master
John Playford,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The elements of Euclide, explained in a new and most easie manner, with the uses of each proposiēon in all y^e parts of the mathematicks* by Claude Francois Millet Dechaless, a Jesuit, don out of French, corrected and augmented, wth an appendix by Reeve Williams, philomath vj^d

[signed] JOHN PLAYFORD.

Witnesses MARTIN

15th ditto

Master
Wm. Hinchman
and Master
Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The French Intreaques, or the history of their delusory promises since the Pyrennean treaty,* printed in French at Cullin, and now made English vj^d

[signed] THO: FOX.

Wit. MARTIN NEWTON.

Eod die et anno

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Praecipuae ac omium [sic] elegantissimae sexaginta Aesopi Tabulae novae per metaphrasin et periphrasin interpretatione Latinae donatae: phrasibus Graecismis et sententiis ex textu excerptis locupletata notis passim illustrata, ac ab omni difficultate et obscuritate vindicate* In usum studiosae inventutis studio et opera G. Sylvani Panonii, Medici vj^d

[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

17th October

[Page 163]
Master
Wm. Freeman.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The grand expedient for suppressing popery examined, or, a project of exclusion proved to be contrary to reason and religion.* By Robert Clipsham, Canon of Chichester . vj^d

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
Wm. Freeman.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Xenophon's history of the affaires of Greece in seaven bookes, being a continuacion of the Peloponnesian warr, from the time where Thucydides end to the battle at Mantinea.* To welh is prefixed an abstract of *Thucydides* and an account of the land and navall forces of the ancient Greeks. Translated from the Greek by John Newman vj^d

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.

Wit MARTIN NEWTON.

Ditto

Master
James Astwood.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Jerusalem's glory breaking forth into the world, being a scripture discovery of the New Testamt Church in the latter dayes, immediately before the second coming of Christ.* vj^d

[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

Witnesse. MARTIN NEWTON.

18th

Master
Henry Playford.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The theater of musick presenting a new collection of ayres, songs and dialogues to sing to the theorbo, lute, or basse violl,* composed by severall gent of his Majties musick, and others, being the first booke of this collection vj^d

[signed] HENRY PLAYFORD, J^r.

Ditto

John Millet.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Portsmouth's Lamentatio.*

[No sum stated.]

[Not signed]

20th October 1684

[Page 164]
Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mensa mystica or a discourse concerning the Sacramt of our Lords Supper.* The fifth edition by Simon Patrick, D.D. Deane of Peterburgh and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majtie vj^d

[signed] W^m CANNING.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

[20—27 October 1684.]

[36^o *Caroli Regis II.*]20th October 1684Master
Henry Rhodes.

Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master BENJAMIN THRALE, cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the eighth day of March last wch was subscribed by Master Warden COTTERELL, a booke or copy entituled, *Coffee House Jestz refined and enlarged*, by the author of *Oxfords Jestz*
The second edition vj^d

[signed] HENRY RODES.

Ditto

Master
Hen. Falthorne.
Master
John Kersey.
Master
Samuel Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of the original and progress of ecclesiasticall revenues wherein is handled, according to the laws both ancient and modern, whatsoever concerns matters beneficial, the regale investitures, nominations, and other rights attributed to princes*, written in French by a learned preist, and now done into English vj^d

[signed] HENRY FAITHORNE.
SAM^{LL} SMITH.22th OctoberMaster
John Southby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled 3 *replies to the Observator togeather with a sermon preached on the 24th of Aug last past, on GAL. 6. 2. at S^t Giles in the feilds, most unjustly reflected upon by him*. The 4th edition. By W. Smithies, curate of S^t Giles, Cripplegate vj^d

[signed] JOHN SOUTHBY.
THOMAS SOUTHBY.23th October 1684[Page 165]
Master
Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A treatise of faith and repentance*, By Francis Fuller M.A. vj^d

[signed] JO: ROBINSON.

25th DittoMaster
Hen. Brugis.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The last sermon of Mr Hen Smith, B. of D. late ministr in Salop* vj^d

[signed] HEN: BRUGIS.

Octobr 27th 1684Master
Tho. Pasinger.
Master
Tho. Sawbridge.
Master
Tho. Flesher.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An exact compendium of the theory and practice of physick, autient and moderne, wherein is sett downe the nature, causes and cures of all diseases incident to men, women and children, according to the Paracelsians, Helmontians, Willisians, Sylvians and Cartesians; to which is added the authors own opinion in each disease, togeather with such medicaments as by his owne knowledge and experiencce he has found to be successfull*. Published in Latin by John Dolaeus, Councillor and Cheife Phisican to the Landgrave of Hess, and rendred into English for y^e good of this nation vj^d

[signed] THO: FLESHER.

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

30th Octobr 1684Master
Geo. Downes.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A true account of the christians taking Barthfeild in Upper Hungary, in a letter from the Imperiall Armeey of Hungary* vj^d

[signed] JOHN WELD.

Witnes. MARTIN NEWTON.

31th October 1684[Page 166]
Master
Geo. Larking.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A word in season, being the commentary of D^r Martin Luther, upon the 3 select PSALMS, viz, the 124th, 125th and 129th, with some part of the first epistle of S^t PETER* vj^d

[signed] ELIZABETH LARKIN.

1st Novbr 1684Master Sam^l.
George Pawlett.
Master
Sam^l. Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An enquiry after happinesse Vol 1 by the author of the practicall Christianity* vj^d

[signed] SAMUELL SMITH.

3 Novembr 84

Master
Sam^l. Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Experiments and considerations about the porosity of bodies in two parts* † essayes, By the Hon^{ble} Robert Boyle, Fellow of the Royall Society vj^d[signed] SAM^{LL} SMITH.

Ditto

Master
Tho. Howkins.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Trigonometri made easie to the meanest capacity, it being the foundation of astronomy, navigacon, dialling, surveying, geography, perspective, gunnery, &c*, By John Holwell, philomath vj^d

[signed] THO: HOWKINS.

Novembr ye 7th 84Master
John Dunton.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Heavenly pastime, or, pleasant observations on all the most remarkable passages throughout the wholly Bible of the Old and New Testament, newly allegarized in severall delightfull dialogues, poems, simillitudes and devine fancies*, by John Dunton, M.R. vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

Wittnesse FRAN: ROSSINGTON.

* The word George was written over this.

† Deleted in Register.

[8—13 November 1684.]

[36^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**8th November 1684**[Page 167]
Master
Tho. Malthus.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *Medulla Historiae Scotiae*, being a compendious history of the lives and reignes of the Kings of Scotland from Fergus the first, to our gracious soveraigne Charles the Second, &c, to which is added a breife account of the present state of Scotland the names of the Nobility, and principall Ministers of the Church and State, the Lawes, criminall. A discrip^{ti}on of the engin called the Boote . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: MALTHUS.

With MARTIN NEWTON.

November ye 8th 84Master
Sam. Keble.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The New Youths Behaviour* conteining I. his duty to God in meditations and prayers for morning and evening and his behaviour in the Church, with some short rules and maximes for a goodly life. II. Decency in conversat^{ion} amongst men, and of the first entrance of a youth into the University, &c. . . . vj^d

[signed] HUGH CASE.

Wittnesse, FRAN: ROSSINGTON.

11th November 1684

Master Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *ηρωτοπολ^ις*, the present state of Betty land vj^d

[signed] THO: FOX.

12th November 84Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The History of the Crusade*, or, the expeditions of the Christian Princes for the conquest of the Holy Land, written originally in French by Father Louis Mainbourg &c, Englished by J. N. LL.D. vj^d

[signed] THO: DRING.

13th November 84[Page 168]
Master
Nath. Ranew.
Master
Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The vanitie of the world*, By Ezekiel Hopkins, now Lord Bishop of Londonderry vj^d

[signed] NATH. RANEW.

DittoMaster
Nathan^l. Ranew.
Master
Jonath. Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A sermon* att the funerall of the Hon^{ble} Algernon Grevil, Esq^r By Ezekiel Hopkins, now Lord Bishop of Londonderry, viz; three full parts to Nath^l Ranew, and a fourth part to M^r Robinson, the whole in 4 parts to be divided vj^d

[signed] NATH: RANEW.

13th Novembr 84

Master Christopher Hussy. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A warning from God to all Apostates, &c* vj^d
[signed] THOMAS SHELMERDINE.

14th

Master Wm. Rawlins. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The life of the right hon^{ble} and religious Lady Christian, late Countesse Dowager of Devonshire* . . . vj^d
[signed] W^m RAWLINS.

15 Novembr 1684

The argument of the R^t Hono^{ble} the late Lord Chancellor Nottingham, upon wch hee made the decree in the cause betweene the Hono^{ble} Charles Howard Esq^r plt Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, Henry Lord Mowbray his sonn, Henry Lord Marquesse of Dorchester and Richard Marriott Esq^r defts, wherein the severall waies and methods of lymitting the trust of a terme for yeares are fully debated vj
[signed] THO: FOX.

16th Novembr 1684

[Page 169]
Master Tim. Goodwin. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The young mans conquest over the powers of darknesse, in a dialogue betweene a vertuos young man and the subtile insinuating tempter, discovering the baits of Satan and the strength of temptacōn with the Christian's fortitude and only meanes of overcoming, wch is by faith in Christ, and not otherwise to be overcome* vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY GOODWIN.

17th Novembr 1684

Master John Smith.
Master Francis Bateson. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Relligio jurisprudentis, or, Advice to a son, in twenty counsell, & as many essays, rectifying many fundamentall & vulgar errors, in the minds & practises of mankind, calculated chiefly to prevent the miscarriages of youth* vj^d
[signed] JOHN SMITH.
FRANCIS BATESON.
Witnesse, JOHN WALSTON.

18th Novembr 1684

Master Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A description of Buda, in its antient and present state, with an exact & compleate account of the scidge thereof* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD MILLSOPP.

Master Benj. Billingsley. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Prosodia pharmacopaeorum, or, Apothicaries prosody, shewing the exact quantities in the pronunciacon of the names of animalls, vegetables, &c, and all other words made use in pharmacy &c.* By Rich^d Browne, Coll: Med. Lond. vj^d
[signed] JOHN BILLINGSLEY.

[21—24 November 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

21th November 1684

[Page 170]
Master
Robt. Horne. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A copy of a letter of the most serene King of Poland to his holiness* vj^d
[signed.] THO: HORNE.

22th Novemb.

Master
Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Pilgrims Progresse from this world, to that wch is to come. The second part. Delived under the similitude of a Dreame wherein is sett forth the manner of the setting out of Christian's wife and Children, their Dangerous Journey and Safe Arrivall at their desired country* by John Bunyan vj
[signed] NATH: PONDER.

cod dīc

Master
Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The declensions of nouns and conjugations of verbs in in [sic] words at full length for young beginners* vj
[signed] NATH: PONDER.

cod dīc

Master
Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The way of teaching the Latin tongue by use, to those that have already learned their mother tongue, in way of dialogue* vj
[signed] NATH: PONDER.

cod dīc

Master
Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The famous romance of Tarsis and Zelie*, digested into tenn books, written originally in French, by the acute pen of a person of honor, don into English, by Charles Williams, gent vj
[signed] NATH. PONDER.

Master
Tho. Parkhurst. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An help to the duty in and right improvmt of sicknesse* by Henry Newcome, M.A. vj^d
[signed] THO: PARKHURST.

24

Master Snowden. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A discovery of spirrituall blessings, &c, in 4 sermons. By John Cromwell, late Pastr of a Church in the citty of Norwich* vj^d
[signed] THO: SNOWDEN.

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]

25th November 1684

[Page 171]
Master
Tho. Snowden. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The certainty of salvaçon to them who die in the law*, a sermon preached by Zachary Caudry of Barthomly in Chester vj^d
[signed.] THO: SNOWDEN.

Ditto

Master
W^m. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The soul's communion with our Saviour containing soe much of the gospell history as relates to the life of the Holy Jesus*, by Ph: Traherne in 12° vj^d
[signed] W^M CROOKE.

28th November 84

Master
Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of the holy warr, begann Anno 1095 by the Christian Princes of Europe agt the Turkes, for the recovery of the holy land, continued to the yeare 1294*, in two bookes: to wch is added a particular account of the prsent warr, mannaged by the Emperor King of Poland, and severall other princes against the Turks. By Thomas Miles, gent. Illustrated with copper plates vj^d
[Not signed]

Master
Geo. Larking. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Observator proved a trimmer or, truth & justice vindicated, in the history of the murther of S^r Edmdbury Godfrey, and y^e severall Popish shams since made use of to amuse the world abt it, being a full answer to severall late pamphletts.*
[No sum stated.]
[Not signed]

Gabr el Seidgewick. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled a song *As I went by an hospitall.*
[No sum stated.]
[signed] JOHN PLOWRIGHT.

December 1st 1684

[Page 172]
Obadiah Blagrove. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The Grounds and Contempt of the Clergey and Religion enquired into &c, Togeather with some observaçons upon an answer thereto with M^r Hobb's State of nature* vj^d
[signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

cod dic

Obadiah Blagrove. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The misteries of love and eloquence, or, the arts of wooing and complementing, as they are managed in Spring garden, Hide Parke, the New Exchange and other eminent places* vj^d
[signed] OBADIAH BLAORAVE.

[1—5 December 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

December 1st 1684

Obad. Blagrove. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Culpepers last legacy left and bequeathed to his dearest wife for the publike good* . . . vj^d
 [signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

cod dīc

Oba. Blagrove. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The accomplisht cook, or, the art and mistery of cookery, wherein the whole art is revealed in a more easie and perfect method then hath bin published in any language* . . . vj^d
 [signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

Decem̄br the 2^d 1684

Master Bernard White. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of the citty and state of Geneva, from itt first foundaōn to this prsent tyme, faithfully collected from severall manuscripts of Jacobus Gothofredus, Mons^r Chordier, and others, by Isack Spon, Doctor of phisick and one of the fellows of the Colledge of Lyons, &c* . . . vj^d
 [signed] BER: WHITE.

4th Decem̄br 1684

[Page 173]
 Master Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon preached att the Chapple of the Rolls the 5th November 1684, by Gilbert Burnet, D^r in Divinity* . . . vj^d
 [signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

the 5th of Decem̄br 1684

Master Rich^d. Royston. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A paraphrase upon the bookes of ECCLESIASTES and the SONG OF SOLOMON, with argumts to each chapter, and annotaitions thereupon by Symon Patrick D.D. Deane of Peterborough, and one of his Majesties Chaplaines in Ordinary* vj^d
 [Not signed]

The 5th of Decem̄br 84

Master Rich^d. Royston. Entred . . . booke or copy *A treatise of the necessity and frequency of receeiving the Holly Comunion, with a resolution of doubts about itt, by Symon Patrick, D.D. &c.* . . . vj^d
 [Not signed]

6th Decembr 84

Master
Robt. Hayhurst.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Two discourses relating to his Majties Justices of the Peace, touching the putting the lawes in execucon* &c vj^d

[signed] ROBERT HAYHURST.

Ditto

Master
John Croome.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Newes from the seas, or astrologicall predictions of this present yeare 1685* &c. By J. P. student of the said science vj^d

[signed] GEORGE CROOM.

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A true relacon of a great number of people frozen to death neare Salisbury* &c. [No sum stated.]

[signed] EDW: RAYNER.

12th Decembr 1684

[Page 174]
Master
Hen. Rhodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt, under the hand and seale of SYMON NEALE, Cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the 28th day of November last, *The whole duty of a communicant*. By John Gauden, late Lord Bishopp of Exeter dec^d; to wch assignmt the hand of Master JAMES COTTERELL Warden is subscribed vj^d

[signed] HENRY RODES.

13th

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Johannes Goedartius de insectis in methodum reductus cum notularum additione, Opera M. Lister, e regia societate Londinensi. Item, Appendicis ad historiam animalium Angliac ejusdem M. Lister altera editio hic quoque exhibitur una cum scarabaeorum Anglicanorum quibusdam tabulis mutis* vj^d

[Not signed]

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon preached upon the 29th of May, in the parrish church of S^t Margaret in Lyn Regis, in Norfolk, in a great prsence*. By Tho: Fish, A.M. vj^d

[Not signed]

Ditto

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon about frequent communion*, preached before the University of Oxford, August the 17th 1679. By Thomas Smith, D D, and Fellow of S^t Mary Magdalene Colledge, Oxon vj^d

[Not signed]

[13—20 December 1684.]

[36° *Caroli Regis II.*]**14th * 13th Decembr 1684**

Jonah Deacon.

Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and scale of W^m WHITWOOD, Cittizen and Staçoner of London, bearing date the 6th of Octobr last and subscribed by Master Warden COTTERELL, one moyety or halfe part of a booke or copy entituled *Noe jest like a true jest, being a compendious record of the merry life and mad exploits of Cap^t James Hind, ye great robber of England &c* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

16th Decembr 1684

[Page 175]
Master
W^m. Miller.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The seaventh and last canto of the third booke of Gondibert*, never before printed. By S^r W^m DAVENANT vj^d

[signed] WIEL MILLER.

18th † Decembr 1684

Master
W^m. Miller.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Officina chymica Londinensis, sive exacta notitia medica mentarum spagiricorum, quae apud aulam societatis pharmaceuticae Londinensis preparantur, et venalia prostant concilio pharmacopoeorum et approbatione collegii Medicorum Londinensium exhibitum. Opera et studio Nicholai, Opec. Chym, diet societatis* vj^d

[Not signed]

20th † Decembr 1684

Master
John Baker.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Religion and loyalty, the second part, or, the history of the concurrence of the Imperiall and Ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction in the Government of the Church, from the beginning of Jovian to the end of the reigne of Justinian.* By Sam^l PARKER, D D. Arch Deacon of Canterbury . . . vj^d

[signed.] J. BAKER.

Ditto

Master
John Baker.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon before the Artillery Company London, at S^t Mary le Bow, December 2^d 1684, and now published at their desire.* By Benjamin CALAMY D.D. one of his Majesties Chaplaines in Ordinary . . . vj^d

[signed] J. BAKER.

Master
Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter written to D^r Burnett giving an acct of Cardinall Pool's secret powers, from wch it appears that it was never intended to confirme the alienation that was made of the Abby land, &c* . . . vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

* Deleted in Register.

† Originally written the 19th.

20th December 1684

[Page 176]
Master
John Heptinstall.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Isocratis epistolae quae extant novem cum scholiis* Quibus eae per metaphrasin & periphrasin seu quoad verbum et sensum, Latine redduntur. Graecissimis ac in primis Atticismis frequenter hic occurrentibus loeupletantur, sententiis quarum adminiculo vitae prudenter instituendae rationem ac modum acquiras augentur, &c. studio et opera Georgii Sylvani, Pan. Med. . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN HEPTINSTALL.

Master
Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An historicall treatise concerning the foundations and prerogatives of the Church of Rome; and of her Bishops* vj^d

[signed] JO: HINDMARSH.

29

Master
Geo. Larking.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A winding sheet for Mr Baxter's dead or those to whome he hath killed and slain in his Catholick communion, sweetly embalmed and decently buried againe, being an apology for severall ministers viz, Mr Erbury, Mr Cradock, Mr Vavasor Powell and Mr Morgan Lloyd, misrepresented by Mr Baxter to the world, &c* vj^d

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

30th

Master
Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter from Dr Gilbert Burnett to Mr Simon Lowth, &c* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

31th December 1684

Master
Tho. Snowden.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Nuptiall rites or the severall marriage ~~portions~~ * ceremonies practised amongst all the nations in the World* vj^d

[signed] THO. SNOWDEN.

Janry 1st 1684 [i.e. 1684/5]

[Page 177]
William Booker.

Entered . . . book or copy entituled *The father's New Years gift to his sonn &c.* Written by the Right Honorable S^r Mathew Hales, K^t and late Lord Cheif Justis of England vj

[signed] WILLIAM BOOKER.

Witnes. T. MILLS.

[1—9 January 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.]

Janry 1st 1684 [*i.e.* 1684⁵]Master
John Wallis.Entered for his booke or copy entituled *The innocent maide betrayed, or the unhappy desire* vj^d

[signed] R. WILLIS.

Witnesse. J. WALSTON.

January the 1stMaster
John Croom.Entered then . . . book or copy entituled *The German princess revived, or the London jilt: being a true account of the life and death of Jenney Vose* vj

Witnesse. THO: MILLS. [signed] GEORGE CROOM.

2^d

Master Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A full discovery of the late fanaticall plott in Scotland, being the depositions of Mr William Castares (?)* printed by the heire of Andrew Anderson, by order from the Lords to the Privie Councill of Scotland, and reprinted att London . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: FOX.

~~Mrs. Susanna Fo~~~~**Cod die et Anno ***~~**6th January 1684** [*i.e.* 1684⁵]Master
George Powell.Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The life of the reverend Richard Busby D.D. Prebendary of Westminster and Bath, and Master of the King's Schoole att Westmr, faithfully written by G. W. Batchellr of Arts* vj^d

Witnesse. JOHN WALSTON. [signed] GEORGE POWELL.

9th[Page 178]
Master
Tho. Flesher.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Practicall anotomy, or, the dissection of diseased bodies, presenting histories and observacons of all diseases, and discovering their hidden causes, being the foundation, as well of genuine (?) pathology as the orthodox cure of discases, and the store house of the old and new art of physick. By Theo: Bonet, M.D. and now faithfully rendred out of the originall Lattin into English* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: FLESHER.

9th

Master Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A breife account of the indightment, tryall, conviction and execution of Mr Robert Bailzie of Berriswood (?) upon the 22th 23th and 24th of December 1684, att his Majesties capitall city of Edinburgh, in his antient kingdome of Scotland, where he was hanged and quartered for high treason* . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: FOX.

* Deleted in Register.

10thMaster
Jacob Tonson.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *The history of the holy* *
league, written in French by Monsieur Maimburg, translated into english
 according to his Majties command by M^r Dryden vjd

[signed] JOHN NEWTON.

DittoMaster
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Sylvae, or the 2^d part of*
Poeticall Miscellanies vjd

[signed] JOHN NEWTON.

15thMaster
Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An answer to a letter to*
Dr Burnett occosioned by a letter to M^r Lowth vjd

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

15thMaster
Wm. Thackerie.

Entred . . . *An elogie on the death of King Charles the Second, of*
blessed memory. [No sum stated.]

[signed] WILL THACKERAY.

DittoMaster
John Millet

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A pleasant dialogue betweene*
2 wanton ladies of pleasure. [No sum stated.]

[signed] JOHN MILLET.

17th January 1684 [*i.e.* 1684½][Page 179]
Master
Charles Mearne.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A true and perfect relation of*
the Imperiall expedition in Hungaria in the yeare 1684, wherein is contained
an impartiall and full account of the seige and defence of the citty of Buda;
as alsoe the most remarkeable accōns from day to day, of the Elector of
Bavaria, with an accurate delineation of the aforesaid seige, collected and
brought together, with great care, by a cheife millitary officer there vjd

[signed] CHARLES MEARNE.

19th January 1684 [*i.e.* 1684½]Master
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Lent preachers appointed by*
the Lord Bishop of London, to preach on Wednesdays and Frydays, for
the yeare 1684—5 vjd

[signed] WALTER KETTILBY.

[21 January—6 February 1684.]

[36° Caroli Regis II.—1° Jacobi Regis II.]

21th January 1684Master
Geo. Larking.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *An elogie on the reverend and learned minister of the gospell, Mr W^m Jenkins, who departed this life January 19th 1684* [i.e. 1684-5] vjd

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

January 22th 1684 [i.e. 1684-5]Master
Tho. Malthus.Entred . . . book or copie entituled *Mr Jenkins Dying thoughts* vjd[signed] RICH^d MILLSOPP.

Wittnesse. THO: MILLS.

DittoMaster
Henry Hills.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The seige of Vienna*, a poem, by W. C. vjd[signed] HEN: HILLS jun^r.**Ditto**

John Millet.

Entred . . . pamphlett entituled *Dutchesse of Ports farewell*.

[No sum stated.]

[signed] JOHN MILLET.

[Page 180]
Master
Richard Baldwin.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A letter occasioned by a second letter to Dr Burnett, written to a freind* vjd

[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

February the 6th 1684-5Master
Geo. Larking.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Sober considerations concerning ecclesiasticall proceedings, or sober advice to Dr Pinfold* by James Jones vjd

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

Master
George Larking.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Roman Catholick sayings or severall practicall positions, taught and publicly asserted by most eminent Doctors of that Church, recited in their owne words* vjd

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

9th

Master
Jonah Deacon.Entred *An elogie upon his late Majtie of blessed memory King Charles the
second* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Master
Tho. Dawks.Entred *A disquisition upon o^r Savrs sanction of tithes MATH, 23, 23
and LUKE 11, 42. wherein y^t whole case is most impartially stated and
resolved, according to expresse scripture, for the sattisfaction of all scruples*
vj^d

[signed] THO: DAWKS.

9th

Master
Jonah Deacon.Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *England's glory, or the
loyall subjects contents* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

9th February 1684 [i.e. 1684/5]

[Page 181]
Master
Francis Bateson.
John Smith.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Θεοφορουμενα Δογματα or,
some select notions of Doctor Whitehcot's* vj^d[signed] FRANCIS BAITESON.
JOHN SMITH.

10th

Robt. Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A cattologue of the nobillity
of England according to their respective precedences*, as it was presented
to his Majestie by John Dugdale Esq Windsor Herald, deputy to
Sir W^m Dugdale, Kn^t Garter principall King of Arms, with the Duke
of Norfolkes licence vj^d

[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

Ditto

Master
Thomas Newcomb
Master
Edward Jones.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Caroli secundi Magnac
Britaniac regis epitaphium*, and the English copy, translated in pen-
dorick verse By D. Brevem vj^d

[signed] EDWARD JONES.

[12—16 February 1684.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]12th

Susanna Forrester. Entred then for her booke or copy entituled *A true and plaine account of the discoveries made in Scotland, of the late conspiracies against his Majestie and the government &c*, extracted by command of his Majesties most hon^{ble} Privie Councill of Scotland vj^d
 [signed] SUSANNA FORRESTER.

Eod die et anno

Jonathan Greenwood. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Poems on severall occasions, with a pastorall*, to wch is added *A discourse of life*, By John Tutchin vj^d
 [signed] JONATH: GREENWOOD.

[NOTE.—Two entries follow this, both of which have been deleted, the one by crossing through with a pen, and the second by erasure with a knife. The first of these titles cannot be deciphered, but the signature of "Jonah Deacon" is clearly seen. The second title is easily read as *The Milke Maides Morning song*, but in this case the signature can only be faintly seen, but appears to be that of "Jonah Deacon." Neither entry had any sum placed against it.]

13th February 1684 [i.e. 1684½]

[Page 182]
 Master Wm. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A treatise of wool and of the manufacture of it, in a letter to a freind &c*, together with the presentment of the Grand Jury of Sommersett at Brewton, the 13th of January, 1684 vj^d
 [signed] W^m CROOKE.

13

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Doctrine of Passive Obedience asserted in a sermon preached on Jannuary the 30th 1684* By James Ellesby, M.A. vicar of Chiswick in Midx . . . vj^d
 [signed] W^m CROOKE.

13th

Mrs. Bridgett Simons. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A paraphrase on the New Testamt with notes doctrinall and practical*. By Richard Baxter vj^d
 [signed] BRIDGET SIMMONS.

16th February 1684 [i.e. 1684½]

Master Thomas Salisbury. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Mescellanious poems with some remarks on the death of King Charles the second and the happy succession of King James the second*. By John Whitehall . . . vj^d
 [signed] THOMAS SALUSBURY.

16 February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

Master
Sam^l. Lowndes.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A compendious view of the late tumults and troubles in this kingdome, by way of annalls for seaven yeares from the beginning of the 30th to the end of the 36th yeare of the reigne of his late Majtie King Charles II of blessed memory.* By James Wright, Esq^{re} vjd

[signed] SAM^{LL} LOWNDES.

16th February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

[Page 183]
Mrs. Susanna
Forrester.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A Scotch proclamation together with a publication of the Royall Authority of the most serene, most mighty and most august monarch James the Seaventh by the grace of God, king of England, &c* vjd

[signed] SUSANNA FORRESTER.

17th February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The right notion of honour,* as it was delivered in a sermon before the king at Newmarkett, October the 4th 1674, on *PSALME 8th v. 5th* with annotations, &c. By Nath^l Vincent, D.D. chaplaine in ordinary to his Majtie and fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge vjd

[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

God die et anno

Master
R. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A sermon* preached before ye king att Whitehall on Sunday, Jann: 18th 1684 [*i.e.* 1684-5] on *PSALME* iv., vij., By William Cave, D.D. Cannon of Windsor & one of his Majties chaplaines in ordinary vjd

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

God die et anno

Ditto.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus, et earum rationibus, libri tres,* authore Joanne Spencero, S.T.D. ecclesiae Eliensis decano & colleg. Corp. Christ. apud Cantabridg praefecto vjd

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

[17—24 February 1684.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**17th February 1684 [i.e. 1684/5]**Master
R. Chiswell.

Entred &c A second volume of discourses the contents of wch are*; Of walking exactly, on *EPHES.* 5. 15, 16, 17; Of redeeming the time, on *EPHES.* 5. 16.; Of understanding y^e will of God, on *EPHES.* 5. 17.; Of the advantages of Christianity, on *EPHES.* 3. 16.; Of loving our enemies, on *MATHEW* 5. 44.; Of calling no man master, on *MATHEW* 23, 8, 9, 10.; Of inordinate desire or coveting, on *ROM.* 13. 19.; Of doeing our owne businesse, on 1. *THESSAL.* 4. 11.; Of studying to be quiet, on *THESS.* 4. 11.; Of education, on *PROV.* 22. 6.; Of hospitallity, on *ROM.* 13th, 12. Of doeing good to all men, on *GAL.* 6. 10. vj^d

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

17th February 1684 [i.e. 1684/5][Page 184]
Jane Curtis.

Entered then for her book or copy intituled *Suspiriei, or sighs on the death of the late most illustrious monarch, Charles the second* vj

[signed.] JANE CURTISS.

Wittness. THO: MILLS.

DittoMaster
John Southby.

Entred booke or copy intituled *The life of W^m Bedell, D.D. Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland* vj^d

[signed] JOHN SOUTHBY.

DittoMaster
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred *Utopia*, written in Iattin by S^r Thomas Moore, Chancellor of England, newly translated into English vj^d

[signed] RICHARD CHISWELL.

DittoMaster
Geo. Larking.

Entred *The Booke o CANTICLES, or Solomon Songs, both in prose and metre, &c, by W^m Tutty, M.A.* vj^d

[signed] EDWARD REYNER.

24th February 1684 [i.e. 1684/5]Master
Robt. Horne.

Entred booke or copy intituled A sermon preached in his Majties Chapple at Whitehall on the 8th February 1684 [i.e. 1684-5] being the Sunday after the death of his late sacred Majtie King Charles the 2^d of blessed memory, By Thomas Horne, fellow of Eaton Colledge, and Chaplaine to his late Majtie vj^d

[signed] THO: HORNE.

* Some words have been deleted after this.

25th February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

Master John Gain. Entered then for his book or copy entituled *The use of the general planisphere called the Analemma, in the resolution of some of the cheif and most usefull problems of astronomy*, by D^r John Twysden . . . vj^d
 [signed] MARTHA BROOKES,
 servant to M^r GAIN.

25th February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

[Page 185] Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A discourse concerning the*
 Abel Swale. *object of religious worshipping*. Part the first . . . vj^d
 [signed] ABELL SWALLE.

25th

Tho. Parkhurst. Entred . . . booke or copy as followeth viz: to Thomas Parkhurst
 Dorman Newman. a 4th part and a 5th of an 8th; to Dorman Newman the like, to Jonathan
 Jonathan Robinson. Brabezon Aylmer. Robinson an 8th, and the 5th part of an 8th, and to Brabezon Aylmer
 Tho. Cockerill. and Thomas Cockerill, the same as M^r Robinson . . . vj^d
 [signed] THO PARKHURST.
 JO: ROBINSON.

[NOTE.—The title of the book is omitted.]

27th

Thomas Cotterell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The schoole of manners, or Rules for childrens behaviour*. By the author of *the english exercises* . . . vj^d
 [Not signed]

Ditto

Tho. Cotterell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Debts discharged or some considerations on ROM. 13. 8. the former part, owe nothing to any man, but to love one another, &c.* By C. M. . . . vj^d
 [Not signed]

28th February 1684 [*i.e.* 1684~~5~~]

Tho. Simons. Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *An humble offering to the sacred memory of the late most serene and potent monarch Charles the second* . . . vj^d
 [Not signed]

3^d March

Tho. Malthus. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Jejunium quadragesimile, or, the Holy Jesus in the wilderness, a discourse of the solemn fast of Lent, in two parts, &c.* By T. B. M.A. . . . vj^d
 [Not signed]

[3—6 March 1684.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**March ye 3th 1684 [i.e. 1684½]**[Page 186]
Master
Benitt Griffin.Entered then for his booke or copy entituled *A true copy of a Project, for the Reunion of both Religions in France* vj

[Not signed]

March ye 5th 1684 [i.e. 1684½]

Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Seasonable advise to the cittizens and burgesses & freeholders of England concerning Parliamts and y^e present eleccōns.* By a divine of the Church of England vjd

[signed] WALTER KETILBY.

5thMaster
Rich^d. Bentley.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *To the King, a congratulatory poem* vjd

[Not signed]

5thW^m. Crooke.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A relacōn or an account of the Imperiall Court. By Sacredo, a noble Venetian Senator, given in an oration made by him to the Duke of Venice in the Venetian Senate house, of what things happned in the last warr of the Imperor with the Turks, during his Embassy to the Imperor &c. don into Eng by T. G. Esq* vjd[signed] W^m CROOKE.**5th Ditto**

John Lawrence.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Orbis Imperantis Tabellae, geographico, historico, genealogico, chronologicae in quibus geographiae epitome mappis quo fieri potuit exactioribus descriptio historica imperiorum regnorum et rerum publicarum seculorum, series a Christonato ad hunc usque annum 1685 necnon illustriorum familiarum per totam Europam genealogiae, brevi et dilucida methodo perstringuntur* vjd

[Not signed]

March ye 6th 1684 [i.e. 1684½][Page 187]
Henry Hills,
Junior.Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A collection of such Statutes as are now in force, and made in the reignes of K. Edward 6; Queen Elizabeth; K. James 1st; and King Charles the 1st which enjoyne the observation of Lent and other fish days throughout the yeare, with the reasons for enjoyning the same* vj

HENRY HILLS, junior.

March 11th

Robt. Clavell. Entred then for his book or copy entituled *The subject's duty reinforc't especially in the choise of their representatives to sitt in Parliament, in a letter to a friend occasioned by his Maties most grations declaracon in counsell* vj
[signed] Tho: Mosse.

12th Ditto

Charles Mearne. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Francis Cheneau's French Gramar enrich'd with a compendious & easie way to learne the French tongue in a very short time, &c* vj
[signed] CHARLES MEARNE.

13th Ditto

Master Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A discourse against purgatory, in quarto* vjd
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.

Master Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *seven sermons of contentmt, patience, &c. By Issaac Barrow D.D. in 8^o* vjd
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.

23th March 1684 [i.e. 1684½]

~~Master~~ Entred *
~~Walter Kettleby.~~

Master Nathaniel Ranew. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The life of the most reverend Father in God, James Usher, sometimes Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, unto wch is added, Letters from severall persons wth his answers, published by Rich^d Parr, D.D.* vjd
[signed] NATH: RANEW.

25th March 1685

[Page 188]
Master Tho: Bassett. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A list of the names of all the members that are to serve in Parliament the 19 May 1685 according to their severall returns in the Crowne Office* vjd
[signed] THO: BASSETT.

* Deleted in Register.

[26 March—29 April 1685.]

[1° Jacobi Regis II.]

26thMaster
Abell Swale.

Entred then for his booke or coppy by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master ROBERT HORNE cittizen and stationer of London, bearing date the 6th day of Aprill anno dñi 1865, whereunto the hand of Master Warden COTTERELL is subscribed . . . vj^d

28th Aprill [? March] 1685Master
Bennet Griffin.

Entred . . . booke or eoppy entituled *Discourse contre la transubstantiation compose en Anglois, par le R D T., et traduit par L. C a quoy on a ajouté l'extrait d'une rubrique litree d'un Missell Romain* . . . vj^d

[signed] BENNET GRIFFIN.

Master
Bennet Griffin.
Master
Dan^l. Browne.
Master
Sam^l. Keeble.
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy as followeth viz to M^r Griffin more then a halfe; M^r Browne and M^r Keeble, 2 thirds of a halfe and M^r Tonson one halfe of the quarter of the booke or eoppy entituled *A discourse of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper wherein the faith of the Catholick Church concerning that mistery is explained, proved and vindicated after an intelligible catacheticall and easie manner,* by Edward Pelling, Chaplaine to his Grace the Duke of Summersett . . . vj^d

[signed] BENNET GRIFFIN.

[Page 189]
Bennet Griffin.
Samuel Keeble.
Daniel Browne.
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Regular Christians Dayly Sacrifice, or, a collection of prayers cheifly out of Davids Psalms, and the rest of the Common Prayer Booke, to be used by the people in their private devocōn on all ordinary and speciall occasions with a particular office on Sacrament daies,* by E Pelling &c . . . vj^d

[signed] BEN^t GRIFFIN.29th Aprill 1685Master
Samuel Tidmarsh.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A pindarick oade on the death of his late Sacred Majty. King Charles the 2^d of blessed memory.* By J. H. Esq . . . vj^d

[Not signed]

Ditto

Master
John Southby.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A short View of the Sacrament, fitt to be read in time of preparacōn* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN SOUTHBY.

[11—15 April 1685.]

279

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]

11th Aprill 1685

Master
George Powell.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The ceremonies, formes of prayers and service used in Westm Abby, att the coronacon of King James the first, togeather with Queene Ann his consort, performed by the Arch Bishopp of Canterbury &c, togeather with the coronacō of King Charles the first in Scotland* vj^d

[signed] GEOR: POWELL.

Ditto

Thomas Malthus.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Poems on the death of his late sacred Majestie* vj^d

[Not signed]

11th Aprill 1685

[Page 190]

~~Master John.*~~

Master
Luke Meredith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A short discourse upon the reasonableness of mens having a religion or worshipp of God.* By his Grace George, Duke of Buckingham vj^d

[signed] LUKE MEREDITH.

11th ditto

Master
Henry Faithorne.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Round hand a le node, containing the full grounds thereof, from the first breakes of the letters &c, alsoe a sett of two lyned joyned copies &c.* By John Smith. vj^d

[signed] HENRY FAITHORNE.

Ditto

Henry Faithorne.
John Kersey.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Antonij Le Grand Historia Sacra a Mundi exordio ad Constantini magni imperium deducta* vj^d

[signed] HENRY FAITHORNE.

13th ditto

Master
Luke Meredith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The songs of Moses and Deborah; paraphrased, with poems on severall occasions &c.* To which is added a pindarick on M^r Le Strange vj^d

[Not signed]

15

Obed.† Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *לְבָרִים words to give to y^e young man knowledge and discretion, or the law of kindness in the tongue of a father to his sonn.* By Francis Fuller, M.A. vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† The stationer's name was originally written "Obediah," and the last three letters afterwards deleted.

[15—25 April 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]

15

Master
Charles Dinnison.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *A poem on the coronation of his most Gracious Majestie King James and Queene Mary* vj^d

[Not signed]

16th Aprill[Page 191]
Master
Abell Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia, or a short historicall account of the rise and progresse of the late troubles in England*, in two parts, written in Lattin by Dr Geo: Bates, principall physitian to King Charles the 1st and King Charles the 2^d. *Motus compositi, or, the history of the composing the affaires of England, by the restauracōn of King Charles the second and the punishmt of the regicides and other principall occurrents to the yeare 1669*, written in Lattin by Tho: Skinner M.D. made English; to which is added a preface by a person of quallity, and in the body of the worke severall choice originall papers, an account of which is given in the end of the preface vj^d

[signed] ABELL SWALLE.

17th DittoMaster
Miles Flesher.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Petavij rationale temporum* vj^d

[signed] MILES FLESHER.

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Maggotts & poems on severall subjects never handled before*, written by an Oxford schollar vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

22th Ditto

David Mallet.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *A poem on y^e coronation of James the 2^d of England, Scotland, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith* vj^d

[signed] DAVID MALLETT.

24thMaster
Charles Dinnison.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The encomium royall, or a poem on the coronation of James ye 2^d, King of great Brittain, &c* vj^d

[Not signed]

25th Aprill 1685[Page 192]
Master
Thomas Salusbury.

Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *The one thing necessary, or, Christ's justification of Mary's choise and of his servants wrongfully accused*, by Richard Baxter vj^d

[signed] T. SALUSBURY.

[25—28 April 1685.]

281

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]

25th April 1685

Master
William Cadman. Entered then for his booke or copy entituled *A reply to his Grace the Duke of Buckingham's letter*. vj^d
[signed] WILL: CADEMAN.

25th Ditto

Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Englands royall renowne* vj^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Ditto

Master Mathew
Gillyflower. Entered . . . booke or copy entituled *Arcana Parliamentaria, or, precedents concerning elections, proceedings, priviledges, and punishments in Parliament*, faithfully collected out of the common and statute law of this realm, with particular quotations of the authors in each case, by R. C. of the midle Temple, Esqr. to which is added *the authority, forme and manner of holding parliments*. B the learned S^r Thomas Smith, Doctor of Laws vj^d
[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.

Joseph Knight
and
Frances Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Pindarick poem on the king and queenes coronation*. By John Wilson vj^d
[signed] JOSEPH KNIGHT.

28th

Master
Rich^d. Northcott. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Gnomoniques, or, the art of drawing sundialls on all sorts of plaines by different methods, with the geometricall demonstracons of all the operacons*. By M^r Dela Hire of the Royall Academy of science, rendred into english by Jn^o Leeke professor of the mathematicks vj^d
[signed] RICH. NORTHCOTT.

28th April 1685

[Page 193]
Richard Northcott. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Advice to the Commons within all his Majties realms and dominions*, written by Jacob Bury, an old officer for the county of Bedford, as a Capt. of Horse in the Royall Army of King Charles the 1st, containing *the perfect harmony, consent and agreemt betweene divinity and law, in defence of the governmt establishd by law in Church and State and that kingly governmt is by Divine right* vj^d
[signed] RICH^d. NORTHCOTT

Ditto

Master
Robt. Clavell. Entred then . . . A sermon preached before their Majties King James 2^d and Queene Mary at their coronation in Westmr Abby Ap^{ri} 23th 1685, by Francis, Lord Bishpp of Ely and Lord Almoner to his Majty, published by his Majties speciall comand vj^d
[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

[29 April—8 May 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**29th Aprill 1685**

John Tayler. Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *M. F. Quintilians declamaçons in english* vj^d
 [signed] JOHN TAYLOR.

30th Aprill 1685

Sam^l. Smith. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *Short memoires for the naturall experimentall history of minerall waters, addressed by way of letter to a freind*. By the Hon^{ble} Robert Boyle, Fellow of the Royall Society vj^d
 [signed] SAM^l SMITH.

1st May

Master Hen. Millon. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *An heroick poem upon the Observator* vj^d
 [signed] HENRY MILLION.

2^d May 1685

[Page 194]
 Elizabeth Allat. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The proceedings on the Kings Comissions of the peace, Oyer and Terminer and Goale Delivery of Newgate, held for the citty of London and county of Midx at Justice Hall in the Old Bayly the 29th & 30th of Aprill and 1st of May 1685, and in the first yeare of his Majties reigne* vj^d
 [Not signed]

May 6th 1685

Capⁿ. (?) John Baker. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Communicants guide shewing a safe and easie way to the Lord's table, in compassion to the poorer and weaker sort of christians*, by Clem^t Ellis, Rector of Kirby in Nottinghamshire vj^d
 [signed] J. BAKER.

Eliz. Mallet. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The confession of the 15 criminalls at Tiburne* vj^d
 a The marke of E. MALLET.

7th May 1685

Joseph Streater. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A discourse of charity*. By Henry Hordstnell vj^d
 [signed] JOSEPH STREATER.

8th May

Master Tho. Hodgskins. Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The Salamanca doctor's farewell or, Titus's exaltaçon to the pillory, &c* vj^d
 [signed] THOMAS HODGKIN.

8th May

Master
Joseph Knight
and Master
Francis Sanders.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *The Gallants or, reciprocall confidence*. A novell in 2 parts vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH KNIGHT.

11th May 1685

[Page 195]
Arthur Jones.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An exact list of the members of both houses of parliament, summoned and elected to meet at Westminster the 19th of May, in y^e first yeare of King James, &c* vj^d

[signed] A. JONES.

11th ditto

William Cademan.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A defence of the Duke of Buckingham against the answer of his booke and a reply to his letter* vj^d

[signed] WILL: CADEMAN.

12th

Richard Bentley.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The history of Nicerotis, a novell* vj^d

[Not signed]

12th May

Thomas Flesher.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A most perspicuous easy and complete institucon of the mathematicks, that is to say, 1. Arithmetick 2. Geometry. 3 Astronomy. 4. Naviga^on. 5. Gunnery 6. Fortificacon. 7 Chronology 8 Dialling. 9. Geography. 10 Opticks 11. Tubes 12 Musick. Written in Latin by the learned Jesuite Peter Galtruch, and now Englished, freed of the errors which had escaped in the originall* vj^d

[signed] THO: FLESHER.

13th May 1685

[Page 196]
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The apologie of the Church of England and an epistle to one segnior Scipio a Venetian gentleman concerning the Councill of Trent*. Written both in Lattin by the R. R. F in God John Jewell Lord Bishopp of Sarrisburie, made English by a person of quallity; to which is added the life of the said reverend bishopp collected and written by the same hand vj^d

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

14th May 1685

Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An apologie for the Church of England against the clamours of the men of noe conscience of the Duke of Buckingham seconds*. By D. N. Esq vj^d

[signed] WALTER KETTILBY.

[15—21 May 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]15th

James Astwood. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Godly and wholesome doctrine and necessary for these times, being the second part of the homile concerning the Holy Ghost, dissolving this doubt whether all men rightly challenge to themselves the Holly Ghost* vj^d
[signed] JAMES ASTWOOD.

15th

Robert Everingham. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The mischeife of caballs, or, the faction exposed, with some consideracons for a lasting settlement, in a letter to a member of parliament* vj^d
[signed] ROBT^r EVERINGHAM.

16th

Langley Cnrtls. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The proceedings att the King's Bench Barr att Westminster against Titus Oates on Satturday the 18 instant May 1685, containing what remarkeably hapned on his receiving sentence upon his being twice convicted of perjury, togeather with the expresse particulars of the said sentence* vj^d
[Not signed]

20th

Rich^d. Royston. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Search the Scriptures. A treatice shewing that all christians ought to read the holy Books, with dirction to them therein, in 3 pts* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

20th

[Page 197]
Henry Rodes. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The Serasquier Bassa, an historicall novell of the times. Done out of French* vj^d
[signed] HENRY RODES.

20th

William Cadman. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The memoires of Titus Oates* vj^d
[signed] WILL: CADMAN.

21th May

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The Gallant Ladies, or, the Mutuall Confidence, a novell* vj^d
[signed] RICHARD BALDWIN.

Ditto

John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A discourse upon the pharisee and the publicane* vj
[Not signed]

22^o

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred then for his book or copy entituled *A true and perfect account of the Earl of Argiles landing in the North of Scotland, with the particulars of that whole transacōn* vj^d
[signed] THOMAS HODGKIN.

Ditto

- George Downes. Entred book or copy entituled *A vindicaōn of the Observator from some scandalous imputacōns lately laid to his charge. By a true son of the Church of England* vj^d
[signed] G. DOWNES.

22 ~~May~~ 1685

- [Page 198] Entred booke or copy entituled *The life of T. O. from his*
Elizabeth Mallett. *cradle to his first pilloring for infamous perjury* vj^d
[NOTE.—This entry is signed with her mark.]

Ditto

- Walter Kettleby. Entred booke or copy entituled *Some cursorie reflections impartially made upon Mr Richard Baxter his way of writing notes on the Apocalypse and upon his advertisement and poscript by Phililicrines Parresiastes* vj^d
[signed] WALTER KETTLBY.

Ditto

- Jonathan Robinson. Entred booke or copy entituled *Severall discourses tending to promote peace and holinesse among Christians, to wch is added three other distinct sermons* vj^d
[Not signed]

May 25^o

- Benjamin Mott. Entred book or copy entituled *Enchiridion militis christiani*
authore Desiderio Erasmo, Rhoterodamo vj^d
[signed] BENJ. MOTTE.

Ditto

- Thomas Dawkes. Entred book or copy entituled *The complete Englishman, or, the new London-school, instructing children and elder persons speedily to spell, read and write English. 1. By teaching to know vowells, consonants & diphthongs 2. To divide words into syllables. 3. Needfull observacōns on most of the letters of the alphabet; wherein it appears that syllables though the same letters have not always one sound, which is the reason there are so many bad readers. 4 All English words divided into syllables which will prove a perpetuall help both as a dictionary for bad spellers and as an expositor for hard words. 5 Arithmetick so far as to division. 6. A sure guide to teach a neat print hand by writing first upon red letters, then on white paper; having also the same red in black for a copy; whereby with the hundredth part of the pains formerly taken, there shall not be a man, woman or child but who shall write, read well, and cast account* vj^d
[signed] THO: DAWKS.

[25 May—9 June 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**25th May 1685**[Page 199]
John Dunton.

Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *An hugh and cry after conscience, or, the pilgrimms progresse by candle light in search after honest and plaine dealing*, by John Dunton late rector of Aston Clinton in Bucks vj^d

[signed] JOHN DUNTON.

June 27^o 1685John Amery and
Abell Swalle.

Entred book or copy under the hand of PAUL JODDRELL, Clerk of the Parliament, by order of the hono^{ble} house of Commons, a *sermon* preached the 29th of May, 1685, by Doctor William Sherlock, before the house of Comons vj^d

[signed] ABELL SWALLE.

[It is difficult to understand how this entry comes in here,
unless there was a gap left.]

Die June 1st Junii 1685

Thomas Fox.

Entred booke or copy entituled *An answer to Felton's appeale with the unreasonableness of Felton's pretensions*, by order of the Lords Spir & Templl vj^d

[signed] THO: FOX.

6th June 1685

George Croome.

Entred booke or copy entituled *The proceedings of the King's Comissions of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer and Goale Delivery of Newgate and held for the City of London and County of Midx at Justice Hall in Le Old Bayly* Licensed by S^r ROGER LE STRANGE . . . vj^d

[Signed] GEORGE CROOM.

June 6^o

Jonah Deacon.

Entred book or copy entituled *Couragious jockey, or Cupids victorious conquest*. Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Jonah Deacon.

Entred then also book or copy entituled *An antidote of rare physick*. Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

The 9th day of June 1685[Page 200] *
George Croom.

Entred book or copy entituled *The true account of the behavior and confession of the condemned criminalls in Newgate*. Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] GEORGE CROOM.

* A shorthand note is written in the top corner of this page.

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]12^o

- Edward Evets. Entred then for his book or copy entituled *Brief direcons for true spelling being an abreviate of the most usefull rules, conducible to the promoting that excellent knowledge of writing true English, much wanted by many, especially such as never well understood the Latin-tongue, and is therefore comended to youth as a good means for their accomplishmt.* To which is added copies of letters, bills of parcells, bills of exchange, bills of debt, receipts with ptinent rules as helps thereunto Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

18^{tb}

- Henry Brugla. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *Love's secret wound.* Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

January [? June] 24^o

- Charles Dennisson. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *The Whitechappell maides lamentacon for the loss of their sweethearts, upon the soldiers departing to the army, to fight for the king.* Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[signed] CHARLES DENNISSON.

25^{tb} Ditto

- Charles Dennison. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The rebell's downfall, shewing how the Earle of Argile, ring leader of the rebels in Scotland is apphended and like to have the rewards of his merrits, whence every true subject may learne to persist in fidelity & loyalty.* Licenced under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE. [No sum stated.]
[Not signed]

- [Page 201] Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The rebels fled, a new song upon the taking the late Earle of Argile.* Licenced by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

Ditto

- Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Scott's souldiers kindnesse it being the sorrowfull ditte of 50 young damsells of Southwarke* . . . vj^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[NOTE.—There is a shorthand note in the margin against this entry.]

July 3^o

- Charles Dennison. Entred . . . book or copy entituled *Dangerfield's danger, being an account of the impudent tricks and bold libells that he hath done and comitted, for which crimes he was justly sentenced to be pilloried & whipt, which was accordingly done, he standing in the pillory at Westminster on Tuesday, June the 30th 1685, & on Wednesday following at the Royall Exchange in London, on Thursday whipt from Aldgate to Newgate, & on Saturday from Newgate to Tyburne.* Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

[3—16 July 1685.]

[1° Jacobi Regis II.]

July 3°

John Millett.

Entred then for his book or copy entituled *Dangerfields dance, giving an account of sevall notorious crimes by him comitted, viz', how he ptended to be a duke & feigned himself to be Monmouth, with sevall other pranks.* Licensed under the hand of S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[Not signed]

July 8th 1685Master
Charles Harper.

Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTE^d, a book or copy entituled *Some animadversions on a book entituled The Theory of the Earth, By the right Reverend Father in God Herbert, Ld Bishop of Hereford.* Imprimatur. C. ALSTON. R.P.D. Henry, Episc: Lond: a sacris domesticis Julij 8° 1685 vj^d

[Not signed]

Ditto

Robert Clavell.

Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER a book or copy entituled *A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great counsell & parliamts of this realme, from the alix. of King Henry the 3^d untill these p^{re}sent times, extracted from publick records, by S^r Willm Dugdale, knt, Garter principall king of arms.* Imprimatur NORFOLK & Marshall vj^d

[Not signed]

July 9° 1685[Page 202]
John Amery and
Abell Swalle.

Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTE^d, a book or copy entituled *A vindica^{on} of a passage in D^r Sherlock's sermon preached before the hono^{ble} House of Comons, May 29th 1685, from the remarks of a late pretended, remonstrance. By way of address from the Church of England to both houses of Parliament.* Imprimatur, C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: Episc: Lond: a sacris domesticis, Julij 6° 1685 vj^d

[Not signed]

July 16°

Samuell Lowndes.

Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTE^d, * BELLINGER a book or copy intituled *A complete history of England from the first entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Caesar, unto the end of the reign of King Henry the third; comprehending the Roman, Saxon, Danish and Norman affairs and transac^{ons} in this nation, during that time. Wherein is shewed the originall of our English laws, the differences and disagreements between the secular and ecclesiastick powers, the true rise and grounds of the contentions and wars between the barons and our antient kings, and likewise an account of o^r forreign wars with France, the conquest of Ireland, and the ac^{ons} between the English Scots and Welsh during the same time.* Licensed thus, at the court at Whitehall, July 13° 1685. Let this Book be printed, SUNDERLAND vj^d

[Not signed]

* Deleted in Register.

[1^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]**July 16^o**

- Samuell Keble. Entred then for his book or copy entituled *An account of the manner of taking the late Duke of Monmouth &c.* By his Majesties comand, under the hand of Master Warden ISTEED and licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

July 17^o

- William Rogers. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTEED entituled *A collection of letters of gallantry, by the best wits in France, translated.* Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

August 5^o 1685

[Page 203]
Christopher
Wilkinson.

- Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The Lives of the Popes, from the time of o^r Savior Jesus Christ to the reign of Sixtus the fourth.* Written originally in Latin by Baptista Platina, native of Cremona, and translated into English, and the same history continued from the year 1471, to this present time, wherein the most remarkable passages of Christendom, both in Church and State, are treated of and described, by Paul Ricaut, Esq^r. Licensed under the hand of the right hono^{ble} the Earl of MIDDLETON vj^d
[Not signed]

17th

- Benjamin Crayle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER A *sermon* preached to the Loveing Society at S^t Dunstons in y^e west, on Wendsday the 1st of July, 1685. By Thomas Aston. Licenced by C. ALSTONE, the Bp of London's Chaplain vj^d
[Not signed]

August 19 1685

- Dorman Newman. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The true portraiture of that strange & wonderfull monster brought from the East Indies, by S^r Thomas Grantham, comander of the good ship Charles the Second, presented to the view of their Majesties and Royall Highnesses, August 1685.* Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

Ditto die

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus quo prope M. D. scriptores Ecclesiastici tam minores quam majores tum catholici tum haeretici eorumque patria ordo secta munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores opuscula quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur. Scriptores Dubij a certis suppositiij a Geminis Non Extantes a superstitijs Distinguuntur. A Chr: Nato ad annum usque MDXVIJ. accedunt scriptores Gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores & brevis conjunctis saeculi conspectus Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico.* Studio et labore Guilielmi Cave, S.S. Th. Pr. canonici Windesoriensis. Imprimatur JOANNES BATTELY, R. R^{mo} D^{no} Guilielmo Archiep. Cantuar. a sacris domesticis vj^d
[Not signed]

August 20^o

[Page 204]

Nathanaell Ranew.

Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The principles of Christian religion with a brief method of the doctrine thereof, with sevall sermons preached at Oxford before his Majty and elsewhere upon these following texts of Scripture* . . . All by the most reverend James Usher late Archbishop of Armagh in Ireland August 15^o 1685. Imprimatur C. ALSTON, Chaplain to the Right Reverend Henry, Lord Bishop of London . . . vjd

[signed] NATHANAELL RANEW.

26^oMaster
Edward Jones.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *Histoire de la Reformation de l'eglise d'Angleterre. Seconde partie contenant le progress de la Reformacon sous le regne Edouard vj, son renversement sous l'autorité de Marie; & son retablissement, par la piété de Elizabet. Traduite de l'Anglois de M. Burnet, par M. de Rosemond. A Whitehall ce 15 jour d'Aoust 1685. Permis de imprimer la traduction Francoise que le Sieur de Rosemond a faite de la Histoire de la Reformation de l'Eglise de Angleterre eeriti en Anglois par le Docteur Burnet.* MIDDLETON . . . vjd

[Not signed]

Robert Horne and
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *A sermon preached at the Assizes at Chelmesford in the county of Essex, on Thursday* August 31th 1685 before S^r Thomas Street Knt, one of the judges of his Maties Court of Comon Pleas. By John Scott, Doctor in Divinity, Rector of S^t Peters the Poor, London.* Imprimatur C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: Episc: Lond: a sacris domesticis Septembr 7, 1685 And under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER . . . vjd

[Not signed]

September 7 1685

[Page 205]

Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . book or copy entituled *A true relacōn of the march of the Imperiall Army under the comand of Count Leslie, the taking of the town of Esseck and setting fire to the Bridge and the consternacōn of the infidells upon that accōn.* Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vjd

[Not signed]

11^oMaster
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *Boaz and Ruth. A disquisieon upon DEUT: 25, 5. concerning the brothers propagating the name and memory of his elder brother deceased In which the antiquity, reason and circumstances of that law are explained, the mistakes and imposicōns of the Jewish Rabbins, in this and other matters detected, and a fair way opened for a clearer understanding of the most obscure and dark passages in the law of Moses. Together with &c. By John Turner, hospitaller of S^t Thomas Southwarke, and late Fellow of Christs College in Cambridge.* Licensed September 11th 1685. By ROB: MIDGLEY.

[Not signed]

* Deleted in Register.

11^o

Master
Walter Kettilby.

Entred also for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *A course of Chymistry, containing an easy method of preparing those chymicall medicines which are used in physick, with curious remarks and usefull discourses upon each prparacon for the benefit of such who desire to be instructed in the knowledg of this art.* By **Nicholas Lemery** M.D. The second edition, very much enlarged. Translated from the fifth edition in the French, By **Walter Harris**, M.D. Fellow of the College of Phisicians Imprimatur, ROBERT MIDGLEY, August 24^o 1685.

[Not signed]

[These two copies are bracketed together and the correct fee of one shilling charged against them.]

September 26 1685

[Page 206]
John Lawrence.

Entred then . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *An account of the Imperiall proceedings against the Turks, with an exact diary of the siege of New Hensel and its taking, as also a relation of the noted performances of the Imperialists in all parts, from the beginning of this summers campagne, till the 27th of August,* as it was taken by M^r Travestin, an English gent, who was all the while resident in the army at Newhensell and now in the Imperiall army and by him sent by way of letter to a person of honor of this kingdome. Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] JOHN LAWRENCE.

28^o

Timothy Goodwin.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD, entituled *Mixt essays upon Tragedies, Comedies, Italian comedies, English comedies and operas.* Written originally in French by the Sieur de Saint Everemont. Licenced by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE August 12^o 1685 vj^d

[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

29^o

Arthur Jones and
Daniell Browne.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *The late rebellions of Monmouth & Argyle, lively represented in a pack of cards.* Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE the 26^o Septembr 1685 vj^d

[signed] ARTHUR JONES.

2^d October 1685

Samuel Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *Poems* by M^{rs} Ann Killigrew. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Sept^r 30th 1685 vj^d

[signed] SAM^l LOWNDES.

[9—16 October 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**October 9^o 1685**[Page 207]
Joseph Watts.

Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *Of the unequality of naturall time, with the reasons and causes, together with a table of the true equiacon of Naturall Days drawn up chiefly for the use of Gentry in order to their more true adjusting and right managing of Pendulum clocks and watches.* By John Smith, C.M. Imprimatur, October 9^o 1685. ROB. MIDGLEY vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WATTS.

10th Ditto

Thomas Maddox.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTED warden, entituled *The loyall subjects joy for the birth of King James the second.* Lycenced by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] THO: MADDOCKES.

Master
Tho. Maddox.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTED warden entituled *News from Plato's court, or a new song by way of dialogue betweene the Divell and Caron, at the recepcō of Tony's Ghost.* Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] THO: MADDOCKES.

The 12^o DittoBenja^r. Mott.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The conduct of Mars, necessary to all who make profession of arms or who design to engage in the warrs. Authorized by examples of these latter times. With memoires containing divers remarkable adventures which happened during the warr of Holland.* Translated out of French, Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, October the 5th 1685 vj^d

[signed] BENJ: MOTTE.

The 12th day of October 1685[Page 208]
Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *The School of Warr, or the Souldier's Guide, containing many things necessary for all to know who make a profession of arms, or who intend to engage themselves in it. Authorised by many examples which have happened in the late French expedicons and more especially many remarkable accōns which happened in their late war with Holland.* Translated out of French. Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, October 12^o 1685 vj^d

[signed] JAC: TONSON.

16^o

Timothy Goodwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTED warden, entituled *The speech of S^r George Pudsey, Sargeant at Law, Recorder of the Citty of Oxon,* spoken in the Guildhall of the said Citty at the swearing the new Mayor, Septembr the 30th 1685. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE October 13th 1685 vj^d

[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

[1^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]

19

John Harris. Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The true fortune teller, or, guide to knowledge. Discovering the whole art of Chyromancy, Physiognomy, Metoposcopy & Astrology. Containing 1st a Descripcon of the planets their power and influence over the bodies of men women and children, &c.* Licensed, October 14th 1685 by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd
[signed] JN^o HARRIS.

27^o

Master * Henry Herringman. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *Divine Poems.* By Edmund Waller, Esq^r Licensed October 3^d 1685, by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd
[signed] HENRY HERRINGMAN.

November 4^o 1685

[Page 209] Robert Hayhurst. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *The husband's instruccōns to his family, or houshold observacōns recomended to his wife, children and servants; fitt to be set up and observed by all familys.* Licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, August 25^o 1685 vjd
[signed] ROBERT HAYHURST.

November the 7th 1685

George Powell. [Entry never made.]

Ditto

Henry Hills, Jun^r. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD entituled *The Welsh Almanack.* Written by Thomas Jones. Imprimatur, H. MAURICE R^{mo} Archp^o Cant. a sacris. Oct 1, 1685 vjd
[signed] HEN: HILLS jun^r.

10th November 1685

John Tayler. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The constant lover, a new novell, translated by Peter Belton, Gent.* Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, November 4th 1685 vjd
[signed] JOHN TAYLOR.

12th Ditto

John Leake. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD entituled *The square and cube root compleated & made easie being a secrett never mannifested by any but ye contrary acknowledged by many, by Peter Halliman.* Licensed by D^r MIDGLEY, 7th Novembr, 1685
[No sum stated.]
[signed] JOHN LEAKE.

[14—23 November 1685.]

[1^o Jacobi Regis II.]**November 14th 1685**[Page 210]
Charles Broome.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER, entituled *The method and order of reading both Civill and Ecclesiasticall Histories, in which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read, and the judgements of learned men concerning each of them*, subjoynd by **Degorens Wheare**, Camden Reader of History in Oxford, to which is added an appendix concerning historians of peticular nations, as well antient as moderne, by **Nicholas Horseman**, made English and enlarged by **Edmund Bohun**, Esq^r. Lycenced to be published July 10th 1685. ROGER L'ESTRANGE vjd

[signed] CH: BROME.

18th Ditto

Samuel Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *A Rationall practice of Chirurgery or, Chirurgicall observatōns resolved according to the solid fundamentalls of true philosophy*. By **John Mevis** of Arnheim, D^r of Phisick in 5 decades, Lycenced November 12th 1685, by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd

[signed] SAMUEL CROUCH.

John Bellinger.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD entituled *A booke of copycs for learners of Round-hand. Whereby anyone of either sex may easily attaine to write this one curious hand, now most in use*, by **W. Elder**, and lycenced by S^r ROGER LE STRANGE, November 17th 1685 vjd

[signed] JO: BELLINGER.

19th[Page 211]
William Rogers.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome truly represented, in answer to a book entituled, A papish misrepresented and represented &c*, Licenced by Doctor MORIS vjd

[signed] WILLIAM ROGERS.

21th DittoFreeman Collins
Daniel Browne.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER outituled *The first fruits of reason, or a discourse shewing the necessity of applying our selves betimes to the serious practice of religion* by **Anthony Horneck**, D.D. Lycenced by D^r C. ALSTON vjd

[signed] DAN: BROWNE.

Nov^r 23^d 1685Ambrose.*
Robt. Everingham.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD, entituled *La Bible qui est toute la sainte esriture du vieil et du nouveau Testament, Autrement l'ancienne et la nouvelle alliance. Le tout recue et confere sur les textes Hebreux et Grecs. Avec les Pseaums de David mis en rime Francoise et les livres Apocrephe*s. Lycenced by D^r C. ALSTON, Nov^r 23rd 1685 vjd

[signed] ROBT EVERINGHAM.

* Deleted in Register.

[1^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]24thJoseph Knight.
Frances Saunders.

Entred then for their booke or copy entituled *A funerall eclogue to the pious memory of the incomperable M^r Wharton*, under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER and licensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, November ye 21th 85 vj^d

[signed.] JOSEPH KNIGHT.

26th November 1685Master
Nicholas Cox.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTED, Warden, intituled *The Gentleman's recreation in 4 parts viz., hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing &c, with an addition of a hunting horse*. Licensed Novembr 18 by D^r MIDGLEY vj^d

[signed] NICHOLAS COX.

26th November 1685[Page 212]
Master Awnsham
Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER intituled *The Roman history*, written in Lattine By Tytus Livius, with the supplements of the learned John Freinshemius, and John Dujatius from the foundaçon of Rome to the middle of the reigne of Augustus. Faithfully don into English vj^d

[signed] A. CHURCHILL.

27^o

John Weld.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTED entituled *Anekdotia Florentina, or the secret history of the family of the Medicis*. Licenced by D^r MIDGLEY No^r 27th vj^d

[signed.] JOHN WELD.

Joseph Streater.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *De morbis feminis. The woman's counseller or the feminine physitian & the men's counseller*. By R. Turner vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH STREATER.

December the 7th 1685

Edward Jones.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS FLESHER cittizen and staconer of London, bearing date the eighteenth day of November last whereunto the hand of Master Warden ISTED is subscribed, entituled, *A guide to the practicall physician shewing from the most approved authors both antient and moderne the truest and safest way of curing all diseases internall and externall, whether by medicine surgery or diett*. Published in Lattin by the learned D^r Theo: Bonnett, physitian at Geneva, and now rendred into English, with an addiçon of many considerable cases, and excellent medicines for every disease from D^r Walterus *Sylva medica*. To which is added the office of a physician and a perfect table of every distemper vj^d

[Not signed.]

[7—22 December 1685.]

[1^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]**December the 7th 1685**

Edward Jones. Entred then for his booke or copy (by vertue of the assignm^t above written & under ye hand of the said Master ISTE^d warden) entituled *D^r Alexander Reads works, or a Treatise of Chirurgery*, by D^r Rich^d Browne, and designed to be printed in large 8^{vo} vj^d
[Not signed]

7th December 1685

[Page 213]
Edward Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS FLESHER cittizen and staconer of London, bearing date the eighteenth day of November last, and to which assignment the hand of Master Warden ISTE^d is subscribed, *The Anotomy of Humane Bodies*, epitomised by Docter Thomas Read, Fellow of the Colledge of Physicians in London vj^d
[Not signed]

Ditto

Edward Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of the sayd Master THOMAS FLESHER, bearing date ye said 18th day November, and which is subscribed by the said Warden ISTE^d, viz: one 3^d part of the whole in three parts to be divided of in and to one booke or copy entituled *An exact compendium of the theory and practice of physick antient and moderne wherein is sett downe, the nature causes and cures of all diseases incident to men, women or children, according to the Paracelsians, Helmonsians, Willysians, Sylvyans and Curtesians*, to which is added the authors owne opinion in each disease together with such medicaments as by his owne knowledge and experience he has found to be successfull. Published in Lattin by John Doleus Councellour and cheife physyeian to the Landgrave of Hesse and rendred into English for the good of this nation vj^d
[Not signed]

17th

John Southby. Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *A reply to a letter sent by William Newbery and William Edmunds to D^r Forder by William Smithies his eurate*. Licensed by Z. ISHAM, Decemb^r ye 14th vj^d
[signed] JOHN SOUTHBY

22th Decemb^r 1685

[Page 214]
W^m. Brooksby. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER a booke or copy entituled *The renowned history, or the life and death of Guy, Earle of Warwick, conteining his noble exploits and victories*, lycensed Sept. 12th 1685 vj^d
[signed] PHILIP BROOKESBY.

26th December 1685

Henry Cruttenden. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Thomas Hodgkin. BELLINGER intituled *The life and atcheivements of the most renown'd Don Quixote of Mancha*. By J. P. Gent. The poetry by severall eminent hands. Made English from the Spanish Originall. Lycensed by S^r ROGER LE STRANGE, the 26th December, 1685. vj^d

[signed] HENRY CRUTTENDEN.
THOMAS HODGKIN.

28th December 1685

Tymothy Goodwyn. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ISTED intituled *The new fortifications of Monsieur Blondel, Master in the Mathematicks to the Dolphin, wherein are described most of the places that are fortified in Asia, Africa & America, to which is added, the proportion of all moderne fortifications now in esteeme, and the art to throw bombs infallably demonstrated. Nothing of this kinde ever before extant*. Lycensed, December the 14th 1685 by ROBT MIDGLEY. vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY GOODWIN.

11th January 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6]

Edward Vize. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER, intituled *The Visions of Government &c, wherein the anti-monarchicall principles and practices of all phanaticall common wealths-men and Jesuiticall politicians are discovered, confuted and exposed*. As it was published in the last yeare of his late Majestyes happy reigne, with a preface to it written in the time of the late rebellion in the West, by Edward Pettit, M.A. and author of *The Visions of Purgatory & Thorough Reformatiions*. The second edition. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE the 7th July, 1685. vj^d

[signed] EDWARD VIZE.

13th January 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6]

[Page 215] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Robert Everingham. BELLINGER intituled *La pratique des vertus Chrétiennes ou tous les devoirs de L'Homme, avec quelques devotions particulières qui peuvent servir en diverses occasions comme au Matin, au soir, lors que l'on communie, lorsque l'on est malade en temps de persecution & de calamité publique. Traduit de l'Anglois*. Lycensed by C. ALSTON the 13th January 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6] vj^d

[signed] ROBT EVERINGHAM.

14th

John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER, intituled *A pleasant and compendious history of the first inventers and instituters of the most famous arts, misteries, lawes, customes, and manners in the whole world. Together with many other rarities and remarkable things rarely knowne and never before made publick*. To which are added severall curious inventions peeuiliarly attributed to England and Englishmen. The whole worke, alphabetically digested and very helpfull to the readers of history. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE October ye 29th 1685. vj^d

[signed] JN^o HARRIS.

[14—18 January 1685.]

[1^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]14th

John Harris.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The Illustrious History of Women, or a compendium of the many vertues that adorn ye faire sex, represented not onely in lively and patheticall discourses grounded upon reason, but in sundry rare examples of virtuous love, piety, prudence, modesty, chastity, patience, humility, temperance, conduct, constancy and firmnesse of minde with what else in the like nature is necessary for the accomplishment of the most as celebrated beautyes, with other examples of women skilled in the most curious arts and scyences.* To which is added the example of warlike women their noble exploits and victoryes, with the prophetes and predictions of the Sybiles in relation to the Incarnation, continuance upon earth, death, resurrection and ascension of our blessed Saviour, and as an appendix, the character of a virtuous woman in all her capacities. The whole worke enriched and intermix'd with curious poetry & delicate fancy, suitable to see charming a subject. Lyncensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE, November the 21th 1685 vj^d

[signed] JN^o HARRIS.January 14th 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6]

[Page 216]

Samuell Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The Crucified Jesus, or a full account of the nature, end, designe and benefitts of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper with necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion.* By Anth: Horneck, D.D. Lyncensed by D^r JOANNES BATTELY, the 12th January, 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6]. . . vj^d

[signed] SAM^l LOWNDES.January 18th 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6]

John Back.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *England's Golden Trumpett, sounding aloud God's many signall mercyes and extraordinary favours shewed to this nation, by his wonderfull delivering it from imminent daingers and threatned judgements att sundry times as in many instances is made apparent to the world,* written by J. S., M.A. Lyncensed by ROB: MIDGLEY Jan: 15th, 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6] vj^d

[signed] JOHN BACK.

18thJohn Emery.
William Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD entituled *A sermon preached att the funerall of the reverend Benj: Calamy, D.D., and late minister of S^t Lawrence Jewry, London, Jan. 7th 1685-6.* by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple and Chaplaine in ordinary to his Majesty. Lyncensed by C. ALSTON D^r Jan: 11th 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6] vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM ROGERS.

23thBennett Griffin.
Samuell Keeble.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER, entituled *The Booke of Bertram the Preist, concerning the
body and blood of Christ in ye Sacrament*, written in lattine by the
comand of ye Emperor Charles the great, above 900 yeares agoe.
Lycensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

[signed] BENNET GRIFFIN.

February the 1st 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6][Page 217]
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ISTED entituled *A dissuasive from Popery*, by Jeremy, Lord Bishop
of Downe. The third edition revised and corrected by the author.
Lycensed by CHARLES ALSTON vj^d

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

Ditto

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTD
entituled *A Treatise of Repentance and of Fasting, especially of the Lent
fast*, in iij parts, by Symon Patrick D.D., Chap^t in ordinary to His
Majesty. Lycensed by D^r Jo: BATTELY the 31th of October 1685 vj^d

[signed] RICHARD ROYSTON.

10thThomas
Milbourn.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER entituled *A treatise of the necessity of restitution*, by
William Smythies Curate at S^t Giles Criplegate. Lycensed by GUIL:
NEEDHAM, R. R^{mo} in X^{to} P. ac D.D. Wilhelmo Archi-Ep. Cant^r a sac.
dom. Feb^{ry} 10th 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6] vj^d

[signed.] THO: MILBOURN.

12

Jonah Decon.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ISTED entituled *The Young mans last legacie left and bequeathed upon his
death bed to his dear mother and bretheren* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

4th March 1685Master
Rich^d. Sare.*

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Humane prudence, or the Art
wherby a man may raise himselfe to fortune and grandieure in ye world*.
3^d edition enlarged. Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY vj^d

[signed] RICH^d SARE.

* Originally written "Henry Bonwick," and then deleted.

[10—15 March 1685.]

[2° Jacobi Regis II.]

10th

Henry Playford. Entered then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BILLINGER, entituled *The merry companion, or an antidote against melancholy, compounded of pleasant tales, witty jests &c.* whereunto is added, severall delightfull short histories. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANOE vj^d
[signed] HENRY PLAYFORD.

13th March

[Page 218]
Henry Bonwick. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLINGER entituled *Pia desideria, or, Divine addresses in 3 Bookes,* illustrated with XLVII copper plates, written in Lattine by Herm: Hugo. Englished by Edm. Arwaker M.A. Lycensed by D^r ROB^t MIDGELEY vj^d
[signed] HENRY BONWICKE.

15th Ditto

Master
Sam^l. Keble. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTEED Warden entituled *Rules for our more devout behaviour in ye time of divine service in the Church of England, together with an account of the severall places in and about y^e citty of London, where ye service of the Church is celebrated morning and evening, every day in ye weeke.* Lycensed by ED: BATTELY, Chaplaine to y^e Arch-Bishopp of Canterbury vj^d
[signed] SAMUEL KEBLE.

Ditto

Master
Samuel Tidmarsh. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN BILLINGER warden entituled *A dialogue betwixt two Protestts in answer to a Popish Catechisme, called, A short chatechisme against all Sectaries, plainly shewing that ye members of ye Church of England, are noe Sectaries, but true Catholicks, and that our Church is a sound part of Christ holy catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remaine.* In two parts, Imprimatur, GULIEL: NEEDHAM, R. K in Christo P. ac D.D^a Wilhelmo. Archipp. Cant. a sacris Domestis, Janu 18th, (85) [i.e. 1685-6] vj^d
[signed] SAM^l. TIDMARSH.

15th March 1685 [i.e. 1685-6]

[Page 219]
Samuel Tidmarsh. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BILLIGENDER entituled *The Christian Monitor,* containing an earnest exhortacōn to an holy life, with some direcōns in order thereto, written in a plaine and easie style for all sorts of people. Lycensed by C. ALSTON, chaplaine to ye Bish^p of London vj^d
[signed] SAM^l. TIDMARSH.

Eodem die & anno

Robt. Roberts. Entred . . . booke or copy subscribed by Master Warden BILLINGER entituled *The character and quallificacōns of an honest loyall merch^t.* Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY vj^d
[signed] ROB^t ROBERTS.

22th March 1685 [i.e. 1685-6]

Master
Obediah Blagrove.

Entred then for his booke or coppy entituled *Astrometeorologica, or aphorismes and discourses of the bodies celestially their natures and influences, discovered from the variety of alteracons of the air, temperate, or intemperate as to heate or cold, frost, snow, hail, fog, raine, wind, storme, lightnings, thunder, blastings, hurricane tuffon, whirlwind, iris, chasme, Parelij cometts, their originall and duracon, earthquakes, vulcanos, inundacons, sicknesse epidemicall, macule solis, and other secretts of nature Collected from the observacon at leasure times, of above 30 yeares.* Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY 19 March, 85 [i.e. 1685-6], and subscribed by Warden BILLINGER ye same day . vj^d

[signed] OBADIAH BLAGRAVE.

25th March 1685-6

[Page 220]
Master
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, and lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY the 16th instant entituled *An argument in defence of the marriage of an uncle with ye daughter of his halfe brother by the father's side.* By John Turner, Hospitaller of S^t Thomas, Southwarke, and late fellow of Christ Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

[signed] RICHARD WILKIN servt
to M^r KETTILBY.

26th March 1686

Robt. Scott.
Thos. Bassett.
Rich^d. Chiswell.
— Wotton
George Conyers.

Entred then for their booke or coppy under the hand of Master JOHN BILLINGER, Warden entituled *The works of John Lightfoote, D D. late Master of Katherine Hall in Cambridge* The first voll. conteneing *the harmony, &c, of the Old Testament, The harmony of ye New Testament, The harmony of the fower Evangelists in 3 parts; Observacons on GENESIS. A handfull of gleanings out of the booke of EXODUS. A comentary on ye ACTS of the Apostles. The temple described as it stood in the daies of our Saviour. The temple service as in the dayes of our Saviour. A Booke of Miscellanies, togeather with Epistles, Prefaces, the mapps of Canaan and the Temple, the life of the author, and appendix to the same, and 5 tables.* The whole number of sheetes being three hundred and eight, whereof sixty belong to Robert Scott, sixty to Thomas Bassett, one hundred twenty eight to Richard Chiswell, thirty to [] Wotton, and thirty to Geo: Connyers. Imprimatur, C. ALSTON, Chaplaine to the right reverend Henry, L^d Bishop of London . . . vj^d

[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

26th of March

[Page 221]
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy entituled *The works of John Lightfoote, D.D. the second Vollume in two parts, conteneing, Hebrew and Talmudicall erercitations upon the 4 Gospells, the ACTS of the Apostles, some chapters of the Epistle of S^t Paul to the ROMANS, and the first Epistle of the same Apostle to ye CORINTHIANS. translated into English, togeather with Sermons and discourses upon sundry subjects and occocons, A mapp of Jerusalem, A chorographicall table and 5 other tables.* Subscribed by Master Warden BELLINGER, 27th March, 1686, and lycensed by CHARLES ALSTON, Jannuary 23th 1685 [i.e. 1685-6] . . . vj^d

[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

[26 March 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]**26th of March**

Richard Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *The history of the Church of Peterburgh wherein the most remarkable things concerning that place, from the first foundaçon thereof, with other passages of history, not unworthy publick view, are represented.* By Symon Gunton, late Prebendary of that Church, illustrated with sculptures, and sett forth by Symon Patrick D.D. now Deane of the same. Lycensed by JOHN BATTELY, Chaplaine to the Arch Bishopp of Canterbury, 20th August 1685, and subscribed with JOHN BILLINGER warden, March 27th 1686 . vj^d
[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

God Dic et Anno

Master
Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN BILLINGER Warden and lycensed by Jo: BATTELY R Rm^o P. D^{no} Willielmo Archiep. Cant. a sacris domesticis entituled *An essay towards the recovery of the Jewish measures and weights comprehending their moneys by helpe of antient standards compared with ours of England, usefull alsoe to state many of those of the Greekes and Romans, and the Easterne nation.* By Richard Cumberland, D.D. . . . vj^d
[signed] RIC: CHISWELL

Master
Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master J. BILLINGER Warden entituled *The Devout Communicant assisted with rules, for y^e worthy receiving of the blessed Eucharist together with meditacōns, prayers, &c, in 2 pts, by Ab. Seller, Rector Combentynhead, Devon.* Lycensed by ye said J. BATTELY . . . vj^d
[Not signed]

26th March 1686

[Page 222]
Master
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN BILLINGER warden, entituled *An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England, in the severall articles proposed by Mons^r de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, in his exposition of the doctrine of ye Catholick Church; to which is prefixed a particuler account of Mounsieur de Meax's his booke, lycensed by CHARLES ALSTON, Chaplaine to the Bishopp of London* . . . vj^d
[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

God dic et anno

Master
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Of the Sacraments in generall, in pursuance of an explicacō of the catechisme of the Church of England.* By Gabriel Towerson, D D, and Rector of Welwyn in Hartfordsheare. Subscribed by Master Warden BELLINGER, and lycensed the 24th July 1685, by Jo: BATTELY, Chaplaine to ye Bisp of Canterbury . . . vj^d
[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

26th March 1686

Master
Richard Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN
BELLINGER, Warden, intituled *A Papist not misrepresented by Protestants,*
being a reply to the reflections upon the answer to a Papist misrepresented
and represented. Imprimatur C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: Episc: Lond: a
sacris domesticis. Decemb. 29th 1685 vjd^d
[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

W^m. Cooper.. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER intituled *Ephemeris ad ann a Nativitate Domini 1686, ad*
longitudinem urbis Londinensis ex nobis hypothesibus exactissime supputata
et regiae societati dicata. Lyeensed by CHA. ALSTON vjd^d
[signed] W^m COOPER.*

30th

Master
John Back. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN
BELLINGER warden, intituled *The Schoole of Pietie, or the Devout Christians*
Dayly Practice, &c. Lyeensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd^d
[signed] JOHN BACK.

30th March 1686

[Page 223]
John Back. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BILLINGER intituled *The dying mans good counsell at his departure out*
of this world, to his wife children and freinds. Lyeensed by D^r MIDGLEY,
20th ditto vjd^d
[signed] JOHN BACK.

31th March 86

John Eggesfeild. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN
BILLINGER warden intituled *The Devil of a wife, or, a comicall trans-*
formaçon. Lyeensed by S^r R L'ESTRANGE 31 ditto vjd^d
[Not signed]

1st Aprill 1686

Josuah Conyers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BILLINGER intituled *The Granadeares loyall health to the King and*
Royall family, lyeensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE 1 Aprill vjd^d
[signed] JOSH. CONYERS.

Ditto

Josuah Conyers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BILLINGER intituled *A song, Billy and Molly,* lyeensed by S^r ROGER
L'ESTRANG vjd^d
[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

* There was another name written here and afterwards deleted, which, so far
as it can be made out, looks like "Ric. Chiswell."

[1—20 April 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]

1st April 1686

Josuah Coniers. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *Vertue and constancy rewarded, or, the languishing lady comforted at last, a new song.* Lyeensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE
vj^d
[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

15th ditto

Elizabeth Redmaine. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled ΑΗΟΛΛΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΥ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ Βιβλιοθήκης, ἡ περὶ Θεῶν, βιβλίον ἃ, in usum scholæ West-monasteriensis, lyeensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY 15 April 86 . . . vj^d
[signed] ELIZABETH REDMAYNE.

16th April 1686

[Page 224]
Master Richard Greene. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master AMBROSE ISTED Warden entituled Dionysii Longini philosophi et rhetoris Περὶ Ὑψους libellus, cum notis emendacionibus et prefatione Janaquilli fabri. Lyeensed by CHARLES ALSTON . . . vj^d
[Not signed]

19th April 1686

Master Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN BELLINGER Warden, entituled *The necessity of Reformatōn, wth respect to ye errors and corrupcōns of ye Church of Rome, wherein is shewed the vanity of the pretended reformatōn of the Councell of Trent, and of R his vindicaōn of it, in his 5th edition, concerning the Guide in controversies.* Imprimatur, CAROLUS ALSTON R.P.D.H. Episc: London a sacris domesticis . . . vj^d
[signed] RIC. CHISWELL.

ditto

Master Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith and the reformation of the Church of England.* Subscribed by Master Warden BELLINGER. Imprimatur, Z. ISHAM, R.P.D. Henrico Episc. Lond a sacris . . . vj^d
[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

20th April 1686

W^m. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Jo: BELLINGER warden, entituled *A new and easy method to learne to sing by booke, whereby one who hath a good voice and ear may, without other helpe learne to sing true by notes; designed chiefly for and applyed to the promoting of psalmody & furnished with variety of psalme tunes in parts with direction for y^e kind of singing,* lyeensed, Jan^{ry} 29th 1685-6, by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d
[signed] W^m ROGERS.

20th Aprill 1686

[Page 225]
John Emery.
W^m. Rogers.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Jo: BELLINGER warden entituled *An answer to a discourse intituled Papists protesting against protestant popery, being a vindica^on of a papist not misrepresented by protestants, and containing a perticuler examina^on of Monsieur de Meux late Bishop of Condom his Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, about invoca^on of saints and worshipping of images, occasioned by that discourse.* Lycensed by C. ALSTON, Chap-laine to the L^d Bishop of London 29th March 86 vj^d

[signed] W^m ROGERS.

Aprill 29

Josuah Conlers.

Entred . . . booke under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The innocent country girle, or the maid's question to her mother.* Lycensed by R. P. 22 Febru 85 [i.e. 1685-6] vj^d

[signed] JOSH: CONYERS.

Ditto

Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The history of the revolu^ons weh have hapned in Europe in matter of religion* written by Monsieur Varillas, and translated into English according to his Majties command, by M^r Dryden, lycensed by SUNDERLAND P. April 29th 1686 vj^d

[signed] JAC: TONSON.

30th

John Tayler.

Entered . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BELLINGER, entituled *A free enquiry into ye vulgurly received notion of Nature*, addressed to a freind by the Hon^{ble} Rob^t Boyle Esquire and Fellow of the Royall Society. Lycensed by CAROLUS ALSTON, R.P.D. H. Episc. London a sacris domesticis vj^d

[signed] JOHN TAYLOR.

3^d May 1686

[Page 226]
Master
Joseph Walker.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master JOHN BELLINGER warden, entituled *A schoole of vertue and good manners for children and youth, teaching them their duty to God and man, and how to behave and carry themselves in all places, and att all times and upon all occa^ons, with severall things relating to servants, as touching their behaviour and the discharging of a good conscience to God and man, written in verse, because children and youth naturally are more taken with rime than prose.* By G. Meriton, Gent. Lycensed April 30, 86 vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WALKER.

[7—21 May 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]7th May 1686Master
Joseph Watts.

Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master JOHN BELLINGER warden entituled *Reformed devocons in meditacōns, hymns and peticons, for every day in ye weeke, and every holliday in the yeare.* Divided into two parts. Lycensed by JOHN BATTELY Chaplaine to the Arch Bishopp of Canterbury, 7 ditto vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WATTS.

8th May 1686Master
Edward Poole.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master JOHN BELLINGER warden entituled *The disappointed marriage or, ye generous mistris, a comedy by Madam Beane.* Lycensed Aprill the 23th by R. P. vj^d

[signed] JOHN LEAKE.

11th May 1686Master
Robert Whalton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master JOHN BELLINGER warden entituled *Cosen's Revived, or the French Academy, contnining examples of ye fundamentall rules of drawing, and direcons for the assistants of young practioners in that most noble and ingenious art, &c.* Lycensed by ROBT. MIDGLEY. 10th May 1686 . . . vj^d

[signed] CHRIS: BROWNE.

May 17th 1686[Page 227]
Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A catechisme truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome with an answer thereunto, by a Protestant of ye Church of England.* Imprimatur, C. ALSTON, March 16th 1685 [*i.e.* 1685-6] and subscribed by Master Warden BELLINGER vj^d

[signed] RIC: CHISWELL.

18th dittoMaster
Robert Hayhurst.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The Prancing swearer, or perjury militant.* Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY 6th April, 1686 vj^d

[signed] ROBERT HAYHURST.

21th May 1686Sam^l. Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTEED entituled *A weekes preparacon towards a worthy receiving of y^e Lords Supper after ye warning in ye Church, from the celebracon of y^e Holy Communion. In meditacōns and prayers for morning and evening for every day in the weeke. Alsoe some meditacōns to live well, after the receiving the holy Sacrament.* The 10th edicōn, with addicōn. Lycensed by JOANNES BATTELEY, Chaplaine to ye Bishop of Canterbury . . . vj^d

[Not signed]

1st June 1686Master
Adiel Mill.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ISTED entituled *Du voyage du chevalier Chardin, en Perse & aux Indes
Orientales, per la mer Noire & par la Colchide. Premier partie con-
teneant le voyage de l'auteur de Paris a Ispaham.* Lycensed by
SUNDERLAND P. 23th March 1685-6 vjd

[Not signed]

Eod die et anno

Master
Adiel Mills.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The voyage of S^r John Chardin
in Persia and to the East Indies, through the Medditerren sea and by the
Colchide, the first part containing the voyage of the author* . . . vjd

[Not signed]

3^d June 1686[Page 228]
Master
Tho^s. Bassett.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BELLINGER entituled *The present state of Morca, called antiently Pelopon-
nesus which hath ben neare 200 yrs, under the dominion of the Turks and
is now very much depopulated Together a discription of the citty of
Athens, Islands of Zant, Strasades and Sergio.* Faithfully described by
Bernard Randolph, who resided in those parts from 1671 to 1679, by his
Majties speciall lycence vjd

[Not signed]

June ye 7th 1686Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ISTED entituled *A sermon preached on S^t Marks day 1686, in the Parrish
Church of S^t Pauls Covent Garden, by Simon Patrick.* Lycensed by
JOHN BATTLE, Chaplain to the Arch Bishopp of Canterbury . . . vjd

[Not signed]

18th June 86

Hen. Rhodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy subscribed by Warden BILLINGER
entituled *The Comicall History of ye States and Impires of ye worlds of
ye moone and sunn,* written in French by *Cyrano Bergerac,* newly don
into English by A. Lovell, M.A. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE
6th May, 1686 vjd

[Not signed]

dat ut sup.

Hen. Rhodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy subscribed by Master Warden
BILLINGER entituled *The History of Monasticall Invençons and Military
Institucons, with a survey of the Court of Rome,* faithfully collected by
J. S. Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY 11th May 1686 . . . vjd

[signed] HEN: RHODES.

[22 June—13 July 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]22th June 1686[Page 229]
John Lawrence.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *A relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida by the Spaniards under the comand of Fernando de Soto*. Written in Portagees by a gentleman of the towne of Elvas, now Englished. To which is subjoynd *two journeys of the present Emperour of China into Tartary in the years 1682 and 1683, with some late discoveries made by the Spaniards in the island of Callifornia in ye year 1683*. Lycensed June the 7th 1686 by ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[signed] JOHN LAWRENCE.

Master Tho^s. Guy. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master MOSES PITT entituled *The poetically histories, being a compleate collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of ye Greeke and Latlin poets and other antient authors, &c*, and subscribed by Master Warden BAKER vj^d
[Not signed]

6th July 1686Rich^d. Sare.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The way of Life is pleasant, or, ye Church of England is the best guide, contineing severall usefull discourses for every christian to read &c, with some Evanglicall reflections upon the Apostolicall observacōn of the Lent fast, &c*. vj^d
[Not signed.]

3th Julie 1686 *[Page 230]
Brabazon Aylmer
and W^m. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTEED entituled *Sermons and discourses some of which never before printed*. By John Tillotson, D.D. Deane of Canterbury. Lycensed by D^r ALSTON Nov^r 17th 1686 vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.
WILLIAM ROGERS.

13th ditto

Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *The workes of the learned D^r Isaac Barrow*, late Mast^r of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge, the 3^d vol. containing 45 Sermons. Published by D^r Tillotson, Deane of Canterbury. Lycensed by D^r ALSTON 11th February 85 vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.

13th ditto

Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ISTEED entituled *The Danger of Prosperity discovered in severall sermons upon PROVERBS 1. 27*. By W^m Bates, D.D. Lycensed by D^r ALSTON, Nov^r 17th 1686 vj^d
[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.

* This date is not clear. It appears to have been first written as the "30th June," and afterwards altered.

16th July 1686

Mrs. Sarah Harris. Entred then for her booke or copy entituled *The accomlisht ladyes delight in preserving, physick, beatifying and cookery.* Subscribed by Master Warden CLAVELL and lycensed by Master R. MIDGLEY, 14th instant vj^d

[Not signed]

17th

Francis Barlow. Entred . . . booke or copy Lycensed S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE entituled *Esops Fables with his life*, in English French and Lattin. The English by Tho^s Philpot, Esq^r the French and Lattin by Rob^t Codrington, M.A. Illustrated with severall sculptures by Francis Barlow. In fol: vj^d

[Not signed]

24th July 1686

[Page 231]
Master
Benjamin Crayle.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Tentamina Elegantiarum bina*, or, *Two essays or elegancies, in order to ye bringing of scholars, after they cann read and write true Lattin, to a full and cleare understanding and writing of terse and polite Lattin, principally intended for accomplishing the more adult youths in ye free schoole at Newarke upon Trent.* By John Twells, school master. Lycensed, March 17th 85-6 by R MIDGLEY and subscribed by Master Warden CLAVELL . . . vj^d

[signed] BENJAM. CRAYLE.

28th ditto

William Freeman. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Thesaurarium Mathematicæ, or, the treasury of the methematicallys, in which is conteyned variety of usefull practises in Arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, astronomy, geography, navigacōn (in all the three kindes of sailing) surveying of land, &c, As alsoe it sheweth how to convey water from a spring head to any assigned place, how to measure board, glass, tiling, paving, timber, stone, &c; it alsoe teacheth the art of gauging, dialing, fortificacōn, military orders and gunnery. Likewise it explaineth the logarithms, sines, tangents, and secants, sheweth their uses in arithemietick &c, Withall it containeth a table of the names and latitudes of all the principall townes and islands in and about Great Brittain and Ireland and a table of 10 000, logarithms, log sines and log tangents illustrated with severall mathematicall sculptures.* By John Taylor, Gent, student in physick and astrology. Lycensed by D^r R. MIDGLEY, 26th June, 1686, and subscribed by Master Warden CLAVELL . . . vj^d

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.28th ditto

Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . [Entry never completed]

[16—31 August 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]**16th August 1686 in ye forenoon**

[Page 232]

Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A discourse of the Comunion in one kind, being an answer to a treatise of the Bpp. of Meaux of Comunion under both species*, printed in English 1685. And to Monsieur Boileau's *Disquisitio theologica de precepto divino communionis sub utraque speciae*. Imprimr C. ALSTON, Aug^t 3^d 1686 vj^d

[signed] BRABAZON AYLMER.

18th ditto

Master

Jos. Knight and
Francis Saunders.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Lyrick rhimes* being poems and translacons out of severall languages. Lycensed August 6th 1686 p R. L. S. . . . vj^d

[signed] JOS: KNIGHT.

21th August 1686

Master

Joseph Waker.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Atkinson's admonicon to all Christian people, being 2 dozen of verses for old and young, rich and poore, men, women and children, to awaken them from sinn and wickednesse to serve ye Ld with prayer, that they may have joy and happinesse in this world and eternall life in the world to come, &c.* Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY, 19th ditto . . . vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH WALKER.

30th August 1686

John Beck.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The righteous mans reward*, being the last sermon of a reverend divine late of the citty of London, containing a seasonable exhortacon to forsake sinn, &c. Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY 26 Aug^r 86 . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN BACK.

Dat ut sup.

Ditto

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The schoole of holinesse or, the devout christian's duty &c.* Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY, July the 2^d 1686 . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN BACK.

131th August 1686*

[Page 233]

John Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *England's jests refined and improved, being, a choice collection of the merriest jests, smartest repartees, wittiest sayings, and most notable bulls, dispersed through the severall tracts on those subjects, with many new ones never before printed, to which are added twelve ingenious charecters drawne to the life, the whole worke compiled with great care and exactnesse, and may serve as the witty man's companion, the busy mans divercon and the maloncholick mans physick and recreacon, calculated for the innocent spending of the winters evening.* Subscribed by warden CLAVELL and Lycensed by S^r R. L'ESTRANGE, Aug^t 12th 1686 . . . vj^d

[signed] JN^o HARRIS.* Probably meant for 31st of August, 1686.

11th of September 1686

Master
Richard Bentley. Entered then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL, *Five love letters from a nun to a cavalier* done out of French
by S^r Roger L'strange. Licenced [sic] by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vj^d
[Not signed]

11th Sept^r 1686

Master
Henry Hills, sen^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *An exact discription of the citty of Buda with the
severall encampments, approaches, and batteries of the imperiall camp, and
Bradenburgh forces, by whome it was taken.* September S.N. Lycensed
by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE . . . vj^d
[signed] HEN HILLS.

Septembr 30th 1686

[Page 234]
Master
Benjamin Tooke. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master ROBERT
CLAVELL warden, entituled *Gradus ad Parnassum sive novus synonymo-
rum epithetorum, phrasium poeticarum ac versuum thesaurus &c.*
Master
Tho^s. Cockerill. Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY, September 30th 1686 . . . vj^d
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE.
THO: COCKERILL.

1st October 1686

Master
Robert Clavell. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL
entituled *A historicall discription of the conquest of the cittie of Buda.*
Lycensed by S^r R. L'ESTRANGE, Octob. 1st 1686 . . . vj^d
[signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.

13th Octobr 1686

Master
Thomas Cockerill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *English exercise for schoolboyes to translate into
Lattin, comprising all the rules of granmer and other necessary observacōns,
ascending gradually from the meanest to the higher capacities.* By
Joseph Garretson, school-master. Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY, Septem-
ber 7th 86, with additions . . . vj^d
[signed] THO: COCKERILL.

1686 16 Octobr

Robert Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The plausible arguments of
a Romish preist, answered by an English protestant.* Lycensed by
D^r AULSTON, May 24th 1686. The additions by D^r BATTELLY, Octobr 15
1686 . . . vj^d
[signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.

18th Octobr

Nicholas
Boddington.
Josiah Blare. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of warden CLAVELL
entituled *The accomlisht ladies closset of rarities, or ye ingenious
gentlewoman and servt maid delightfull companion* Lycensed by
D^r MIDGLEY, Aug^t 26th 86 . . . vj^d
[Not signed.]

[18—25 October 1686.]

[2^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]18th Octobr 1686[Page 235]
Master
John Bellinger.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master ROBERT CLAVELL warden entituled *A Booke of coppinges for learners of round hand.* Lyncensed Octobr 2^d 1686, p Ro: L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] Jo: BELLINGER.

19th dittoMaster
Walter Kettilby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Schedula monitoria de novis febris ingressu* Per Thomas Sydenham M.D. Lyncensed by D^r MIDOLEY, 18th Octobr 1686 vj^d

[signed] WALTER KETTILBY.

20th Octobr 1686

Henry Bonwick.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A new description of Paris containing a particuler account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colledges, Hospitalls, Libraries, Cabinets of Rarities, Academies of y^e Virtuosi, Paintings, Medals, Statues & other Sculptures, Monuments & Publick Inscriptions; with all other remarkable matters in that great and famous citty.* Lyncensed, June 3^d 1686, p R: L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[signed] HENRY BONWICKE.

Master
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master ROBERT CLAVELL, Warden, entituled *Epigrammatum delectus ex omnibus tum veteribus tum recentioribus poetis, accurate decerptus cum dissertatōne de vera pulchretudine et adumbrata in qua ex certis principiis rejectionis et selectionis epigrammatum causae redduntur. Adjectae sunt elegantes sententiae ex antiquis poetis parce sed severiori judicio selectae cum brevioribus sententiis seu proverbiiis ex autoribus Graecis et Latinis. Quibus hac nova editione subjunguntur alterius delectus specimen, in usum scholae Etonensis.* Lyncensed to be reprinted by S^r R. L'ESTRANGE, Novembr 30th 85 vj^d

[signed] SAMUEL SMITH.

25th Octobr 1686[Page 236]
William
Shortgrave.

Administrator of the goods and chells of Charles Shortgrave, late cittizen & haberdasher deed, Entred then for his booke or copy (by virtue of an assignmt under ye hand and seale of MOSES PITT cittizen also & habdasher of London, dated the twenty sixth day of March last past, & subscribed by Master ROBERT CLAVELL warden,) entituled *Thesaurus Chirurgiae the chirurgicall & anatomical works of Paul Barbette M:D: Practitioner of Amsterdam, composed according to ye doctrine of the circulation of the blood & other new inventions of the moderns, together with a Treatise of ye Plague. Illustrated with observations, translated out of low Dutch into English, ye 4th edition.* To wch is added ye *Chirurgeons Chest, furnished both wth instrum^t & medicines all usefull. Illustrated with severall copper plates: and to make it more compleat is adjoynd a treatise of diseases y^t for ye most pt attend camps & fleets.* Lyncensed by ROB: MIDGLEY 8th 23^d 1686 vj^d

[signed] W^m SHORTGRAVE.

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]

28 October 1686

Thomas Northcott. Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Gramatista, or, the young Grammarian, being a short spelling booke, very usefull and necessary, both for children and those of riper yeares, who desire to attaine the speaking and writing of true English, containing first the division of the alphabett, &c.* Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY vj^d
[Not signed.]

1^o November 1686

Robert Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Fraeth Ressymmai Offeiriad Pabaidi wedi ei Hatteb 'gan Brotestant o, Ehwys Loegr, A gyfieithwyd gan. W. J.* Lycensed p H. MAURICE Chaplain to Bpp of Cant. 28 Oct: 1686. vj^d
[signed] BENJAMIN BALDWIN serv^t to
M^r ROB^t CLAVELL.

13th November 1686

[Page 237]
John Bishop. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The Marrow of Astrology* in two bookes, &c. Lycensed 12th Novembr p ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d
[signed] JOHN BISHOP.

1st December 1686

Edward Cooper. Entred . . . copy by vertue of a lycense under ye hand of ~~ye LORD SUNDERLAND~~* his now majtie KING JAMES YE SECOND, *The Effigies & Portraictures of ye Royall family & sevall persons of quality & of other draughts of history & landshape*, by which lycense it is prohibited that noe other person being ye kings subject doe prsume to imprint or copy ye aforesd effigies, portraictures or draughts of history or any of them during ye terme of fourteene yeares without ye consent of ye said Edward Cooper his executors, administrators or assignes, or to import ye same upon pain of forfeiture of ye sd coppies. Subscribed by the LORD SUNDERLAND and Master Warden CLAVELL vj^d
[signed] EDWARD COOPER.

Master
Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL and lycensed by D^r CHARLES ALSTON, Chaplaine to the Bishops of Lond entituled *A Mannuall for a christian souldier* by ERASMUS vj^d
[signed] W^m ROGERS.

Ditto

John Amery and
W^m Rogers. Entred . . . copy entituled *An answer to the amicable accommoda^on of the difference betweene the representer and the answerer*, Lycensed by D^r JOHN BATTELY, Chaplaine to the Arch Bishop of Canterbury, and signed by Master Warden CLAVELL vj^d
[signed] WILLIAM ROGERS.

* Deleted in Register.

[16 December—18 January 1686.]

[2^o Jacobi Regis II.]**16 Decembr 1686**[Page 238]
Master
Marke Pardoe.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Johannis Segeri Weidenfeild de secretis adeptorum sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani libri IV., opus practicum per concordantias philosophorum inter se discrepantium tam ex antiquis, quam modernis philosophiae adeptis patribus mutuo conciliatis summo studio collectum, & novissima concinne methodo ita digestum, ut vel tyrones possent discernere vegetabilium animalium preparationes sopolitias sophisticasve a veris, sive pro re medica, sive metalica, atque sic cavere sibi a vagabundis deceptoribus, imaginariis processibus et suarum pecuniarum dilapidatione.*

Licensed by SUNDERLAND vj^d

[Not signed.]

23th December 1686Master
Benjamin Mott.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Laurentii Valle de latine lingue elegantia &c, lib. vi. una cum tribus aliis, ejusdem opusculis.*

Signed by Master Warden CLAVELL and licensed by D^r MIDGLEY vj^d

[signed] BENJ. MOTTE.

Bitto

Henry Rhodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Jockeyes Guide, or Farrier's Companion, containing the best directions for breeding buying and prservaçon of horses, together wth the true signes, symptomes, causes and methods of curing all distempers incident to that usefull creature, &c, by F M. Gent.* Licensed p D^r MIDGLEY, and subscribed by Master Warden CLAVELL vj^d

[signed] HENRY RHODES.

27thMaster
Samuel Smith.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Grammatica Emanuelis Alvares e sosciatut Jesu sive lingue latinae institutionum libri quatuor, aditio nova prioribus multo auctor et emendatior nec non ad Angliae scolae accommodatior.* Licenced by ROBERT MIDGLEY, December ye 24th 1686 vj^d

[signed] SAM^l SMITH.**29th December 1686**[Page 239]
Master
Tho. Passenger
and Master
Joⁿ. Richardson.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *Select observations physycall and chirurgicall* p D^r Salmon, Licensed, 8th Dec^r 1685 ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d

[signed] JOHN RICHARDSON.

January 18th 1686 [i.e. 1686/7]

William Rogers.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A view of the whole controversy betweene the Representer and the answerer, with an answer to the Representer's last reply, in which are laid open, some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by Papist.* Licenced by D^r Jo: BATTELY vj^d

[signed] W^m ROGERS.

January 18th 1686 [*i.e.* 1686/7]George Conyers.
Mathew Wootton.

Entered then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *A practiacall treatise of Arithmatick shewing without ye
help of a master, a plaine and easy way of working upon whole numbers
and fractions as alsoe of readily manageing the Rule of Three, and the
other rules depending thereupon*, by Thomas York. Licenced by Dr MIDGLEY
March 12th 1685-6 vj^d

[signed] GEO: CONYERS.

January 27th 1686

Denys Papin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *A continuacōn of ye new digester of bones, its
improvements and new uses it hath been applied to both for sea and land.
Together with some improvements & new uses of the Air-Pump tryed both
in England and in Italy* In psuance of an order of counsell of ye Royall
Society &c, made ye 29th Novr 1686. Lycensed by JOHN HOSKINS, Vic.
R.S:S: vj^d

[signed] DENIS PAPIN.

Febry ye 1st 1686 [*i.e.* 1686/7][Page 240]
Christopher
Coningsby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BAKER
entituled *Enchiridion callographiae, or, a handfull of fair writing, contain-
ing divers examples of y^e most usuall hands now practized in England.*
By Will. Elder Engraver. Lycensed Jan^{ry} 29, 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7] R: P.

[signed] ROBT. CONYNGSBY p ye sd
CHR: CONINGSBY.

February 8th 1686 [*i.e.* 1686/7]Master
William Crooke.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *A sermon* preached at the funerall of S^r John Norton
with two other *sermons* on the nine and twentieth of May and ye 30th of
Jannuary by Thomas Manningham Rector of East Tysted. Lycensed
by Dr HEN: MAURICE February ye 7th 1686 vj^d

[signed] W^m CROOKE.**Ditto**Master
Joseph Wats.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *The true nature of the divine land [law?] and of
disobedience thereunto, or, some discourses tending to shew in ye one a
lovelynesse, in the other a deformity, in a dialogue between Theophilus and
Eubalus in tenn discourses*, by Sam^l Dugard, Late fellow of Trinity
Colledge in Oxon. now Rector of Forton neare Nuport in Shropshire.
Lycensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

[Signed] JOSEPH WATTS.

[11—19 February 1686.]

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]**11th Febr^y 1686** [*i.e.* 1686-7]

Henry Hills, Jun^r. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *A moral essay upon the soul of man* in three parts, done out of French. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY this day . . . vj^d
[signed] HEN: HILLS, Jun^r.

12 Febr^y 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *The doctrine of ye Trinity & Transubstantia^on compared as to Scripture, Reason & Tradic^on in a New Dialogue between a Protestant & a Papist. The first part. Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of ye antiquity of transubst In ye books called Consensus Veterum & Nubes Testium.* Lycensed by W^m NEEDHAM R. R in Xto Bach: D. W^{mo} Arch: Cant a sacris. Ex Ed: Lamb. Jan^{ry} 17, 1686 . . . vj^d
[signed] W^m ROGERS.

12 Febr^y 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

[Page 241]
Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BAKER intituled *Ye doctrine of the Trinity and Transubstantia^on compared as to Scripture, Reason & Tradic^on in a New Dialogue betweene a Protestant & Papist, the 2^d Part. Wherein the doctrine of ye Trinity is shewed to be agreeable to Scripture & Reason & Transubstantia^on repugnant to both.* Lycensed by W^m NEEDHAM, Chaplain to ye Lord Bpp of Cant. Ex. Ed: Lamb: Febr^y 4, 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7] . . . vj^d
[signed] W^m ROGERS.

12 Febr^y 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

John Bellinger. Entred then by Order of Court the 8th Nov^r last past & for him in trust for the Company of Stationers The Bookes or coppies of Menelius his notes on Ovid and of all other forraigne and domestick notes on any booke or books, copy or coppies of or belonging to the said company or to any other in trust for the said company. [No sum stated.]
[Not signed]

17th February 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

Joseph Walker. Entred for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *A Booke of Psalme tunes in four parts. Collected out of severall authors with some few directions how to name your notes.* Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d
[signed] JOSEPH WALKER.

February 19th 1686

Master
John Lawrence. Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER intituled *The Triumphs of Grace, or the last words and edifying death of the Lady Margaret De La Musse, a noble French Lady who dyed in May, 1681, aged but sixteene years.* Englished by P. L. Licenced [sic] by HEN. MAURICE Febr^y 1st 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7] Chaplain to the L^d Arch Bpp of Cant. . . . vj^d
[signed] JOHN LAWRENCE.

24 Febr̃ 1686 [i.e. 1686-7]

John Harris. Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *Ye conviction of worldly vanity, Or, the wandring prodigal & his return*, in two parts. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY ye 27 Nov^r 1686 vjd^d
[signed] JN^o HARRIS.

Febr̃ 24th 1686 [i.e. 1686-7]

[Page 242]
Master
Benjamin Motte.
Master
Henry Faithorne. Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *A Generall Herball in two parts, the first containing the figures, discripcōns, place, time, names, etimologies, caractaristick noates, vertues, uses & danger of plants heatherto observed either by the author or any other judicious person or writer in this kingdom of England and the ajacent islands, digested into an alfabeticall order according to the latine names, for the more easy finding of any plant contained therein, the second comprizeing all such plants as are now in use in the shoppes, kitchin &c., by Samuel Dale*, Lycensed by D^r ROBERT MIDGLEY, February 22th 1686 [i.e. 1686-7] vjd^d
[signed] BENJ. MOTTE.
HENRY FAITHORNE.

25th Febr̃

Nathaniel Crouch. Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL intituled *A History of the nine worthies of the world, three whereof were Gentiles first Hectus sonn of Primus King of Troy. Secundly, Alexander the Great, King of Macedon. 3^{dly} Julius Caesar 1st Empiror of Roome. 3 Jewes and 4^{thly} Joshua, Captin Generall of Israel, and 5^{thly} David King of Israel. 6^{thly} Judas Maccabeus, a vallant commainder. Three Christians, 7^{thly} Arthur, King of Brittan. 8^{thly} Charles the Great Emper of Germany. 9^{thly} Godfrey of Bullin, King of Jerusalem, being an account of their glorious lifes, worthy actions, renowned victories and deaths. Illustrated with Poems and the picture of each worthy*, by R. B. Lycensed by D^r ROBERT MIDGLEY February 25th 1686-7 vjd^d
[Not signed]

9th March

Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL a booke intituled *The heavenly passenger, or, The pilgrims progresse from this world to that which is to come, newly written in verse and delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered ye manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey and safe arrival at the desired countrey* by S. M. Lycensed by D^r ROB^t MIDGLEY, 8 July, 1686 vjd^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

9 March 1686 [i.e. 1686-7]

[Page 243]
Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL a booke intituled *The Christian's triumph over temptacōns and tribulacōns & persecutions, or, a sanctuary for ye afflicted contained in a pious and profitable discourse grounded on scripture texts, and ye sayings of divers eminent fathers of the primitive Church. To which are added prayers on sundry occasions & graces before and after meat*. Lycensed by D^r MIDGLEY 5 June, 1686 [i.e. 1686-7] vjd^d
[signed] JONAH DEACON.

[9—11 March 1686.]

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]9 March 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]Jonah Deacon and
Char. Denison.

Entred for their copy under ye hand of Master Warden CLAVELL a booke
entituled *Wisdom's cabinet opened, or, the famous history of the seaven wise
Ma^{rs} of Rome, containing many excellent and delightfull examples with
their true explanatōns and morall significatōns which by way of allusion
may be rightly termed a historicall comparison of sacred with civill trans-
actōns, the better to make an impression upon ye minds of men.* Lycensed
by R. P. vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.

10th March 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

John Taylor.

Entered then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *Duo decimall arithmetick, with notations, additōn, sub-
traction, multiplication, division, reduction, extraction of the square and
cube root, rule of proporēōn direct and reverse, duo decimally performed and
applied to the measureing of all sorts of super fishes as board, glase, pare-
ments, plastering, wainscot paynting &c, and of solids as timber, stone, &c,
but cheifely to the gageing of all sorts of tuns and caskes, to find the whole
contents or the vacuity or remayning liquor of either, and that with far
more ease and breavity then by decimall arithmetick, all being performed by
the aliquot parts of twelve, and soe the answer alwaies given in integrals
&c, with many rarities never before discovered, being a new invention
by Joshua Jordaine* Lycenced [*sic*] by D^r ROBERT MIDGLEY,
March 8th 1686 vj^d

[signed] JOHN TAYLOR.

11th March 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

[Page 244]

Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *A compleate collection of M^r Durfey's songs and odes
whereof the first part never before published.* Lycenced by RICHARD
POCOCK vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH HINDMARSH.

Ditto

Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *Poems and Translations* by John Oldham Lycenced
by S^r ROGER L'STRANGE, Feby 28th 1686-7 vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH HINDMARSH.

Ditto

Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *Remains of M^r Joⁿ Oldham in verse and prose*
Lycenced by S^r ROGER L'STRANGE, March 7th 1686-7 vj^d

[signed] JOSEPH HINDMARSH.

[3^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]11th ~~March~~ 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7]

Master
William Rogers.
Master
Samuel Smith.

Entered then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The School of the Eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments wch beasts, birds and insects upon severall occasions have rendred to the H. Sacrament of the Altar, whence Catholiques may increas in devotion towards this Divine Mistery and hereticks find there their confusion.* By F. Toussain Bridoul of the Society of Jesus. Printed in French at Lille 1672, and now translated into English, Anno 1686, with a preface concerning ye testimony of miracles. Lycenced by D^r GUIL: NEEDHAM, March 3^d 1686 vj^d

[signed] WILLIAM ROGERS.
SAMUELL SMITH.

16th ~~March~~ 1687

[Page 245]
John Weld.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Plaine direccons to Protestants, shewing how they may keep close to their religion in onsettled times.* Lycenced by D^r MORISE March 9th 1686-7 vj^d

[signed] JOHN WELD.

31th ~~March~~ 1687

Joseph Knight and
Francis Saunders.

Entred then for their copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL a booke entituled *A Pindarick Poem to the Beaux Esprits.* Lycenced by S^r RO: L'ESTRANGE 5th March instant vj^d

[signed] JOS: KNIGHT.

Ditto

Master
John Bellinger.

Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL a booke entituled *The Entring Clerkes guide conteyning a collection of good presidents for drawing and entring declaracons, informacons, pleas in barr, & abatement, continueances, replications, rejoinders, surrejoinders, demurrers, issues, verdicts, retornes of postea, judgments after verdicts & divers other pleadings (with writts & process thereupon) in reall, personall and mixt accons in His Maties courts of Kings Bench, Comon Pleas, & Exchequer, and in the court of Record in the isle of Elcy and other country judicatures, with notes, referrences, direccons & instruccons touching clerkship in generall, and a table to ye whole,* By William Browne, Gent, Lycenced by L^d Cheife Justice HERBERT and L^d Cheife Justice BEDINGFELD the 12th July last past vj^d

[signed] JOHN BELLINGER.

7th ~~April~~ 1687

John Back.

Entred . . . copy *The wicked life and penitent death of Thomas Savage who was twice executed at Ratcliff.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY the 6 instant, and subscribed by Master Warden CLAVELL vj

[Not signed]

[NOTE.—From this point the entries cease to be either signed or witnessed.]

[16 April—14 May 1687.]

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]16th Aprill 1687[Page 246]
Robert Clavell.

Entred then for his copy or booke entituled *Fundamenta Gramatices, or the foundaçon of the Lattin tounge*. Licensèd by ROBERT MIDGLEY the 15th instant vj^d

19th ditto

James Adamson

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *S. Clementis epistolae duae ad Corinthios interpretibus Patricio Junio, Gottifredo Vendeleno et Joh: Bapt. Cotelario recensuit et noturum spicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius Bibliothecae Lambethanae curator accedit Thomae Brunonis Canonici Windisoriensis disseratiæ de therapeutis Philonis his subenezæ sunt epistolae aliquot singulares vel nunc primum editæ vel non ita facile obviae*. Licensèd by M^r GUIL: NEEDHAM, 6th August, 1686 vj^d

ditto

Idem.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *An answer to some passages in Rushworths dialouges begining at the third dialouge section 12, p. 181. Ed. Paris 1654, about traditions*. Licensèd by M^r GUIL: NEEDHAM 14th Jan^r 1686 [i.e. 1686-7] vj^d

22th ditto

Charles Broome.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A Geographical Dictionary in which are represented all the present and antient names of all the countries, provinces, remarkable cities, townes, ports, seas, streights, fountaines, rivers, mountaines and universities of the whole world, there distances, longitudes & latitudes with a short historicall account of the same and their present state in the end is added an index of the antient and Lattaine names*. Licensèd by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE 20 Aprill, ditto vj^d

27 ditto

John Leake.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *The Grand Seigniors spy and his secrcte relaçons sent to the Divan in Constantinople*. Translated out of Arabieke into Italian by John Paul Marana. Licensèd by Sir ROGER L'ESTRANGE 20th Aprill 1687 vj^d

13th May 1687[Page 247]
Jos. Knight and
Fran. Saunders.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *Lycidus, or, the lover in fashon being an account from Lycidus to Lysander of his voyage from the island of love*. Licensèd by S^r RO: L'ESTRANGE vj^d

14 May ditto

Henry Roades.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The Young Secretary's Guide, or a speedy help to learning in 2 parts*. Licensèd by D^r ROB: MIDGLEY, May 3^d 1687 vj

24 May 1687

Jos. Knight and
Fran. Saunders. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *The Emprour of the Moon* a fars by M^{rs} Blune.
Lycensed by RICHARD Pocock 6 Aprill (87) vj

27th

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of a lycence under the LORD
SUNDERLAND, dated the 11th Aprill last, and subscribed by Master
Warden CLAVELL, A Poem written by M^r John Dryden entituled, *the*
Hind and Panther vj

7th June 1687

Gabriell Collins. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL entituled *The Tenth satyr of Juvenall*, English and Latine, the
English by Thomas Shadwell, with illustracōns upon it. Lycensed by
D^r ROB: MIDGLEY, 25th May (87) vj

15 June

Robert Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL *The plausible arguments of a Romish preist from antiquitie*
answered by a Protestant minister. Part 2. Lycensed by D^r HENRY
MAURICE 28 May, 1687 vj

17th

Master
Sam. Keeble.
Master
Bennet Griffin.
Master
Dan^l. Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL *The antiquity of the protestant religion, with an answer to*
M^r Selaters reasons & the colleeccōns made by the author of the pamphlett
entituled, Nubes Testium, in a t're to a freind. Part 1. Lycensed by
D^r MERNES Dep^{ty} 1686 vj

Bennet Griffin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL, entituled *The antiquity of the protestant religion concerning*
images, with an answer to the collections made by the author of the
pamphlett entituled, Nubes Testium, in a letter to a person of quallity
2 part. Lycensed by M^r NEEDHAM, 13th March, 1686 [*i.e.* 1686-7] vj

17th June 1687

[Page 248]
Tymothy Goodwin
and
Langley Curtls. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Bellamira, or, the Mistresse,*
a comedy as it was acted by their Majesties servants written by
the honorable S^r Charles Sedley, Barronet. Lycensed by S^r ROGER
L'ESTRANGE 24 May, 1687. Entred under the hand of Master Warden
CLAVELL vj^d

[22 June—1 July 1687.]

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]**22 June 1687**

Cap^t. John Baker. Entred then for his booke or copy entituled *Preces in usum antiquae et celebris scholae justa D. Pauli Templum apud Londinates, Graeco, Latinae Editio novissima multo auctior et emendatior.* Lyncensed by JOHN BATELY 11 June (87). Signed by Master Warden CLAVELL vj

23

Benjamin Motte. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *P. Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri Comediae sex, interpretatione et notis illustravit Nicholaus Camus J. V. D. Jussu Christianissimi Rs in usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lyncensed by W^m NEEDHAM 30 June 1687 vj

1 July 1687

John Galne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A Phylosophical treatise of the originall and producōn of things writ in America in a time of solitudes* by **R. Franck.** Lyncensed by D^r ROBERT MIDGLEY ditto vj

2^d July 1687

Master: Roger Norton, Master.
Cap^t: John Baker } **Wardens.**
Master: Tho^s Basset

10th Ditto

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
BAKER entituled *Magna Charta ecclesiae universalis, the grand charter*
issued out and granted by Jesus Christ for the plantation of the Christian
faith in all nations, Registered and inroll MATTH. 28, 18, 19, 20, by
George Lawson, Rector of Moore in the county of Salop. Lycenced by
CAROLUS ALSTON 22 Mar. (85) [i.e. 1685-6] vj

3^d August 1687

Phillip Brookesby. Entred coppy entituled *Tobia's observation* by Tobias Bowne.
Lycenced 7th June, 1686, by R. P. and signed by Master JOHN BAKER,
Warden vj

6th August 1687

[Page 249] Entred booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
Richard Chiswell. BASSET entituled *A private prayer to be used in difficult times.* Lycenced
by HEN: MAURICE 5 July 87 vj^d

8th

Benjamin Tooke. Entred booke or coppy entituled *The Alcoran of Mahomet.*
Thomas Cockerell. Translated out of Arabique into French, by the Sieur du Ryer, Lord of
Malezair and Resident for the King of France at Alexandria, and newly
Englished for the satisfaccōn of all that desire to looke into Turkish
vanities. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY 6 August 1687, and signed by
Master THOMAS BASSET, warden vj

13 August 1687

Richard Chiswell. Entred booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
BASSET entituled *The Notes of the Church as laid downe by Cardinall*
Bellarmin, examined and confuted. Lycenced by GUIL: NEEDHÄ 6 Aprill,
1687 vj

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]

19

Thomas Milbourn. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Cap^t JOHN BAKER Warden entituled *Advice to the apprentices and other young persons to beware of evill courses and particularly of the sin of theft* by W^m Smythes curate of Cripplegate. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj

26

Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *A preparacōn for death being a lre sent to a young gentlewoman in France in a dangerous distemper of which she died.* Lycensed by JOHN BATTELY 25 August, 1687 vj

17 September 1687

Ausham Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSET entituled *A voyage to Sion performed by six Jesuits sent by the French King to the Indies and China in the yeare 1685.* Lycensed by S^r Ro: L'ESTRANGE vj

29

Thomas Howklns. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSET entituled *The pen's most easy an exact improvement.* Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY 26 September 1687 vj

5 October 1687

Richard Sare. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSET, entituled *An answer to a L^{re} to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties late declaracōn,* by S^r Roger L'Estrange vj

[Page 250]

12 October 1687

Master: Henry Mills, Master.
Master: Edward Brewster .
Master: Christop Wilkinson } Wardens

21

Thomas Snowdon. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *An English and Welch Dictionary, containing many more British words then are in D^r Davises Antiquae Linguae Britanice*. Lycensed by HENRY MAURICE, 30th July 1686 vjd

25

Benjamin Crayle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *Poeticall Recreations, consisting of originall poems, songs, odes &c, with sevall new translations in 2 parts*. Lycensed according to order vj

2 November

Wm. Rogers and Sam^l. Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The state of the Church of Rome when the Reforma^on began &c, with the preface*. Lycensed by HENRY MAURICE, 24 October vj

30

Benjamin Tooke. Thomas Cockerell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Phaedri Augusti Caesaris liberti fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque Interpretatione et notis illustravit Petrus Danet. In usum serenⁱ Delphini*, under the hand of Master WILKINSON warden. Lycensed by C. ALSTON vjd

16

Samuel Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER *Jacobi Usserii archiepiscopis Armachani, Opuscula duo nunc primum Latine edita quorum alterum est de Episcoporum et Metropolitanorum origine alterum de Asia proconsulari &c*. Lycensed by Z ISHAM vjd

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]

16

- Samuel Smith. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Parmacopiea Bateana huic accessit. Orthotonia medicorum observata et tabula post logica cura*, Ja: Shipton. Lycensed by Tho: WITHERLY Esq^r Preses Coll: Medicinæ London . . . vj
- Samuel Lounds. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Questions and Answers concerning the two religions viz^t, that of the Church of England and the other of the Church Roome*. Lycensed by WILLIAM NEEDHAM . . . vj

24 November 1687

- [Page 251] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
William Rogers. WILKINSON entituled *A vindicaçõn of some Protestant Principles of Church Vanity [Unity] and Catholick Comunion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Roome &c*, by Dr W^m Sheirlock. Lycensed by M^r NEEDHAM 16 Novembr ditto . . . vj

28

- Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . booke under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER
Richard Chiswell. entituled *The Saints Everlasting Rest or, a treatise of the blessed state*
Dorman Newman. *of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory*. Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY, Written by Richard Baxter . . . vj

MD This entry was by mistake entred to ye equall right of ye said M^r Parkhurst, M^r Newman, and M^r Chiswell the 2 first persons in truth haveing each of them a 4th part & the last pson 2 4th parts of this booke or copy, therefore it is by their joynt order under their hands entred to them againe in this booke the 23 day of Octobr next, according to their sd respective rights therein.

2 Decembr 1687

- W^m. Cooper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The six centuries of select hymns and spirituall songs collected out of the holy Byble together with a catechisme the canticles and a catalouge of virtuous women*. Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY. Written by William Barton, A.M. . . . vj

6 Ditto

- Henry Playford. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The Banquet of Musick or a colleccion of the newest and best songs sung at Court and at Publick Theaters with a thorow bass for the thorbo lute bass viol, harpsichord or organ*, composed by severall of the best masters, the first booke. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj
- Idem Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The Harmonia Sacra, or Divine Hymns and dialogues, with a thorow bass for the thecorbo lute bass viol harpsichord or organ*. Composed by the best master of the last and present age, the words by sevall learned and pious persons. Lycensed by W^m NEEDHAM . . . vj

[3^o Jacobi Regis II.]

9 December 1687

Brahezon Aylmer. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A new version of the PSALMES of David, into English meter, together with the Church Hymns* by Symon Ford, D.D. Rector of Swinford in the County of Worcester, Lycensed by Dr JOHN BATTELY 7 March 1686, i.e. 1686-7 vj

19

Henry Rodes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The Pleasures of Matrimony, intermixt with variety & delightfull stories.* Lycensed by ROB. MIDGLEY vj

22

John Back. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The saints everlasting rest, or, a prospect of the beauty of the heavenly kingdome,* by R. B. Lycensed by ROB. MIDGLEY . vj

27 December 1687

[Page 252] Entred . . . booke or copy lycensed by Sr ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Thomas Dring. under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON called D. Junij Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci *satirae interpretationae ac notis illustravit Ludovicus Prateus rhetoricae professor emeritis jussu christianissimum Rgis in usum serenissimi Delphini* vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy lycensed p W^m NEEDHAM and under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON called Mr Claud's answer to Mr De Meaux's booke entituled, *A conference with Mr Claud with the author's letter, wherein he answers a discourse of Mr De Condom, now Bishop of Meaux concerning the Church* vj

1st January 1687 [i.e. 1687-8]

Jos. Knight and Fran. Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Poems to the memory of that incomparable poet Edmund Waler Esq,* p sevall hands, Lycensed by Sr ROGER L'ESTRANGE . vj

Ditto

Simon Milles. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER, entituled *The Guardians Instruccōn, or, the Gentleman's Romance,* written for the diversion and service of the gentry. Lycensed p R. M. vj

3 Ditto

Thomas Milbourne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A vindicacōn of the proceedings of his Majesties ecclesiasticall comissioners against the Bishop of London and the fellowes of Magdalen Colledge* Lycensed by LORD SUNDERLAND, President of the Counsell vj

9th

Nathaniel Ponder. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A breife instruction in the worship of God and discipline of the Churches of the New Testament, by way of question and answer with an explanation and confirmacō of those answers with a further question wheither a true Church may err or mistake in the administration of Church Censures*, by John Owen, D.D. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY . . . vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Of the river of water of life*, by John Bunyan of Bedford. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj

12

Math. Gilloflower. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Warden James Partridge. WILKINSON entituled *The Ladies New Yeares Guift, or, advice to a daughter under these following heads, viz^t, Religion, Husband, Children &c.* Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj

13 January 1687 [i.e. 1687-8]

[Page 253] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden Thomas Hodgkin. BREWSTER entituled *A new plaine short and compleate French and English Grammar.* Written by Peter Berault. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

19

Benjamin Crayle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Eligies of Old Age* made English from the Latin of Cornelius Gallus. Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY 25 Octobr 87 vjd

24

Richard Meade. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The Father's advice to his children.* Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE vjd

31

John Redmaine. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The English Grammar or the grounds and geneous of the English tounge, with a prefatory discourse concerning its originall excellency, and att the end a colleccō of English monosyllables &c,* by Guy Miede, Gent. Lycensed by R M vj

Ditto

Thomas Bassett. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER *The Greate French Dictionary, in two parts, the first, French and English, the second, English and French, according to the antient and modern orthography, wherein each language is set forth in greatest latitude the various senses of words, both proper and figurative are orderly digested and illustrated with apposites phrases and proverbs, the hard words explained and the properties adjusted to which are prefixed the grounds of both languages in two gramaticatt discourses the one English and the other French,* by Guy Miede, Gent. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj

2 February 1687 [i.e. 1687/8]

Wm. Marshall. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *A Treatise of the Dominion of Sinn and Grace* &c, by
John Owen D:D: Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY vj

13

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy by the consent of SAM^L LEE,
witnessed his hand entituled *Ashwood's Heavenly trade* vj

Ditto

Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER, entituled *The Butifull Garland of Golden Roses, gathered out
of the garden of pure love & phaney, composed in sundry pleasant new
songs.* Lycensed by R: P: vj

14 February 1687 [i.e. 1687/8]

[Page 254] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Brabezon Aylmer. BREWSTER entituled *A Discourse of the Sacrifice of the Masse.* Lycensed
by WILL: NEEDHAM vj^d

Ditto

John Richardson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER, entituled *The Pilgrim's Progresse in Welch* by Rob: Midgley
vj

17 Ditto

John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *Come and welcome to Jesus Christ, or, a plaine
and profitable discourse on JOHN vj verse 38th, shewing the cause truth
and manner of the coming of a sinner to Jesus Christ with his happy
reception and blessed entertainment* Written by John Bunyan. Lycensed
by ROB: MIDGLEY vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *The Balm of the Covenant applied to the bleeding
wounds of afflicted saints,* by John Flavell of Dartmouth in Devon.
Lycensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj

22

Thomas Dring. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Warden
Abel Sawle. WILKINSON, entituled *Pub: Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon lib: xv. eum
notis Joh Manelis Edente P. Rabo.* Lycensed by S^r Ro: L'ESTRANGE
vj

Ditto

Samuel Crouch. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *The Tradesman Coppy-booke, or, Apprentices Com-
panyon, a booke very necessary for all youths that desire to attaine a neate,
free and gracefull way of writing.* Lycensed by R M vj 01

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]**1st March 1687 [i.e. 1687-8]**

Wm. Marshall. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The dying sayings of Susanna Yates, with her funerall sermon.* Lycensed by R M vj

19 ditto

Sam^l. Lowndes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *the compenduous schoolmaster, teaching the English tounge after a more easy and demonstrable method then hath ben hitherto published or taught.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj

20 ditto

Henry Playford. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER, entituled *The Division Violin, conleining a choice collecc^{on} of divisions to a ground for the treble violin* vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Apolloes Banquet, contg instruecons and varieties of new aires, tuncs, jiggs &c* vj

31 March 1688

[Page 255]
John Back.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The English Rogue, or, Witty extravagant, discribed in the life of Merilon Latroon, in 5 parts.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The Crown Garland, &c.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Poore unfortunate Symon, or, Margery's outrageous Cruelty &c.* Lycensed by R. P. vj

Entred alsoe . . . songe or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The Country Courtship begining, honest sue, give me thy hand.* Lycensed by R: P: vj

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The rich men's joys, or, the poores mens cares & comforts* Lycensed by R. P. vj

5 April 1688

Charles Harper.
Benjamin Motte.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *Poems written in Lattin by M^r Abraham Cowley conty six bookes of plants and one of mescellaines, newly made English by sevall hands.* Lycensed by S^r Ro: L'ESTRANGE vj

10

Symon Miller. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Apparatus ad theologium in usum academiæ* I. *Generalis*. II. *Specialis*. Autore Stephano Penton, Rectore de Clymton, Oxon. Licensèd by HEN: MAURICE vj

ditto

Andrew Sowle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The Way to the City of God discribed, or, a plaine declaracōn how any man may with in the day of visitation given him of God, pass out of the unrighteous into the righteous, &c.* Licensèd by my LORD SUNDERLAND vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *A Catechisme & confession of faith, approved of & agreed unto by the genall assembly of the patriarchs, prophets & apostles, Christ Himselfe Cheife Speaker in & among them &c.* Licensèd by My LD SUNDERLAND vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *Pax Redux, or, the Christian reconcyler, in three parts, being a project for reuniting all Christians into one sole Comunion.* Licensèd by my LORD SUNDERLAND vj

12 Aprill 1688

[Page 256]
James Adamson.

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A Treatise of the Celabacy of the Clergy, wherein its Rise and Progresse are historically considered* Licensèd by GUIL: NEEDHAM vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A Treatise proving Scriptures to be Rule of Faith, &c.* Licensèd by GUIL: NEEDHAM vj

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Pauli Colomerii observationes sacrae, editio 2^a auctior paralipomena de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis et passio S: Victoris Masiliensis ab eodem emendata editio quarta et ultima prioribus longe auctior et emendatior* Licensèd by GUIL: NEEDHAM vj

19 Aprill

Joseph Watts.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Dialogues betweene Philerene and Philaethe a lover of peace and a lover of truth, concerning the Pope's supremacy in two parts.* Licensèd by W^m NEEDHAM vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A compleate discourse of the nature use and right manageing of that wonderfull instrument the barrowscip or quicksilver wether glasse, in fower parts, by John Smith, C:M: to which is added, the true equation of naturall daies drawn up for the use of the gentry, in order to their more true adjusting and right manageing of pendulum clocks and watches.* Licensèd by ROBERT MIDOLEY vj

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]

23 April

- Henry Clarke. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *More English examples to be turned into Lattin, begining with the nominative case & the verb, &c,* being all new and much enlarged by the same author. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . vj

3 May

- James Knapton. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The History of the Inquisition, as it is exercised at Goa.* Written in French by Monsiur Dellon. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj

8th May

- Josuah Phyllips. Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master JOHN BAKER, cittizen and stationar of London, bearing date the fith day of this instant moneth of May, whereunto the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER is subscribed entituled *An earnest invitacōn to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper,* by Jos: Glanvill, the seventh edition, with addicōn of prayers vj

19th May 1688

- [Page 257]
James Adamson. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility, 1st Wheither the Church of Rome beleive it. 2^dy Whether Jesus Christ or his Apostles ever recomended it. 3^dy Whether the Primitive Church knew or used that way of deciding controversies* Lycensed by GUILL: NEEDHAM . vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Severall captious queries concerning the English Reformation, first proposed by Deane Manby an Irish convert, in Latin, and afterwards by T. W. in English, breifley and fully answered,* by the late reverend D^r Clagett. Lycensed by W^m NEEDHAM . . . vj

ditto

- Joshua Phyllips. Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *A Treatise of the Corruptōn of Crupture Counsells and Fathers, by the Prelates, Pastors and Pillars of the Church of Rome for maintenance of Popery,* by Tho: James, &c, Lycensed by Jo: BATTELY . vj

22 ditto

- John Taylor. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *Geodicia, or, the Art of Surveying and Measuring of Land made easie, &c,* by John Love. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj

ditto

- James Adamson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BREWSTER entituled *The argument of Mr Peter de la Marte here Advocate in the Court of Parliamt, the Chambers thereof being assembled &c.* Lycensed by GUILL: NEEDHAM vj

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]

22 May 1688

Jos. Streater. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *Sylva's revenge, or, a satyr against man*, by Richard
Ames. Lycensed by R M vj

23 Ditto

Henry Hills, jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
WILKINSON entituled *The Cryes of the Citty of London, drawne after
the life*, in 2 parts. Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE . . . vj

26 Ditto

Benjamin Motte. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
WILKINSON entituled *M. V. Martialis epigramatum libri xv. cum inter-
pretatione et notis Vincentij Collesso, J.C. ad usum seremissimi Delphini*.
Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj

31 Ditto

Thomas Braddyll. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardⁿ
BREWSTER entituled *Religion and Reason Adjusted and Ordered*, &c.
Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj

1st June 1688

[Page 258] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Jonathan Robinson. BREWSTER, entituled *Some letters containing an account of what seemed
most remarkable in traveling through Switzerland, Italy, some parts of
Germany, &c. in the yeare 1685 & 1686*, by G. Burnet D D^r to the
Hon^{ble} R. B. Lycensed by C. NICHOLET vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *Christs famous Tytles and a beleivers golden chaine
handled in divers sermons. Togeather with a cabinet of jewells, or, a
glimpse of Syon's glory, as alsoe Christs voice to London the greate day of
Gods wrath, the necessitie of watching and praying, with a small treatise of
death*, by W^m Dyer, Preacher of the gospell. Lycensed by C. NICHOLETT
vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *Three Lres concerning the present state of Italy*,
Written in the yeare 1687, &c, being a supplement of D^r Burnets Lres.
Lycensed by C. NICHOLET vj

12 June

Joseph Knight. Entred . . . booke or eoppy viz^t 1 halfe part to the said Knight and
Fran. Saunders. Saunders and the other halfe part to the said Bentley, and under the hand
Richard Bentley. of Master Warden BREWSTER, entituled *The Downefall of Darius, King
of Persia*, a play by M^r Crowne and Lycensed by Rich: Pocock . . . vj

13 June

Richard Meade. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *England's happinesse or a
health to the young Prince of Wales*, Lycensed by R. Pocock . . . vj

26 June

Andrew Sowle. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *James Steward's answer to a Lre writt by Mjn Heer Fagel, Pensioner to the States of Holland and West Freisland concerning the repeale of the penal Laws & Tests.* Lycensed by JAMES VERNON vj

27

Nathaniel Ranew. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master WILKINSON, warden, entituled *Discourses concerning death and heaven*, in 2 bookes. Lycensed by R M vj

28th June

Henry Hills, Sen^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardⁿ WILKINSON, entituled *Petri Canisii, Societatis Jesu Theologi, Parvus Catechismus Catholicorum Latine*, Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *Aesopi frigis fabularum pars prima*. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj

28 June 1688

[Page 259]

Henry Hills, Sen^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The rudiments of the Greeke Tounge, oul of the first booke of the Institucōns of James Gretser of the Society of Jesus.* Lycensed by R MIDGLEY vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden entituled *ἸΩΑΝΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΧΡΥΣΟΣΤΟΜΟΥ. Dr Johannis Chrisostomi de sacris precibus oratio prima*. Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *C. Julij Caesaris Que extant De bello Gallico, ex emendatione Jos: Scalegeri*. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden entituled *Emanuelis Alvari e Societate Jesu Sintaxis in sive Institutionum Linguae Latine, lib tertius*. Lycensed by Ro. M vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden entituled *Rudimenta Linguae Graecae, ex primo libro Institutionum Jacobi Greteri, Societatis Jesu*. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj

Entred alsoe . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *Emmanuelis Alvari e Societate Jesu Gramatica lib secundus* vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden WILKINSON entituled *The History of the Divorce of Henry the 8th, King of England & Katherine of Arragon, with the defence of Saunders*. Written originally in French by the Sear le Grand and done into English by G. V. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj

30th June 1688

Master: Henry Mills, Master.
Master: John Sims . } **Wardens.**
Master: Benjamin Tooke

Nathanlel Ranew.
Jonathan Robinson. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BREWSTER entituled *A body of divinity, or, the same or substance of
Christian Religion, with the Immanuel &c, with the life of the author,* by
J. D., the booke written by the most reverend James Usher, late Arch-
Bishop of Armagh. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

3^d July ditto

Walter Kettleby. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
WILKINSON entituled *The faith and practice of a Church of England
man,* Lycensed by H. MAURICE vj

7th July 1688

[Page 260]
Abell Roper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
TOOKE entituled *A colleccōn of some brave accōns and memorable sayings
of King Henry the Greate.* Written in French by the Bishop of Rocex
& don into English. Lycensed by R. Pocock vj

11 Ditto

Samuel Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
TOOKE entituled *Cornelij Nepotis Vitae excellentium Imperatorum
accurantae Rutergero Hermannidae.* Lycensed p R: MIDGLEY vj

13 Ditto

Henry Hills, Senr. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden [. . .]
entituled *All sorts of blanck pollices of Insurance on Ships Goods and
Merchandize or any other thing relating thereunto.* Lycensed by S^r ROBERT
WRIGHT, Lord Cheife Justice of England vj

Vide wast
register.

I the above named Henry Hills doe hereby acknowledge
that the above mentioned Polices of Insurance are entred
in my name as above written, in trust for the Right honor-
able James Porter, Esquire, Vice Chamberlaine to His
Majesties household and for my selfe my selfe [*sic*] my
Executors and Administrators doe promise to assigne and
dispose thereof as he his executors, administrators or
assignes shall direct or appoint. Witnesse my hand the
day and yeare first above written.

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]

31 July 1688

- Tymothy Goodwin. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
[] entituled *The declaracōn of Francis Briber, Gent, which he
publiquely made before the Lord Bishop of Waterford in the kingdom of
Ireland.* 17 June ditto. Lycensed by H. MAURICE . . . vj

3 August 1688

- Thomas Hodgkin. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden TOOKE
entituled *The lives of the twelve Caesars, the first Emperours of Rome
within an account of the life of the author and notes upon those passages
which relate to the Roman customes.* Lycensed by S^r ROGER L'ESTRANGE
vj

ditto

- Elizabeth Redmaine. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
TOOKE entituled *Rudimentum Gramaticae Latinae metricum in usum
nobilium puerulorum in schola regia Westmonasterii* Lycensed by
ROBERT MIDGLEY . . . vj

6th Aug^t 1688

- [Page 261]
Thomas Cockerell. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Wardn
TOOKE entituled *The workes of the late Learned Divine Stephen
Charnock, B.D. being sevall discourses upon various divine subjects.*
Vol 2^d Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d
- Idem. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Wardn
TOOKE entituled *A supplem^t to the sevall discourses upon various divine
subjects by the late Learned Divine Steph: Charnock, B.D.* Lycensed
by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

7th Aug^t 1688

- George Grafton. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Wardn
TOOKE called *The second parts of Systema Agricultura, or, the Mistery
of Husbandry, and Vinetum Britanicum, or, a Treatise of Cider &c.*
Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLY: the author J. W: Gentⁿ. . . vj^d

18th ditto

- Henry Cruttenden. Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Wardn
TOOKE entituled *A treatise of Japaning and varnishing, being a compleate
discovery of those Arts, with the best way of makeing all sorts of varnishing
for japan, wood, paints or pictures, the method of guilding, burnishing and
lackering &c.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

24th Aug^t 1688

- Brabazon Aylmer Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Wardn
TOOKE entituled *The Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testam^t of our
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with annotacōns contening first an inter-
pritaōn of all difficult phrases and words secondly, parallel scriptures
both as to matter and words, to which is annexed the Harmony of the
Gospells* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]

10th October 1688

Jos. Knight.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn TOOKE entituled *A Misellany of poems upon severall occasions both morall and amorous, with many odes, songs, &c.* composed by T. S. Lycenced by R. MIDGELY vj^d

23th October 1688

[Page 262]

Tho^s. Parkhurst.
Dorm. Newman.
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master TOOKE warden entituled *The Saints Everlasting rest, or, a Treatise of the blessed stote of the saints in their enjoymt of God in glory.* Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY & written by R. Baxter, in the shares and proporçons following (that is to say) One 4th part thereof to the sd Tho^s Parkhurst, one other 4th part thereof to the said Dorman Newman and the remaining two fourth parts thereof to the said Richard Chiswell vj^d

11th October 1688

Tho^s. Parkhurst.
Dorm. Newman.
Jonath. Robinson.
Brabeson Aylmer.
Tho^s. Cockerell.
Benjn. Alsop.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn TOOKE entituled *Annotations upon the Holy Bible, to witt, from the begining of GENESIS to the begining of JEREMIAH* by Math: Poole. Vol: 1st Lycenced by R. MIDGLEY vj^d

MEMORAND Tho: Parkhurst hath a 4th part D. N. a 4,
J. R. an 8th part. B Aylmer an 8th part; Tho: C: an 8th part
and B. Alsop an 8th in the copy above entred.

Tho^s. Parkhurst.
Dorm. Newman.
Jonathan Robinson.
Brabez. Aylmer.
Tho^s. Cockerell.

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid Wardn, entituled *Annotation upon the Holy Byble. Vol: 2nd being a continuacōn of Mr Poole's works, by certaine judicious & learned divines from the begining of JEREMIAH to the end of the REVELACIONS* Lycenced by ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d

MEM^N Tho: P. hath the 4th part and the 5th part of an 8th; D. N. the same share; J. R. the 8th part, and the 5th of an 8th part; B. A. the like share & T. C. the like share in the copy above entred.

15th October 1688

Tho. Bassett.
Wm. Hensman.
Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or coppie under the hand of Master Ward TOOKE entituled *Poems on sevall occasions*, written by Charles Cotton, Esq^r Lycenced by ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d

3^d November 1688

Tho^s. Dawks.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Ward TOOKE entituled *Chymicall disceptacōns, or, discourses upon assids & alhalys, wherein are examined the objcccons of Mr Boyle agt these principles, together with a reply to a letter of Mr S: Doc^r of Physick & Fellow of the Colledge, &c* vj^d

[4° *Jacobi Regis II.*]

5th December 1688

Jos. Hindmarsh.
Tho^s. Fabean.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Ward BAKER entituled Mouns^r Jurien's *Pastorall L^{res}*, directed to the Protestants in France who groan under the Babylonish captivity, wherein are discoursed the methods at this time made use of to bring in converts to the Romish Church. Translated out of French. Lycenced by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

9th December 1688

[Page 263]
Benjⁿ. Mott.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Warden CLAVELL* entituled *A short acct of the authorities in law upon which judgmt was given in S^r Edward Hales his case*, written by Sir Edward Herbert, Cheife Justice of ye Comon Pleas, in vindication of himselfe. Lycenced by EDWARD HERBERT vj^d

13 December 1688

Nath. Ranew.
Jona. Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *A memoriall from the English Protestants for their highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange*. Lycenced by Ro: MIDGLEY . vj^d

17 December 1688

Tho^s. Bassett.
Tho^s. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *The tryall and pleadings in the case of the most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch Bishop of Canterbury, and the Right Reverend Fathers in God, William Lord Bishop of S^t Asaph and the five other Bishoppes in the Court of King's Bench at Westr in Trin Terme in the 4th year of K. James the second annoque Dom. 1688*. Lycenced by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

19 Ditto

W^m. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A preservative against Popery (in 2 parts) with a vindication in answer to the cavils of Lewis Sabran, Jesuit*, by W. Sherlock, D.D. Lycenced by W^m NEEDHAM vj

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden called *A discourse concerning the Nature, Unity, and Comunion of the Catholick Church*, by W^m Sherlock D.D. Lycenced by JOHN BATTELY vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden called *A sermon preached before the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Mayor & Aldermen of the City of London at Guild Hall Chappell on Sunday, Nov^r the 4th 1688*, by W^m Sherlock, D.D. Lycenced by M^r ISHAM vj^d

Ditto

Fran. Leach.
Tho. Bennet.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER called *A true narrative of all the proceedings against the Lord Bishop of London, at the Counsell Chamber att Whitehall, before the Ecclesiasticall Comissioners*. Lycenced by Ro^t MIDGELEY vj^d

* He was not warden in this year.

[4° Jacobi Regis II.]

21° Decembr 1688

[Page 264]
Geo. Grafton.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
BAKER entituled *The speech of Sr Geo: Treby, Kn^t Recorder of the
Hon^{ble} Citty of London to his Highnesse the Prince of Orange.* Lyncenced
by M^r WAGSTAFFE vjd

22 Decembr 1688

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Julian the Apostate being a short account of his life, the sence of
the Primitive Christians about his succession and their behaviour towards
him, together with a comparison of Popery and Paganism.* Lyncenced by
Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

24° Decembr 1688

Jonath. Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A colleccō of papers relateing to the present juncture of affaires
in England, viz^t, 1st The humble petition of seaven Bishoppes to His Matie.
2. Articles recomended by the Arch Bishopp of Canterbury to all the
Bishoppes & clergy within his jurisdicōn. 3. Proposals of the Arch Bishopp
with some other Bishoppes to His Matie. 4. Petition of the Lords Spirituall
& Temporall for calling a free Parliamt, with his Majesties gracious answer.
5th Vindication of the aforesaid petition. 6. Extract of the States Generall
their resolucōn. 7. Prince of Orange Letter to the English army. 8. Account
of a designe to poison the Prince of Orange before he came out of Holland.
9. Relacōn of a strange meteor representing a crown of light seen in the aire
near the Citty of Orange. 10. L^d Del—i's speech to his tents. 11. Prince
of Denmarks L^{re} to the king. 12. The Lord Churchills letter to the king.
13. Princees Ann's letter to the Queene. 14. A memoriall of the Protestants
of England to the Prince and Princes of Orange. 15. Prince of Orange his
declaraōn of Novemb^r the 28th 1688, from Sherborne Castle.* Lyncenced by
ROB: MIDGLEY vjd

24 Decembr 1688

[Page 265]

Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A second colleccō of papers relateing to the present juncture of
affaires in England (viz^t) 1. An enquiry into the measures of submission to
the supream authority and of the grounds on which it may be lawfull or
necessary for subjects to defend their Religion. 2. An answer to a paper
intituled *Refleccōns on the Prince of Orange's Declaraōn.* 3. Admirall
Herberts L^{re} to all comandars of shippes and seamen in his Maties fleet.
4. An engagemt of the noblemen, knights and gentlemen at Exeter, to assist
the Prince of Orange in the defence of the Protestant Religion laws and
liberties of the people of England, Scotland and Ireland. 5. The declaracon
of the nobility gentry and comonalty at the rendezvous at Nottingham
Novembr 22th 1688. 6. The Duke of Norfolks speech to the Mayor of Norwich
on the 1st of Decembr instant in the markett place of Norwich. 7. The
addresse of the Lord Dartmouth and the Comanders of his Maties flete,
giveing his Matie hartly thanks for calling a Parliamt^e to settle the Realme
both in Church and State.* Lyncenced by R M vjd

[4^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]

24 December 1688

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A sermon* preached in the Chappell of St James', before the Prince of Orange the 23th Decembr 1688, by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. Chaplin to His Hignesse [sic] printed by his Hignesses [sic] special comand. Lycenced by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

29^o Decembr 1688

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVEL entituled *The Character of a Trimmer, his opinion of the Laws and Governmt of the Protestant Religion, the Papists, Forreine Affairs*, by the Hon^{ble} S^r W^m Coventry. Lycenced by D^r MIDGLY the second addicōn vj^d

30^o Ditto

Bennet Griffin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVEL entituled *Strange & Wonderfull Observacōns & predicōns gathered out of M^r Partridges Almanacks for this present year 1688*. Lycenced by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

3^o Jan^y 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

[Page 266]
Edward Brewster. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Mammon of unritiousness detected and pacified* in a sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of Worcester on Sunday the 19th day of Aug^t 1688 by the Bishopp of Worcester. Lycenced by HEN: WHARTON vj^d

3^o Ditto

W^m. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn BAKER entituled *A Lre from a dissenter to his freind of the same persuasion being a persuasive to a Coalition for the better establishmt of the Protestant Religion in England*. Lycenced by ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn BAKER entituled *A just and modest vindicaōn of the proceedings of the two last Parliamts*. Lycenced by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

5th Ditto

Master Clavell.
Master Robinson.
Master Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A collecōn of the considerable debates of the House of Comons held at Westmr 21th October, 1680 proroged the 10th & dissolved the 18th Jan^{ry} following, with the debates of the House of Comōns at Oxford assembled the 21th March 1680 with a just and modest vindicaōn of the proceeding of the 2 Parliam^{ts} above mencōned*. Lycenced by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

[4^o Jacobi Regis II.]

10th Jan^{ry} 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Awnsham
Churchill.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A collecōn of Dr Gilbert Burnet Tracts, viz^t, his reflecōns on Mounseir Vanillas in 3 parts, the History of divorce of Henry the 8th & Katherine of Arragon. Animadversions on the reflecōns of Dr Burnet's Travells and his Review of the Reflecōns of the Prince of Orange's declaracōn.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

10th Jan^{ry} 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

[Page 277, i.e.
267]
This error in
pagination was
never discovered.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Ward CLAVELL entituled *Poems &c, chiefly consisting of satyrs and satyricall epistles by Rob^t Gould.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

Ditto

Joseph Knlght.
Fra. Saunders.

Rich^d. Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of the afd Wardn entituled *Vindiciae contra tyrannos. A defence of Liberty against Tyrants or the lawfull power of the Prince over the People and of the Prince over the people, being a treatise written in Latten & French by Junias Brutus & translated out of both into English.* Lycenced by R M vjd

10^o Jan^{ry} 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Awnsham
Churchill.
Joseph Watts.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn BAKER entituled *A Treatise of Monarchy, containing two parts.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

12^o Jan^{ry} 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Wm. Marshall.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Genll Exercise, ordered by his Hignesse [sic] the Prince of Orange to be particularly observed of all the infantrie in service of the States Generall of the United Provinces.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

Ditto

John Starkey.
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A collecōn of the eighteene papers relating to the affaires of Church and State, during the reigne of King James the second, written in Holland by Gilbert Burnett & first printed there, the tytles of the severall papers in this collecōn are as followes (viz^t)* vjd

1. *Reasons against the repealing the Acts of Parliamt concerning the test humbly offered to the considn of both houses at their next meeteing on y^e 28th Apr: 1687.*
2. *Some Reflecons on his Maties Proclamacon of the 12th of February 1686-7, for a Toleracon in Scotland together with the said proclamacon.*
3. *A letter conteneing some reflecōns on his Maties Declaracōn for libty of conscience, Dated the 4th April, 1687.*
4. *An answer to H. Paines L^r concerning his Maties Declaracōn of Indulgence, writt to the author of the Trē to a dissenter.*

[Page 278]

5. *An answer to a paper printed with allowance, entituled, A new test of the Church of England's loyalty.*
 6. *The Earle of Melforts L^{tes} to the Presbyterian Ministers in Scotland writt in his Maties name upon their addresse. Together with some remarks upon it.*
 7. *Reflecons upon a pamphlett entituled Parliamentum Pacificum. Lycensed by the Earle of SUNDERLAND & Printed at London in March, 1688.*
 8. *An apology for the Church of England with rela^{on} to the spirrit of persecution for which she is accused.*
 9. *Some extracts out of Mr James Stewards L^{tes} which were communicated to Myn Heer Fagel the States Pensionary of the Province of Holland, togather with some references to Mr Stewart's printed letter.*
 10. *An edict in the Roman Law in the 25th booke of the Digests, Tytle 4, seccon 10, as concerning the visiting of a Bigg Bellied Woman and the lookeing after what may be borne by her.*
 11. *An enquiry into the measures of submission to the Supream Authority and of the grounds upon which it may be lawfull or necessary for subjects to defend their religion lives and liberties.*
 12. *A rcveiw of the Reflecons on the Prince of Orange's declara^{on}.*
 13. *The Cittitation of Gilbert Burnet, D.D. to answer in Scotland on the 27 June old stile, for high treason, Togather with his answer & 3 L^{res} writt by him upon that subject, to the Right Hon^{ble} the Earle of Middleton his Majesties Secretary of State.*
 14. *Dr Burnet's vindica^{on} of himselfe from the calumnies with which he is aspersed in a pamphlett entituled Parliamentum pacificum. Lycensed by the Earle of SUNDERLAND and printed at London in March 1688.*
 15. *A letter conteining some remarks on the two papers writt by his late Matie King Charles the 2^d concerning Religion.*
 16. *An enquire into the reasons for abrogateing the test imposed on all members of Parliamt. Offered by Sam^l Oxon.*
 17. *A second part of the Inquire into the reasons offered by Sam^l Oxon for abrogateing the test, or an answer to his plea for Transubstantion & for acquitting the Churches of Roome of Idolatry.*
 18. *A continua^{on} of the second part of the Enquire into the reasons offered by Sam^l Oxon for the abrogateing the test relateing to the Idolatry of the Church of Roome.*
- MD. the 12 tract called *A Revciw of the Reflecc^{ons} &c*
is Mr Awnsham Churchill's right.

[Page 279]

12 May 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Sam^l. Lowndes.
Edwd. Jones.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL called *Observa^{ons} concerning the dominion & sovereignty of the
seas, being an abstract of the Marine affaires of England.* Lycensed by
S^r Ro: L'ESTRANGE vj^d

[4^o *Jacobi Regis II.*]

14^o *Janij* 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Refleccons on a paper entituled, His Maties reasons for with drawing himselfe from Rochester.* Lycensed by R M . . . vj^d

ditto

John Starkey. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Rich^d. Chiswell. CLAVELL entituled *A Lr^e to Mr Thavenot containing a censure of Mr Legrand's History of King Henry the 8th divorce.* To which is added *a censure of Mr de Meaux's History of the varations of the Protestant Churches, together with some further refleccons on Mr Legrand.* Written by G. Burnet. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

16th *Janij* 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

John Starkey. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
Awnsh. Churchill. entituled *A true list of ye Knights, Cittizens & Burgesses of y^e Convencon sumoned by a Lr^e of his Highnesse the Prince of Orange, to meet at Westmr the 22th day of Jan^y 1688-9, as they have been returned to the office of the Clerke of the Crown in Chancery.* Lycensed by R M . . . vj^d

18 *Janij* 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

[Page 230] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Math. Gilliflower. CLAVELL called *Historicall observacons upon the reignes of Edw^d the first,*
James Partridge. *second & third and Richard the second,* written by a person of Honour in the year 1685. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGELY . . . vj^d

18^o **ditto**

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Warden BAKER entituled *Julian's arts to undermine and exterpate Christianity* Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . signed by Wardn CLAVELL, *A Collection of State Tracts, viz^t* [No sum stated.]

1. *Englands Appeal from private Caball at Whitehall.*
2. *Lord Lucas Speech in the house of Peers fol. 22. 71.*
3. *Relation of matters handled in Parliamcnt relateing to Religion, property &c.*
4. *A Politicall Catechisme.*
5. *A Lr^e from a person of quality to his freind in the country.*
6. *Two speeches of the Earle of Shatsbury & Duke of Buckingham.*
7. *A Lr^e from my L^d Hollace to Mouns^r van Beningham at Amsterdam 76.*

8. *An account of the Scottish greiviances by reason of Duke Lotherdell.*
9. *An accot of the growth of Popery & Arbitrary Governm'.*
10. *An appeal from the Country to the Citty.*
11. *An answer to the appeal expounded.*
12. *An accot of proceedings of Parliamt abt the Papish plott.*
13. *A Lrē from a person of quality concerning His Maties late declaracon.*
14. *Hunt's defence of the Charter.*
15. *A Father Leshees conference.*
16. *Reasons for Indictmt of James Duke of Yorke 26th June 1680.*
17. *The Speech of a Noble Peere.*
18. *An Impartiall Account of the late Addresses.*
19. *A Carrector of a Popish successor.*
20. *Two Lrēs writt by Edw^d. Earle of Claringdon.*
21. *Benefitt of the Ballott.*
22. *Scoth mist.*

19^o Janry 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Thomas Bennet.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *Popish Perphidie, or a short account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France &c.* Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGELY vj^d

19 Janry 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

[Page 281]
Francis Leach.
John Bullard.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesaid warden called *The Cambridge Case, being an exact narrative of all the proceedings against the Vice Chancellour and Deligates of that Universitie.* Lycensed R: M: vj^d

Ditto

John Starkey.
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master CLAVELL wardn entituled *An enquirie into the present state of affaires and in particular, whether wee owe Allegiance to the King in these circumstances and whether wee are bound to treatate with him and call him back againe or not.* Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vj^d

21 Janry 1688 [i.e. 1688-9]

Math. Gilliflower.
James Partridge.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Mastr Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The sevall debates of the House of Comons Pro & Contra begining the 9th of Novemb. 1685 & ending the 20th day of the same moneth.* Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

[4° *Jacobi Regis II.*]

25^o Jany 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Math. Gilliflower. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
James Partridge. CLAVELL entituled *The Prince of Orange's Declaracon to the Lords Spirituall and Temporall; and an addresse of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and an order for the thancksgiveing the 31 of Jan^r next* . vj^d

25^o Jany 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Sam. Smith. CLAVELL entituled *The History of the Persecutions of the Protestants by the French King in the principalities of Orange from the year 1660 to the year 1687 by Mon^r Pineton, Chaplin to his Hignesse [sic] the Prince of Orange.* Lycenced by R. MIDGLY vj^d

29 Jany 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

[Page 282] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Awnsham Churchill. CLAVELL entituled *A Breif History of the Succession.* Collected out of
Jacob Tonson. the Records and the most Authentick Historians. Lycenced by Rob.
MIDGLEY vj^d

30 Jany 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Awn. Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *Tracts of John Million of Divorce, Colasterion, Tetra-chordon, Areopagitica, Notes on Griffith sermon, True Religion, Heresey &c, Observatōns on Jicks peace, pro populo Anglicano, et Salmatij Lat & Eng; defensio secundo lat Engl.; pro se contra Moram lat: Engl; epistola familiares lat & Eng on Rawleigh' Cabinet counsell Johannis Phillipps Angt responsio. Lat & Engl, Lfē Cromwelianee, Lat & Engl, of Rimerius herelius, of civill power.* Lycenced by Ro: MIDGLY vj^d

[The person who made this entry had apparently never heard of John Milton or his works.]

Ditto date

Jos. Watts. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *Reflecōns upon the miracle hapened on a shepherdesse in Dauphine,* made by Mouns^r Jurien in his Pastoral Letter of the 1st of October 88. Lycenced by R. MIDGLEY vj^d

Awn. Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Jacob Tonson. CLAVELL called *A Conference about the next Succession to the Crowne of England,* in two parts, the first contienes the Discourse of a Civill Lawyer, &c. The second contienes the speech of a Temporal Lawyer, &c Published by R Dolman. Lycenced by Ro: MIDGELY vj^d

1st Febry 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Robt. Roberts. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *A Breif exposition of the Church Catechisme.* Lycenced by D. MAURICE vj^d

18 Feby 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

[Page 283]
John Starkey.
Awn. Churchill.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BAKER entituled *His Maties most gracious speech in the House of Lords, to the Lords and Commons assembled at Westmr 18 Feby 1688* [*i.e.* 1688-9]. *Alsoe the King & Queens Proclamacon that all persons which were Protestants should keepe their respective places.* Given at our court at Whitehall this 14th day of Feby 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9] . . . vj^d

19 Feby 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Sam^l. Heyrick.
Math. Gilliflower.
James Partridge.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVEL entituled *The Declaracon of the Lords Spirituall & Temporall and Comons assembled at Westmr, presented to the King and Queene by the right hon^{ble} the Marquesse of Halifax, Speaker to the House of Lords, with his Maties most gracious answer thereunto. Alsoe a proclamacon for the proclaimeing W^m & Mary, Prince & Princes of Orange, King and Queene of England, &c* . . . vj^d

21 Ditto

John Starkey.
Aw. Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Ward BAKER entituled *The King's proclimacon for avoiding all damage & losse to the subjects by the Forraine quines by them lately recd, dated the 19th ditto* . . . vj^d

27th Feby 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A Sermon preached in the Chappell of S^t James' before his Hignesse [*sic*] the Prince of Orange, the 20th Jany, 1688* [*i.e.* 1688-9] by Symon Partrick, D.D. Deane of Peterborough Lycensed by H. WHARTON . . . vj^d

Brab. Aylmer.
W^m. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Ward CLAVELL entituled *A sermon preached at Lincolnes Inn the 31th Jany 1688* [*i.e.* 1688-9], being the day appointed for the publick thancksgiving to Almighty God for haveing made his Highnesse the Prince of Orange, the glorious instrum^t of the great deliverance of this kingdome from popery and arbitrary power, by John Tilloson, D.D. Deane of Canterbury. Lycensed by Z. ISHAM . . . vj^d

27^o Ditto

[Page 284]
Sam. Heyrick.
Math. Gilliflower.
Jam. Partridge.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Ward CLAVELL entituled *The Addresses of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Comons assembled in Parliam^t, to the King's most excellent Matie, with his Maties most gracious answer thereunto, presented by the Lord Marquesse of Halifax, Speaker of the House of Lords, in the banquetting house, the 8th March 1688* [*i.e.* 1688-9] . . . vj^d

[MEM^D The date at the head of this page must be wrong. If His Majesty's reply was not delivered until the 8th of March, how could it be entered in the Registers on the 27th Feb^{ry}?]

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

12 March 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

W^m. Rogers. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The absolute impossibility of Transubstantion demonstrated.* Lycenced by GUIL: NEEDHAM vj^d

12 March 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Sam. Heyrick. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Math. Gilliflowe. CLAVELL entituled *The Adresse of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Comon*
James Partridge. *Counsell of the City of London, to the Lords Spirituall and Temporall in*
Parliamt with the answer thereunto delivered by the Lord Marquesse of
Halifax, Speaker of the House of Lords vj^d

13 Ditto

Abel Roper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Ward CLAVELL
Symon Neale. entituled *A weekes exercise preparatory towards a worthy reception of the*
Lords Supper, in meditations, &c. Alsoe rules and exercises to live well
after the receiving the blessed Sacramt, laid downe in a plaine and familiar
way &c. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLY vj^d

Ditto

Thomas Milbourne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *The lawfullnesse of takeing new oaths asserted.*
Lycenced by ROB: MIDGELY vj^d

15 Ditto

[Page 285] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL
Alexander entituled *The Dutch's happy conquest, or, the French routed in their intended*
Milbourne. *voyage to aide Tyrconnet in Ireland.* Lycenced by BOB: MIDGELY vj^d

16 March 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9]

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A Sermon* preached before the Queene at Whitehall, March 1st
1688-9 by Symon Patrick, D.D. Dean of Peterburgh. Lycenced by
HEN: WHARTON the 13th instant vj^d

Ditto

Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Sermon prononce devant la Chambre des Communes le trente*
unième de Janvier, 1688-9, Jour de action de graces pour la delivrance
de ce royaume de la papante & du pouvoir absolu Parle moyen de son
Altesse Monseigneur le Prince de Orange. Traduit de le Anglois du
Reverend Docteur Burnet, Chapelaine de son Altesse Lycenced by
HENRY WHARTON vj^d

Ditto

John Starkey. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
Rich^d. Chiswell. entituled *A sermon* preached before the House of Comons on the 31th of
Jany, 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9] being the thanksgiving for the deliverance of this
Kingdome from Popery & Arbitrary power by his Hignesse [*sic*] the
Prince of Orange's meanes, by Gilbert Burnet D.D. & Chaplin to his
Hignesse [*sic*] Lycenced by HEN: WHARTON vj^d

24 March 1688 [i.e. 1688/9]

Richard Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An account of the proceedings of the meeteing of the estates in Scotland, with the letters of King W^m & the late King James to the sd estates.* Lycenced by JAMES FRASER vjd

25 March 1689

[Page 286]
John Taylor.
Sam^l. Holford. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Instructions to a son* under these following heads (viz^t)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Of Religion.</i> | 8. <i>Of studie & exercise.</i> |
| 2. <i>Of Marriage.</i> | 9. <i>Of Pleasure, Idlenesse, &c.</i> |
| 3. <i>Of the Court.</i> | 10. <i>Of considns of Life.</i> |
| 4. <i>Of Freindshipp.</i> | 11. <i>Of maxims of state.</i> |
| 5. <i>Of Travill.</i> | 12. <i>Of miscellaneous observa-</i> |
| 6. <i>Of Hospitality.</i> | <i>cōns.</i> |
| 7. <i>Of Ten^{ts} & other concernes</i> | By Archibald, late |
| <i>of estates.</i> | Marquesse of Argyle. |

Lycenced by ROB: MIDGELY vjd

26° March 1689

John Bullord. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Criticall History of the text of the New Testamt: wherein is firmly established the truth of those acts on which the foundaōn of Christian Religion is laid,* by Rich^d Symon, Preist of the Congregation of the Orritory. Lycenced by JA: FRASER vjd

27 Ditto

Tho^{as}. Cockerell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Ward CLAVELL entituled *The case of the Protestant Dissenters represented and argued.* Lycenced by M^r FRASIER vjd

27 Ditto

John Taylor. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Practicall Chyrurgery, being a methodical account of divers eminent observatōns cases and cures,* by Hugh Ryder, surgeon. Lycenced by the COLLEDGE OF PHYSITIANS vjd

28° March 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A sermon preached at S^t Pauls Covent Garden, on the 1st Sunday in Lent, being a second part of the sermon preached before the Prince of Orange by Symon Partrick, D.D. by HENRY WHARTON* Lycenced vjd

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

29 March 1689

[Page 287]
Edward Jones. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *The Bishopp of Rochester's second letter to the Right Hon^{ble} the*
Earle of Dorsett & Middx, Lord Chamberlaine of his Maties household.
Lycensed by the Arch Bishopp of CANTERBURY vjd

30 Ditto

John Bellinger. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Blank warrants from the Comrs appointed by Act of Parliament,*
entituled, An Act for the granting a present aide to their Maties, to the
assessors of the said aid or assesmt, to assess the same. Lycensed by
J. FRASER vjd

Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Blank Warrants from the commissrs aforesaid to the collectors of the*
said aide or assesmt to collect the same. Lycensed by JAM: FRASER vjd

2^d Aprill 1689

Robt. Hayhurst. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL and lycensed this day by JAMES FRASER entituled *A relacōn of*
the death of King James who departed this life the 27th of March . . . vjd

3^d Ditto

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A sermon preached at Fulham in the Chappell of the Pallace,*
upon Easter day, 1689, at the consecration of the Right Reverend Father
in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishopp of Sarum, by Antho: Horneck, D.D.
Lycensed by Z. ISHAM vjd

6 Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A Short Historicall Account concerning the Succession of the*
Crown of Scotland & the Estates disposing of it upon occasion as they
thought fitt. Lycensed by J. FRASER vjd

6 Apr. 1689

[Page 288]
Jonah Deacon. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *The death and downfall of Idolatry, or, a winding*
sheete prepared for a funerall, shewing the damnable superstitious heresies
of the Church of Roome, &c. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vjd

8 Ditto

Freeman Collins. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *A resolucon of 8 certaine queries concerning submission to the*
present Governmt, by a Divine of the Church of England. Lycensed by
JA: FRASER vjd

[1^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

10 April 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Some consideracons touching succession & allegiance* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

12 Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A Discourse concerning the Worship of Images*, preached before the Universitie of Oxford. By George Tullie, Sub Deane of Yorke, &c. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM vjd

ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A breviat of the state of Scotland, in its Governmt Supream Courts, Officers of State, inferiour Officers &c* vjd

Entred alsoe undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An account of the reasons which induced Charles 2^d, King of England, to declare warr against the States Generall of the United Provinces in 1672; and of the private league into which he entred at the same time.* Lyncensed by M^r FRASER vjd

Entred then alsoe for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The History of the Dissertion, or, an Account of all the Publick Affaires in England, from the begining of Septembr 1688, to the 12th of February following with an answer to a peece called, the dissertion discussed in a Lre to a country gentlemn, by a person of Quality.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vjd

13^o April 1689

[Page 289]
Jonah Deacon.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Princely Orange Garland of Protestant Peace deckt & adorned with nine sevall delightfull new songs*, in two parts. Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGELY vjd

Ditto date

John Starkey.
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL called *A sermon* preached at the Coronation of W^m the 3^d & Mary the 2^d, King and Queene of England &c. By G. Burnet, Ld Bishopp of Salisbury. Lyncensed by M^r FRASER vjd

17th April 1689

Wm. Thackery.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Protestant Garland of Joy & Delight composed of nine pleasant new songs upon this late & prosperous change.* Lyncensed by ROB: MIDGELY vjd

[1^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

18 Aprill 1689

Awnsham
Churchill.
Jacob Tonson.

Entred then for their booke or copy by virtue of an assignm^t under the hand and seale of JOHN GELLIBRAND, dated the 5th day of March Anno Dom. 1688 [*i.e.* 1688-9] S^r W^m Temple's *Observacōns on the United Netherlands* vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the same assignemt und the hand & seale of the sd JOHN GELLIBRAND, S^r W^m Temple his *Miscellanea* vj^d

19 Aprill 1689

Abel Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy und the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Instructiones historico theologiae de doctrina Christiana et vario verum flatu ortisque erroribus et controversis jam inde a temporibus Apostolicis ad temporansque seculi decimi septimi priora prece et studio Johannis Forbesii*. Lycensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

22 Aprill 1689

John Bellinger.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Collectors acquittances for moneys charged on ye landlords for ye present aid granted to their Maties King W^m & Queene Mary* vj^d

22 Aprill 1689

[Page 290]
John Bellinger.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Receivers acquittances to the collectors for the money by them collected upon the Act for the present aid granted to their Maties King W^m & Queene Mary* vj^d

23 Aprill 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An examinacōn of the scruples of those who refuse to take the Oath of a Allegiance*, by a Devine of ye Church of England. Lycensed by JAM: FRASER vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the aforesd wardn entituled *A Dialogue betweene two Clergymen a Jacobite & a Williamite. Occasioned by the late Revolucon of Affaires & the Oath of Allegiance*, by W. K., A.M. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

24 Aprill 1689

W^m. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Peppa or, the reward of constant love*, a novel don out of French; with severall songs sett to musick for two voices, by a young lady. Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

24 April 1689

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Brittaines Glory, wherein is shewed the degrees of honour, from the prince to the peasant, the honour of the nobles & the priviledges of the Comons, the proper places and precedences of all psons from the throne to the bondman, more particularly in coronations, processions, feasts, funeralls, & all other great meetings; as alsoe the honor of armes, power of heralds, signification of charges in coat armor, with an armoriall dictionary, explaining the termes of heraldy, and an account of all the orders of knight-hood in Christendome.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

27 April 1689

[Page 291]
Rich^d. Janeway.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL & lycensed by M^r FRASER entituled *An addresse agreed upon at the comitteee for the French warr, & read in the House of Comons the 19th April 1689* vj^d

Ditto

Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An exact diary of the late expedition of his illustrious Higness [sic] the Prince of Orange, now king of Greate Brittain from his Pallace at the Hague to his landing at Talbaine & from thence to his arrivall at Whitehall giving a particular account of all that happened & every daies march.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

30 Ditto

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Two sermons, one against murmuring, the other against sensuring* by S. Patrick, Rector of S^t Paul's Covent Garden. Lycensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

1^o May 1689

Edwd. Jones.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The true interests of the Princes of Europe in the present conjuncture or, reflectōns upon a paper come from France entituled, a Lre concerning the affaires of the present time, in a Lre from a Gent^l to his freind in Holland.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

2^o Ditto

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An account of the private league betwixt the late king James the 2^d & the French king.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A Lre written by the Emperor to the late King James setting forth the true occasion of his fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

[1^o *Gulielmi et Mariæ.*]

2^d May 1689

[Page 292]
Dorman Newman.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Mercurius Reformatus, or, the new Observator.* Lyeensed by
J. FRASER vjd

3^o ditto

James Partridge.
Math. Gilliflower.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *The Earle of Sunderlands letter to a freind in London plainly
discovering the designes of the Romish party & others, for the subverting of
the Protestant Religion & the Lawes of the Kingdome,* Lyeensed by
J. FRASER vjd

6 Ditto

Freeman Collins.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Wardn CLAVELL
entituled *Reflecōns upon a late booke entituled, The case of Allegiance
considered, wherein is shewen that the Church of Englands Doctrine of non
Resistance & passive Obedience is not inconsistent with takeing the new
oaths to their present Maties.* Lyeensed by Ro: MIDGELY . . . vjd

Ditto

Geo. Grafton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *Observacōns on a Lre writt by D B to Sir Tho^s Osborne
upon the reading of a booke called the Interest of England stated, Togather
with the worlds mistake in Oliver Cromwell, &c.* Lyeensed by Ro: MIDGLEY,
written by Slingsby Befell Esq^r vjd

10 May 1689

John Bellinger.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn ISTED,
entituled *Blanck warrts from their Maties Comrs for putting in execuōn
an Act of this present Parliamt^t entituled an Act for raiseing money by a
Poll and otherwise towards the reduceed of Ireland to the presenters and
assessers of the sd Tax* vjd

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn ISTED,
entituled *Blanck warrts from their Maties Comrs for putting in execuōn
an Act of this present Parliamt entituled, An Act for raiseing money by a
Poll & otherwise towards the reduceed of Ireland, to the collectors of the
sd Tax* vjd

13 May 1689

[Page 293]
Jos. Watts.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
CLAVELL entituled *Hibernia Anglicana, or, the History of Ireland from the
Conquest thereof by the English, to this present time with an Introductory
discourse touching the ancient state of that kingdome & a Picture of
King W^m & Queen Mary at the front.* Lyeensed by JA: FRASER . . . vjd

13 May 1689

- Sam^l. Ravenshaw. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The gentl history of the Reformaçon of the Church, from the errors & corrupçons of the Church of Rome begun in Germany by Martin Luther, with the progresse thereof in all parts of Christendome from the year 1517 to the year 1556, being a most impartiall Account of the Grand Revoluçons of the last age, both in Church & State, At home & abroad, written in Lattin by John Sleidan, L.L.D., & faithfully Englished, with six copper plates of the Author, Luther, Charles the 5th Emperour, Pope Leo the 10th, Freddrick the 3^d, Duke of Saxsony & Phillip Melanothou; to which is added a continuaçon to the End of the Councell of Trent in the year 1562. Of which sd copy there is 2 parts in 3 belongs to me & the other 3^d part belongs to M^r Hen: Bonwick. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGELY . . . vj^d*

14 May 1689

- Sam^l. Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Manuale ad forum Vigentia medicinalia singulis Annum mensibus expectanda ex iisdem preparanda exhibens vecnon Pinax Posographiocus dosibus Quorundam medicamentorum expeditus prascribendis inserviens opusculum Philatris omnibus non inutile Cura J: S: parmacopiae Londinensis. Lycenced p GEO: ROGERS, Presidt. NA: JOHNSON, R. GRIF-FITH, GUALT. HARRIS, R. BLACKBURNE vj^d*

16 May 1689

- [Page 294]
Rich^d. Chiswell.
Sam. Starkey. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Ward CLAVELL entituled *A Pastorall Līfe* writt by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishopp of Sarum vj^d

27 ditto

- Robt. Hayhurst.
Nath^l. Rolls. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Irish Hudibrasse, a Prediction of Tyreonnell's defeate in Ireland, being a discripçon of Ned's going down into Purgatory to see his father. Of the sevall Lymbo's there, what freinds he mett. The sevall Resoluçons. The Kings that should reigne at the abdicateing of Ja: 2^d & the Accession of K: W^m the 3^d to the Imperial Crowne of these kingdomes. Taken from the 6th Booke of Virgills Æneeds. Lycenced 25th Instant by J. FRASER vj^d*

28th May 1689

- Tho. Yate. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The fullfilling of Prophecyes, or, the prophecyes & predictions of the late Bishopp Usher relating to England Scotland & Ireland. Lycenced 25 instant by R. MIDGELY vj^d*

Ditto

- Fran. Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Temple of Death*, with a colleccõn of Poems. Entred then alsoe *Zaide* a Romance, in two parts, which 2 coppies were assigned to me by the exeers of William Cadman deeed vj^d

[1^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

June 1st

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A Journall of the seige of London Derry, in a Lre from an Officer in the towne*, dated the 18^o May, 1689 vjd

3^d June 1689

[Page 295]
John Leake. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The Art of Warr and the way that is at present practised in France*. To which is added *the Milatary duties of the officers of Cavalry, contening the way of exerciseing of Horse*, and alsoe *the English military discipline, or, the way and method of exerciseing Horse & Foote*; with a *Treatise of Armes and engines of warr*. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

4 June 1689

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *A L^{re} to a Bishopp concerning the present settlement and the new oaths*. Lycensed by the Earle of SHREWSBURY, Secretary of State vjd

6 June 1689

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The Emperor's L^{re} to his own subjects and those of the Empire in Italy*, dated from Vienna, Aprill 9^o 1689. Lycensed by ROB. MIDGLEY vjd

7^o Ditto

Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An exact relacon of the glorious victory obtained upon the French and Irish army before London Derry on Sunday, June 2^d 1689, with an account of Major Genall Kirks arrivall at London Derry and the number of the shippes undr his comand*. Lycensed by M^r FRASER vjd

8^o Ditto

Freeman Collins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr ye hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL, *A full Answer to all the populer Objeccons that have yet appeared for not takeing the Oaths of Allegiance to their present Maties, particularly offered to the considn of all such of the Divines of the Church of England (& others) as are yet unsatisfied, shewing both from Scripture & the laws of the land, the reasonableness thereof, & the ruining consequences both to the nation and themselves if not complied with*. By a Divine of the Church of England, & the author of a late Treatise entituled, *A resolucon of sevall queries concerning submission to the present Governmt*. Lycensed by M^r FRASER vjd

8 June 1689,

[Page 296]
John Bellinger. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Ward ISTEED entituled *Blanck certificates & orders from Commissrs for the poll tax in cases where the party is doubly charged, or overcharged; Blanck certificates from the collectors of the Poll that the party has paid his or her Poll money; blanck acquittances for the Poll money from Receivers Genall to collectors, and blanck certificates that their Maties protestant subjects dissenting from the Church of England have taken the Oaths and made and subscribed the declaracon menconed in the Act of Indulgence*. Lycensed by M^r FRASER vjd

11 June 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *A sermon* preached before the Hon^{ble} the house of Comons on the 5th of June 1689, being the Fast day appointed to implore the blessing of Almighty God upon their Maties forces by sea & land & successe in the warr now declared against the French King, by Tho^s Tennison, D.D. vj^d

12^o June 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden CLAVELL entituled *A continuation of the proceedings of the Convention of the Estates in Scotland, with the Act for turning the said meeting of the Estates into a Parliament from Tuesday June the 11th to Saturday June 15.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER No 29 vj^d

13 June 1689

[Page 297]
Fran. Saunders.

Entred then these sevall bookes or coppies following by virtue of an assignmt from the extors of W^m Cadman deced viz^t *Howell's History of the World*, 2 vol; *Historicall Collecōns, or, an Account of the proceedings of the 4 last parliaments of Queen Elizabeth*; *Pharamond*, a Romance in English, Compleate; S^r Geo: *Whealers Travels* a folio; *Settle's Historical poem on the Earle of Ossery*; *The history of the Isle of Madera*; *The Earle of Darby of the Protestant religion*; D^r *Bushell's 2 Visitation Sermons*; D^r *Duncomb's Visitation Sermon*; D^r *Barnes' Sermon before the King*; M^r *Pigots Assize Sermon*; *The Rivalls* a Comedie; *Flores Vogares* a comedie; *Carlesse Lovers* a comedie; *Spanish Rogue*, a Comedie; *Marcella The Mall Mock Tempest*; *Alcibiades*; *Seidge of Memphis*; *Tom Essence*; *The Conspiracy*; *The Empress of Morocco*; *Heriod & Marianne*; *Noates on Morocco*; *Pastor Fido, Love or Revenge* Pope Joane; *Pizoes Conspiracy*; *Constant Nimp*; *Dumb Lady*; *Cittizen turned Gentlemn*; *Fatal Jealousy*; *Morning ramble The French Conjurer*; *Witts led by the Nose*; *The Countersitt Bridegroome*; *Rivall Kings*; *Tunbridge Wells*; *The Man of New Markett*; *Miscellanes* 8^o et 12^o; *The History of Don John of Austria & Cardinall Nitard*; *English Princesse*, a novel; *Reflecōns on Moderne & Ancient Philosophers*; *Courts songs*; *Dutch Hudibrass*; *Liquir Alcaekash*; *Sherley's History of putrificacōn*; *Gulielmi Feraris Bello Bellavico*; *Westminster Quibbles*; *Amours of Count de Noys*; *Pennitent Hermit*; *English Mounsr*; *Clarke's Manual*; *Saunder's Astrologicall Annima Mundi*; *The Pallas Royall*; *The amours of Maddam & the Court de Guich*; *Witts paraphrased*; *Manningham's Discourses*; *Marchiavill redivivous*; *The present State of Genoa*; *The History of the Cutting of the stone.* The Assignment was read in open court and signed by Master Wardn CLAVELL vj^d

15^o Ditto

John Weld.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *An answer to the Bishopp of Rochester's second letter to the Earle of Dorsett* & under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL. Lyncensed June 1st by J. FRASER vj^d

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

19 June 1689

Robt. Clavell. Entred then for his booke or copy entitled *Ad Augustissimum Magnae Britanniae Franciae Hispanaeque Regem Gulielmū una cum Mariae Augt consecratum xi, xxi Apr; Æ. vulg 1689 ad Locutio qua pro imperii Æternitate et sat Rurūm Vota nuncupat Fridericus Spanhemius E.E. Acad. Ludg. Batavae professor primarius.* Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

19° June 1689

[Page 298] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
Rich^d. Chlswell. CLAVELL entitled *Moderation recommended* in a sermon preached before the Lord Major & Court of Aldermen at Guildhall Chappell May 12° 1689 by Geo: Tulle, M:A. Sub Deane of Yorke vj^d

21 Ditto

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy entitled *A True Account of the present state of Ireland giving a full Relacōn of the new Establishm^t made by the late King James June the 5th 89. As it was presented to the Hon^{ble} the Earle of Shrewsbury his Maties principall Secretary of State and others of his Maties most Hon^{ble} Privy Councell, with an Act of what sumes of money, armes & number of Officers arrived there from France, together with the state of Derry & Enskilling & severall other Affaires relateing to the Kingdom.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

24 Ditto

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entitled *Seaventeene sermons* preached upon sevall Occasions, by W^m Clagett, D.D. late preacher to the Hon^{ble} Society of Graies Inn & one of his Maties Chaplaines in Ordinary, with the sume of a Conference on Feb^y the 21st 1686 betweene D^r Clegatt & Father P. Gooden about the point of Transubstantiācōn ~~and the~~.^{*} Lyncensed by Doc^r HENRY MAURICE vj^d

Ditto

Dorman Newman. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entitled *An answer to the late King James his declaracōn to all his pretended subjects in the Kingdome of England* Dated at Dublin Castle, 8th May, 1689. Ordered by a vote of the Right Hon^{ble} the house of Comons to be burnt by the comon hangman. Lyncensed by JA: FRASER . . . vj^d

25 Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entitled *Joannis Georgij Gravij Oratio de auspicatissima expeditione Britannia cum Potentissimus et invictissimus Gulielmus* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

27 June 1689

[Page 299]
Thomas Howkins.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Mythologia Ethica, Or, Three Centuries of Aesopian Fables in English Prose* by Phillipp Ayres Esq^r. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGELY vj^d

Ditto

Idem.

Entred . . . booke undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Gloria Britannia, Or, the boast of the Brittish seas conteneing a true & full Account of the Royall Navy of England.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGELY vj^d

29 June 1689

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An account of the late revolucon in New England together with the declaracon of the gentlemen merchants & inhabitants of Boston & the country adjacent* Aprill 18, 1689, written by M^r Nathaniel Byfeild, Mercht of Bristoll, New England, to his freinds in London. Lycensed by JAMES FRASER 27 Jnne instant vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *The resolucon of the electors of the Princes of the Empire 11th Feb^r 1689, containing the reasons of their declaring warr against France together with the Emperors concurrence with them in itt & approveing the same.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

1 July 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Wardn CLAVELL *A declaracon of his Electorall Hignessee [sic] the Duke of Brandenburge touching the present warr with France, directing his subjects & vassalls & all other his dependence how they are to demeane themselves in their trading negotiation and all incident occasions during the present warr: as alsoe a Lre sent from the Imperiall Dyet at Rattisbone to the thirteene cantons in Switzerland* Mar: 7, 1689. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

2 July 1689

[Page 300]
Rich^d. Chiswell

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Refleccons upon the opinions of some moderne divines concerning the Nature of Governm^t in Generall, and that of England in particular; with an appendix conteneing the seaventy fifth canon of the 4th Councell of Tolado & some famous Charters of King John in Latin & old French relateing to this matter, now Englished.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

3^d July 1689Robt. Clavell,
Wardn.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *The true sentiments of the Flemings in making to appeare the injustice of the declaracon of warr of the King of France against his Matie of Spaine. And the justice of the contrary declaracon of the Marquess of Castanago, Governr Generall of the Lowe Countries* Lycensed this day by J. FRASER vj^d

3^d July 1689

- John Bellinger. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Blanck Warrts from their Maties Commissrs for putting in execuōn an Act of this present Parliamt Intituled, An Act for a Grant to their Maties of an aid of 12^d in the pound for one yeare for the necessary defence of their Realmes. To the Assessors of the said Aid or Assesment.* Lyncensed by R. ATKINS vjd

3^d July 1689

- Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Blanck Warrt from their Maties Commissrs for putting in execuōn an Act of this present Parliamt, Entituled, An Act for a grant to their Maties of an Aide of 12^d in the pound for one year for the necessary defence of their Realmes. To the Collectors of the said Aid or Assesmt.* Lyncensed by R. ATKINS vjd

4 July 1689

- James Partridge. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *An exact & true relaōn of ye present posture of affaires in Ireland*, published by a gentln belonging to the Bishopp of London Derry that was taken prisoner by King James's men. Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

4 July 1689

- [Page 301]
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr ye hand of Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Numerus infaustus, A short veiw of the unfortunate reignes of W^m the 2^d, Henry the 2^d, Edwd the second, Richard the 2^d, Charles the 2^d, James the 2^d.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER, June 25th vjd

10 Ditto

- John Bellinger. Entred . . . copy undr ye hand of Master Wardn ISTED entituled *Blanck certificates for Dissenters (as well teachers as hearers) who shall lay hold on the Indulgence given them by an Act of this present Parliamt, entituled An Act for exempting their Maties Protestant subjects dissenting from the Church of England, from the penalty of certaine laws.* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

Ditto

- Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A Psalm of thanksgiving for the private service of those who made use of prayer in late difficult times, or, A Psalm of thanksgiving for our late wonderfull deliverance.* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

12 Ditto

- Dorman Newman. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Murmurers, A Poem.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vjd

[16—29 July 1689.]

[1^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

16 July 1689

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A Prayer for the perfecting our late delivcrance by the happy successe of their Maties forces by sea & land* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER 15 instant vjd

17 Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Interest of England in the preservacō of Ireland humbly presented to the Parliament* by G: P: Esq^r. Lyncensed by J. F vjd

19 July 1689

[Page 302]
Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A dialogue betweene a Williamite & a Jacobite concerning the memorialls of the mal contents.* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

26 Ditto

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A Sermon* preached at the Assizes at Hertford, July the 8th 1689 by John Strype, M.A. Vicar of Low Leyton in Essex. Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vjd

Ditto

John Taylor. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The History of Popery, or, an abridgment of the History of the Church of Rome from its first original to the reigne of Pope Innocent the 11th* in 2 pts, the 1st containing the History of Popery from its begining to the Counsell of Trent, And the 2^d from the Counsell of Trent to this present time, written in French by Mounsr Jurien & now made English by a faithfull hand. Lyncensed 16^o instant by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

29 Ditto

Tho^s. Milbourne. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLAVELL entituled *Encouragement for Protestants, or, a happy prospect of glorious successe with exortations to be valiant against our enemies in opposing the bloody principles of Papists & errors of Popery setting forth what a good Christian ought to doe and hope for in time of danger, and in defense of his religion.* Offered to soldiers and others, being the substance of a discourse occasionally on the Protestants victory over the French and Irish Papists before London Derry in raiseing the desperate siege, by M^r Walker, Minr and Governor of the Citty. Lyncensed by R. MIDGLEY, 6th June last vjd

15 August 1689

[Page 303]
Awnsbam
Churchill.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The History, or, A chronicle of the Kings of Scotland from Fergusius their first founder to this present time wherein their lives manners & atchivemts both in warr & peace to their deaths are punctually expressed, according to the order of time and the continued succession of families in that governmt*, written in Lattin by George Buckanan & translated in English by James Fraser vjd

24 Ditto

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A full and impartiall account of all the secret consults, negotiation, stratagems & intreagues of the Romish party in Ireland from 1660 to this present yeare 1689, for the settlemt of Popery in that kingdome* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER 19 instant vjd

7 Septembr 1689

Dorman Newman.

Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A new song to the tune of Joy to Great Caesar* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd

9th September

Tho^s. Fablon.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *The spirituall guide which disintangles the soul and brings it by the inward way to the getting of perfect contemplacōn, and the rich treatise of Eternall peace*, by Do^r Michael de Molinos, with a short treatise concerning daily comunion, by the same author. Lyncensed by N: C. vjd

9 Septembr 1689

[Page 304]

Tho^s. Fablon.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The mischeif of persecucōn exemplified by a true narrative of the life and deplorable death of M^r John Child who miserably destroyed himselfe the 13 Octobr 1684. Giveing an account of his despaire &c, and divers conferrences had with him by sevall of his freinds* written by his owne hand. Lyncensed by N: C: vjd

13 Septe

Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The exact narrative of the conflict at Dunkeld betwixt the Earle of Angus's reignt & the rebels*. Collected from sevall officers of that reignt who were actors in or eye witnesses to all that is here narrated in reference to these accōns. Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vjd

[14 September—7 October 1689.]

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

14th Sept. 1689

Master
Robt. Clavell.
Master
Ralph Sympson. Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST, *A true account of the seige of Londonderry* by the Reverend
M^r Geo. Walker, late Governour of Derry in Ireland. Lycensed by comand
of the Earle of Shrewsbury, undr the hand of JAMES VERNON, Esq^r vjd

Ditto

Edwd. Brewster. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *Nosce Teipsum, or a leading slepp to the knowledge
of our selves as the surest foundaçon to true religion in all pswations, in a
breif discourse of man's being made and undone in ord^r to his more happy
recovery* To which is added a poem by S^r John Davis treating of humane
reason. Lycensed by C. ALSTON vjd

17 Septembr 1689

[Page 305]
Hen. Hills, Jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *The arrivall & welcome of M^r Geo: Walker late
Governor of London Derry in Ireland.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

24 Ditto

Dorman Newman. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST, entituled *Les soupirs de la France esclave qui aspire apres
la liberte.* Lycensed this 24th September by J. F. Translated into English
vj^d

1st Octobr 1689

Tymothy Goodwin. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *La verte chretienne a l'audiance du Roy tres
Chretiens, donne a Versailles le 15 Juillet 1689.* Lycensed by JAMES
FRASER. Translated into English vjd

3 Ditto

Freeman Collins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *The Historian unmarsed, or some reflecōns on the
late History of Passive Obedience wherein the Doctrine of Passive Obedience
and non Resistance is truly stated and asserted by one of those divines
whome the historian hath reflected upon in that booke.* Lycensed by
J. FRASER vjd

7 Ditto

Charles Broome. Entred . . . bookes or copys by virtue of an Assignmt from
M^r ROGER NORTON and dated the 7th instant, undr the hand of Master
Warden ISTED one entituled *Hidriotaphia Urne burall, or, the Garden
of Chyrus,* by Tho^s Browne D:P: And the other *The allyance of Divine
Offices* by Hamon L'Estrange, and entered to M^r Norton the 25^o Jany 1668
[i.e. 1668-9] vjd

26th Octobr 1689[Page 306]
Langley Curtis.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *London's Greate Jubilee restored and pformed on Tuesday, October 29th 1689, for the Entertainem^t of the Right Hon^{ble} S^r Tho^s Pilkington, Kn^t Lord Mayor of the City of London, containing a description of the sevall pageants and speeches, together with a song to his Lordshipp and another for the entertainem^t of their Maties who with the R: Hignesses [sic] the Prince & Princes of Denmarke, the whole court & both houses of Parliamt, honor his Lordshipp this year with their psence* All set forth at the proper cost and charges of of [sic] the Right Worshipp Company of Skinners, by M. T. Lycensed by J. F. Octobr 25th vjd

28 Ditto

Robt. Vincent.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr ye hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Blanck certificates & ordrs from Comissioners for the Aid tax of 12^d in ye pound in cases where the party is doubly charged or over charged, and blanck certificates from the sub collectors of the same Aid tax of 12^d in the pound that the party hath paid it; alsoe blanck acquittances from the head collectors of the same tax to the sub collectors & blank acquittances for the sub-collectors to their neighbours who are tents & shall on the behalfe of their landlords pay the said Tax laid on the landlords to be deducted out of their rent.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER, 26 ditto . . . vjd

28 Ditto

Robt. Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A sermon preached to the Protestants of Ireland in & about the city of London at S^t Mary le Bow in Cheapside, Octobr 13, 1689, being the day appointed by Act of Parliamt in Ireland for an anniversary thanksgiving for the deliverance of the Protestants of that Kingdome from the bloody massacre & rebellion begun by the Irish papists on the 23th Octobr, 1641, by his Grace the Arch Bishopp of Tram.* Lycensed by ZACH: ISHAM vjd

28 Octobr 1689

[Page 307]
John Millet.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Brandy Bottle Plott discovered &c,* Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

31^o DittoRich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new seperation on account of the oaths, with an answer to the history of passive obedience soe farr as relates to them.* Lycensed by J. FRASER vjd

2^d Nobembr 1689Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A discourse concerning the Ecclesiasticall Comicon &c.* by Comand of the Right Hon^{ble} the Earle of NOTTINGHAM, one of his Maties Principall Secretaries of State. Lycensed by R: WARRE vjd

[6—12 November 1689.]

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**6 Novembr 1689**

Rich^d. Janeway. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A ramble round the world, or, the most pleasant travells, voyages, & adventures of Kaniophilus throughout the habitable earth &c.* To which will be added all the authors jun^r rambles. The whole worke will be all along intermixt with essayes, both historical moral & divine &c, and may properly serve (when finished) as a compleat helpe to discourse upon all occasions, performed by a single sheete coming out every Fryday, to each being added *the Irish Courant* Lycensed by J. F vj^d

7 Ditto

Tho^s. Milbourne. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Great News from the West of England, being a true account of two younge persons lately bewitched in the towne of Beekenton in Somersettsh, shewing the sad condition they are in, &c.* Lycensed by Dr MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

9 Novembr 1689

[Page 308]
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *A sermon* preached before the house of Peers on Novembr the 5th 1689, being Gunpowder Treason day, as likewise the day when the King landed in England. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishopp of Sarum Printed by ordr of the house of Lords . . . vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Some remarks upon the Ecclesiasticall History of the Antient Church of Pietmont.* Lycensed by ZA: ISHAM . . . vj^d

Ditto

Edw^d. Jones. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A sermon* preached before the hon^{ble} house, Nov^r 5 1689, by P. Birch, D.D. . . . vj^d

Nov^r 11 1689

Hugh Newman. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Ward PARKHURST entituled *Nodus Gordianus, or the Knott of Knowledge being a cabinet of riddles which none but he who hath the key of acuite witt can unlock, from which the ingenious reader will undoubtedly reap benefitt & sattisfacēon beyond expectation.* Lycensed by R. P. . . . vj^d

Nov^r 12

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Ward ISTED entituled *A List of the Members returned to serve this present Convocaēon summoned to meeete on the 6th of Novembr at S^t Paul's & from thence adjourned to Henry the vii Chappell at Westmr, on the 20th of the same moneth.* Lycensed Nov^r the 12th 1689 . . . vj

Novr 12Wm. Rogers.
Jos. Knight.

Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
ISTED entituled *Cronological Tables containing the successions of all the
Popes, Emperors and Kings, &c, which have reigned in Europe from the
nativity of our Saviour to the year 1688*, published in sevall languages
& now made English by W. P. Lycensed Nov^r 10th 1689, R. M. vj^d

16 Novembr 1689[Page 309]
Abel Roper.

Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST,
entituled *The life and reigne of Innocent the 11th late Pope of Rome
Novembr 11th 1689*. You are allowed to print this. ROBT MIDGLY.
London: printed for Abel Roper near Temple Barr . . . vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *The Amours of Ann Queene to Lewis the 13th, with
the Chevalrier de Rehan true father of the present Lewis the 14, King of
France; wherein the extract & originall of this famous Deodat, soe called
with the whole Caball and intreague of raiseing this heir to the French
Crowne is fully detected and exposed* . . . vj^d

18 DittoTho^s. Fabean.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST, entituled *A guide to knowledg, or, an introducōn into the
fundamentalls of Religion, wherein is succinctly handled the principall
methods taken up & proceeded in by God from the eternity to the end of time
in ord^r to effect the eternall salvacon of time*. Lycensed Novemb^r 6 by J. F.
vj^d

Ditto

Andrew Sowle.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *A discourse about Trade, wherein the reducōn of
interest of money to 2^{li} p cent is recomended; methods for the imploynt &
maintenance of the Poore is proposed*. Lycensed Novembr the 18th 1689,
ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

20th Ditto

Jacob Tonson.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
PARKHURST entituled *The prologue and eppilogue to the History of Bacon
in Virginia*, written by M^r Dryden. Lycensed Nov^r the 20th 1689 by
J. FRASER . . . vj^d

22^o Novr 1689Tho^s. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . booke or copy entituled *Sevall plaine and weighty
reasons for removeing the Sacramentall Test, humbly proposed to considn.*
Lycensed Nov^r the 22, 1689 by J. F. . . . vj^d

22° *Novr* 1689

- Tho^s. Parkhurst. Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 Tho^s. Cockerell. PARKHURST entituled *A vindicacon of the Reverend Mr Alexander Osbourne*
 [] Lawrence. *in reference to the affaires of the North of Ireland.* Lycensed, 22 Nov^r 1689,
 John Dunton. by JOHN BOYCE vj^d

Ditto

- Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 W^m. Rogers. PARKHURST entituled *Sermons and discourses on severall occasions* by
 W^m Wake, D.D. Lycensed by D^r ALSTON 4 Sept^r 89 . . . vj^d

24 **Ditto**

- Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTE^d
 entituled *The remains of Edm^d Walker Esqr. containing the Maids*
Tragedy altered; a poem on the Duke of Monmouths Expedition into Scot-
land; A poem to Mr Killegrew; The Triple Combate; A Prologue to the
Lady Actors; A panegyrick upon O. Cromwell & his epitah Verses
upon the statule of King Charles the 1st at Charing Cross. Lycensed by
 J. FRASER vj^d

30 **Ditto**

- W^m. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTE^d
 entituled *A practicall discourse concerning death,* by W^m Sherlock D:D:
 Mastr of the Temple. Lycensed by Z ISHAM, D.D. . . . vj^d

30 **Decembre** 1689

- Nath. Rolls. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 John Bullard. PARKHURST entituled *A sermon preached before the Convocacon of the*
Bishopps and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury at Westminster,
Nov^r the 18th 1689, by W^m Beveridge, Archdeacon of Colechester.
Printed in Lattin by the Bishopps comand. Made in English by J. G.
 Lycensed Nov^r 29 by JA: FRASER. [No sum stated.]

9 **Decembre** 1689

- [Page 311] Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Warden ISTE^d
 Randolph Taylor. entituled *An exact List of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall who sat in*
the pretended Parliamt at Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland on the 7th of
May, 1689. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

14 **Decembre** 1689

- Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTE^d
 entituled *His Maties gracious messuage to the Convocacon, the humble*
Addresse of the Bishopps and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury in
convocacon assembled to thank His Matie for his Gracious Messe his Maties
most Gracious Answer to the Addresse of the Bishopps & Clergy, delivered
by the Lord Bishopp of London. Lycensed by ord^r of the Lord Bishopp
 of London, President to the Convocacon. Tho^s TILLET . . . vj^d

17 December 1689

- Jos. Hindmarsh. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Don Sebastine, King of Portugall*, a tragedie written by M^r Dryden. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

Ditto

- Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *De Antiquitate Brittanniae ecclesiae et nominatin de privilegiis ecclesiae Cantuariensis atque de Archiepis ejusdem LXX*. Lycensed by JA: FRASER . . . vj^d

- Idem. Entred then alsoe undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Collectio historionum de gestis et vitis Pontificorum Anglorum antea ineditarum, Stephani Birchington Historia de Gestis Archiepiscoporum Conturiensum, Richardi Eliensis Historia de Gestis episcoporum Eliensum, Cannonici Lichfeild Densis Historia de gestis pontificum Lichfeild, Collectio vitarum Episcopom Anglorum antea ineditarum, Guli Malusburiensis liber quintus de gestis Pontificum Aglorum cum aliis*. Lycensed by H. WHARTON, Chaplin to the Arch Bishopp . . . vj^d

19 December 1689

- [Page 312]
Francis Collins. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTED entituled *Vox cleri, or the Sence of the Clergie concerning the making of alteracons in the Established Liturgie, with remarks on the discourse concerning the Ecclesiasticall Comission and sevall Lres for alteracons, to which is added an historicall account of the whole proceedings of the present convocation* . . . vj^d

3^d Jany 1689 [*i.e.* 1689/90]

- Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A sermon preached before the King & Queene on Xmas day at Whitehall 1689 by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishopp of Sarum* Lycensed by JA: FRASER . . . vj^d

Ditto

- Robt. Vincent. Entred . . . coppies undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTED *Blanck warrants to the assessors and collectors of the aides of 2^s and one shill^s in the pound now granted to their Maties by two sevall Acts of this present session of Parliamt.* Lycensed by S^r HEN: POLLIXFEN . . . vj^d

- Idem. Entred . . . coppies undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Blanck certificates and ordrs from the Comiss^{rs} of the aids of 2^s and 12^d in the pound (now granted to their Maties) in cases where the party is doubly charged. Alsoe blanck acquittances from the head collectors of the same taxes to the sub collectors, an blank acquittances from the sub collectors to their neighb^{rs} who shall on the behatfe of their landlords pay the tax laid on their landlords to be deducted out of their rent.* Lycensed by JAMES FRASER . . . vj^d

[24 January—6 February 1689.]

[1° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**24 Jany 1689 [i.e. 1689-90]**

[Page 313]
 Randolph Taylor. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST entituled *Politically remarks upon the revolutions of England*
with the wondrs God has wrought for its deliverance vj^d

27 Ditto

Sam^l. Keeble. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST entituled *An alphabeticall table of all the epistles & gospels in*
the booke of Comon Prayer soe that you may find any Text of Scripture
contained in the book. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDDLEY vj^d

Ditto

Ja. Blackwell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST entituled *The Succesfull Strangers.* Lycenced by ROB:
 MIDDLEY vj^d

31 Ditto

Robt. Vincent. Entred . . . bookes or coppys undr the hand of Master Wardn
 ISTEED Warr^t to the Assessors and Collectors of the moneys to be paid to
 their Maties by virtue of an Act of this late session of Parliam^t entituled,
An Act for Reveiw of the Poll and an addiconall Poll. Lycenced by
 S^t HEN: POLIXFEN vj^d

3^d Feby 1689 [i.e. 1689-90]

Tho^s. Milbourne. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST, *The worke of the highly experienced and famous chymist*
John Rudolph Glanler contg greate variety of choice secrets in medicine &
alchymy in the workeing of metallick mines & the seperation of metalls Alsoe
various cheap and easy waies of makeing salt peter & improveing of barren
land & the fruits of the earth, together with many other things very profitable
for all the lovers of art and industry. Translated into English and
 published for the publick good by the labour, care and charge of
 Christophr Packe, Phylochymico medicus. Lycenced by THO^s WITHERLY
 Preses: Coll: Med: Londⁿ, JOHES BETTS, EDWARDUS BROWNE, GULIELMUS
 BRIGGS, GULIELMUS DAWKINS censores vj^d

5^o Feby 1689 [i.e. 1689-90]

[Page 314]
 Geo. Grafton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST entituled *The case of the Quo Warranto against the City of*
London, wherein the judgmet in that case and the argumts in law touching
the forfeitures and surrenders of Charters are reported. Lycenced by
 HENRY POLIXFEN vj^d

6 Ditto

Robert Roberts. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
 PARKHURST entituled *The Earle of Lothians speech, Justice Genll of the*
Kingdome of Scotland. Lycenced by JAMES FRASER vj^d

[6—25 February 1689.]

369

[1^o—2^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

6 Feb^r 1689 [i.e. 1689/90]

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *The psent state of Germany*, written by a person of quallity. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

7 Ditto

Ja. Knapton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Muses Farewell to Popery and Slavery, or a collecōn of Miscellana Poems, Satyrs, Songs &c*, The second addicōn never before printed. Lycensed by J. FRASER vjd

13 Ditto

James Blackwell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Treacherous Bros*, a tragedy as it was acted at the Theatre Royall by their Maties servts. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

Ditto

Sa. Keeble.
Da. Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTED entituled *A collecōn of the private formes of prayers out of the Comon Prayer Booke to be used in our private devoōns when wee have most oppertunity to come to the publicke service of the Chureh*, by the author of *the Weeks Preparaōn to the Sacramt*. Lycensed by C ALSTON vjd

14^o Feb^r 1689 [i.e. 1689/90]

[Page 315]
John How.
Geo. Larkins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Aristotles Master peice, or the secrets of generaōn displayed in all the parts thereof &c*. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

15 Ditto

Abel Swalle. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *D. Junii Juvenalis et A Persii Facci satirae interpretationae ac notis Ludovicus Praeus in usum Delphini*. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY Sept^r 21th 1687 vjd

25 ditto

Jos. Watts. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTED entituled *Hibernia Anglicana, or, the 2^a part of the History of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time*. Lycensed by the Earles of SHREWSBURY & NOTTINGHAM vjd

[1—17 March 1689.]

[2° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**1st March 1689 [i.e. 1689-90]**Abel Swalle.
Ja. Adamson.

Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *S. S. Patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt Barnabae Herniae Clementis Ignatii Policarpi Opera edita et inedita vera et suppositicia una cum Clementis Ignatii Polycarpi, Artis atque martyrus Johes Baptista Cotelerius &c.* Lycensed by ALSTON Chaplin to the Bishopp of London. One third pt of this copy is M^r Adamsons & the other 2 third parts is M^r Swalls vjd

Ditto

Abel Swalle.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn TOOKE entituled *Petri Rodelii e societate Jesu Horatius ad serenissimum Galliarum Delphinum.* Lycensed by W^m NEDHAM 4^o Augst 1688 vjd

8 Mar. 1689 [i.e. 1689-90][Page 316]
Sarah Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ~~ISTED~~;* PARKHURST entituled *Warre with the devil, or, the young mans conflict with the power of darkness*, in a dialogue. The 7th impression. Lycensed by ROB: MIDGLEY vjd

Entred alsoe undr the hand of the aforesd wardn a booke entituled *The Protestant Tutor, instructing children to spell &c.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

12 Ditto

Robt. Roberts.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTD entituled *A most familiar explanacō of the Assembles shorter Catechisme* by Jos: Allaine, late preacher of the gospell at Taunton in Somersettsh. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

15 DittoJohn Starkey.
Awnsh. Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTD entituled *A true list of the Knits, Cittizens and Burgesses as they are returned to serve in the Parliam^t mett at Westminster the 20th day of March 1689 [i.e. 1689-90]* Lycensed by J: FRASER vjd

17 DittoSam^l. Keeble.
Dan^l. Browne.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTD entituled *The Church of Englands private booke of Devotion, being a collectō of prayers out of the Comon Prayer booke, for morning, noone & night & other specciall occasions* by the authors of *The weeks preparacōn to the Sacramt* Lycensed by C. ALSTON vjd

* Deleted in Register.

17 Mar. 1689 [*i.e.* 1689–90]Benjn. Mott.
Sam. Smith.

Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum* &c. by Joh^e Raio, M.A. E Societate Regia. Lyncensed by S^r JOHN HOSKYNs, V.P: R:S. [No sum stated.]

19 March 1689 [*i.e.* 1689–90][Page 317]
Abel Swalle.

Entred . . . bookes or coppys undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST three (viz^t) one entituled Titus Lucretius Carus *de Natura rerum cum notis et interpretatione Michalis Jayii ad usum serenissimi Delphini*; another Caij Julij Caesarij *Comentaria cum notis Isaacii Godinus ad usum Delphini*; another entituled Cornelii Nepotis *Vitae imperatorum excellentium cum notis Nicholas Courtin ad usum serenissimi Delphini*. Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

Ditto

Math. Gilliflower.
Wm. Heneman.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTEED entituled *Nero Gallicanus or the Portraicture of Lewis the XIV. wherein the present warr with France is justified from the necessity of reducing that most Christian king to a more christian temper*. Lyncensed by R: M: vj^d

26 March 1690

John Amery.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTEED entituled *A List of the Peers of the Kingdome of England, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Arch Bishoppes, Bishoppes & Barrons of England*. Lyncensed by J: FRASER vj^d

27 Ditto

Abel Swalle.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled P. Virgillii Maronis *Opera, notis Ruæi ad usum serenissimi Delphini*. Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

Ditto

Freeman Collins.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Retired Christian exercised in divine thoughts & heavenly meditacons for the closett, with a suetable prayer to each meditacon*. Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

1st Aprill 1690

[Page 318]
Sam^l Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn ISTEED entituled *An explanacōn of the terms, ordr and usefullnesse of the Liturgie of the Church of England, by way of question and answer, to be learned after the Church Catechisme*. Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

[2 April—2 May 1690.]

[2^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]2^d Aprill 1690

John Newton. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Ghost of the Emperor Charles the 5th appearing to Volcart the porter, or a dialogue touching the times* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

5^o Ditto

Walter Kettleby. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Ward ISTED entituled *Bishopp Overall's convocacon booke MDCVI. concerning the Governm^t of God's Catholick Church and the Kingdome of the World.* Lycenced by the Arch Bishopp of CATERBURY 24 June 1689 . . . vjd

18 Ditto

Benj. Motte. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Ward PARKHURST, entituled ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΟΥ ΤΡΑΓΩΔΙΩΝ ὅσα σωζοιται K.T.L. *Euripidis Tragoediae quae extant cum scholiis et annotationibus.* Lycenced by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

29 Ditto

Robt. Vincent. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Ward PARKHURST, *the forme of a blanck warrant for the assessing of the moneys payable to their Maties by virtue of an Act of Parliamt which passed the 23th of Aprill 1690 entituled, An Act for raising money by a Polle and otherwise towards the reduceing of Ireland and prosecuteing the warr against France.* Lycenced by S^r HENRY POLLEXFEN Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas the 29^o Aprill 1690 vjd

29 Aprill 1690

[Page 319]
Robt. Vincent.

Entred . . . copy undr the hand of the aforesaid wardn PARKHURST, *The forme of a blanck warrt for the collecting of the moneys payable to their Maties by virtue of an Act of Parliamt which passed the 23th of Aprill 1690, entituled, An act for raising money by a pole & otherwise towards the reduceing of Ireland and prosecuteing the warr against France* Lycenced by S^r HENRY POLLEXFEN, Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas the 29th Aprill 1690 vjd

2^d May 1690Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Instruccions for the Arch Deacons of the Diocess of Sarum to be delivered by them to the Clergie in their Easter visitations 1690. Together with a Lre from their Dioecsan, Gilbert, Ld. Bishopp of Sarum.* Lycensed by Z. ISHAM, the 30th Aprill, 1690 vjd

7 May 1690

Robt. Clavell.
Christo. Wilkinson.

Entred then for their copy undr ye hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *A Catalogue of the Nobility of England, according to their respective precedencies & tyttles of honor they now enjoy the 1st March, 1689 & in the 2^d year of their Maties reigne to which is added, the Blazon of their Paternall Courts [sic] of Armes respectively, and a List of the present Bishoppes*. Lycensed by the Duke of NORFOLKE, Earle Marshall. vj^d

9 Ditto

Geo. Larkin.
John How.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *Angliae metropolis, or the prsnt state of London with memorialls comprehending a full & succinct account of all the antient & moderne state thereof* by Tho^s de Laune Gent. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

13 May 1690

[Page 320]
Wm. Freeman.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST by virtue of an assignmt from Tho^s Burdikin, Gent, E^xtor of the last will and testam^t of Mary Rookes widdow decēd, who was E^xtrix of her late husband Tho: Rookes, cittizen & stationer of London, entituled, *Argalus and Parthenia* by Fran. Quarles . . . vj^d

14 Ditto

Benj^m. Mott.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, entituled *Uzziani & Iotham*, a poem. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

Ditto

Robt. Vincent.

Entred . . . coppys undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST, *Blank certificates & orders from the comissionrs for putting in execucōn an Act of Parliam^t which passed the 23^d day of Aprill 1690, entituled, An Act for raiseing money by Poll & otherwise towards the reduceing of Ireland & prosecuteing the warr against France, in cases where the party is doubly charged or overcharged Alsoe blank acquittances from the Receiver Gen^l or head collectors of the same taxes to the sub collectors & blank acquittances from the sub collectors to such as are rated by the aforesaid Act of Parliam^t, &c* . . . vj^d

15 May

Nath. Ranew.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The holy life of M^{rs} Elizabeth Walker, late wife of A. W. D.D. Rector of Pyfeild in Essex, with some usefull papers and letters writt by her on sevall occasions* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY this day vj^d

16 May 1690

[Page 321]
Rich^d. Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *The Kolls of the Parliam^t of Scotland being a list of the nobility of Scotland & of the comiss^{rs} from the sheires and burroughs assembled in the prsnt Parliam^t*. Lycensed by JA: FRASER . . . vj^d

[2 July—6 September 1690.]

[2^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

2 July 1690

Tho^s. Salisbury. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLERK entituled *Le salut de France a monsignier Lee, Daulphin.* Lycensed 2^d July, 1690, by JAMES FRASER vjd

9 Ditto

W^m Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master AMBROSE ISTE wardn entituled *A Vindicaōn of the Doctrine of the Holy & ever-blessed Trinity & the incarnation of the Son of God, occasioned by the breif notes on the creed of S^t Athanasius & the breif history of the Unitarians or Socinians and conteining an answer to both.* By W^m Sherlock, D.D. Lycensed June 9^o 1690, by D^r ISHAM vjd

7^o Augst 1690

Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Censura authorum celebriorum sive Tractatus, in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur, omnia in studiosorum gratiam collegitt & in ordinem digessitt, secundum seriem, temporis quo ipsi authores floruerunt.* Thomas Pope Blunt, Anglio Britannus Barronet. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

Idem. Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr ye hand of the afd wardn *A new history of the succession of ye crowne of England & more pticularly from ye time of King Egbert, till King Henry the 8th, collected generally from the historians who wrote of their owne times & who consequently were the best witnesses & relaters of the accōns don therein.* Lycensed by RO: MIDGLEY vjd

7^o Augst 1690

[Page 322]
Rich^d. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *A prayer for his Maties sucresse in his great undertakeing for Ireland.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

13^o Ditto

Sam. Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Praxeos Mayerniane in morbis internis praecipue gravioribus et chronicis sintagma ex adversariis consiliis ac epitolis Ejus sūma cura ac diligentia concinnatum.* Lycensed by GUALT. CHARLTON Preses. coll: med: Londⁿ Tho^s BURWELL, J GORDON, WILL DAWES, Tho^s GILL, censores. Junij 11^o Anno Dom 1690 vjd

6 Septr

Tho^s. Basset.
Benjⁿ. Tooke.
Tho. Sawbridge.
Awnsh. Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Cursus mathematicus, mathematicall sciences in nine books, comprehending Arithmetick, geometry, cosmography, astronomy, navigation, trigonometry, &c.* Lycensed by RO: MIDGLEY vjd

8 Septe

- W^m. Crooke. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *A short treatise conteining a plaine & easy method for preserving those that are well from the infection of the plague & for curing such as are infected with it*, written in the year of our Lord 1666, by D^r Tho^s Willis. Lycenced by D^r CHARLETON, Presed^t, D^r BURWELL, D^r DAWES, D^r GILL, &c. censores vj^d

11 Ditto

- Tho^s. Howkins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled ΠΟΛΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ *the Grand Politician, or the Secret Art of State policie discovered* written originally in Lattin by Conradus Reinking & don into English by a carefull hand. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

11 Septe 1690

- [Page 323]
Tho^s. Howkins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Child's recrea^on contg a necessary Catechisme to instruct youth in the grounds of the Christian religion; alsoe, easy direcons for the speedy teaching children to spell & read true English; together with many godly prayers and graces.* Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

15 Ditto

- Hen. Rhodes. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The present state of Europe, or, the historicall and politicall Mercury, giving an account of all the publick & private occurrences for the moneth of Aug^t 1690 with reflecons upon every state.* To be continued monethly. From the original, published at the Hague by the authority of the States Gen^l. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

18 Ditto

- Ralph Sympton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Miscellania the 2^d part in 4 essays. 1^a Upon antient & moderne learning. 2^d Upon the Garden of Epicurus 3^d Upon Heroick virtue. 4th upon poetry.* By S^r W^m Temple, Bar^t. Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

26 Septe 1690

- Francis Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *An epistle to the Right Hon^{ble} Charles, Earle of Dorsett & Middz, Lord Chamberlaine of their Maties Household.* Lycenced by JA: FRASER vj^d

7th Octobr 1690

- [Page 324]
Joseph Knight. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Lisarda, or, the Travells of Love and Jealousey, a novell.* Lycenced by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

15 October 1690

Hen. Rhodes. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The prsent state of Europe, or, the historicall and politicall Mercury giveing an account of all the publick & private occurrences that are most considerable in every court, for the moneth of Septembr, 1690, with reflectōns upon every State.* To be continued monethly. From the originall published at the Hague by the authority of the States of Holand and West Freisland. Lyeensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

17 Ditto

Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled *Dublin Intelligence* Lyeensed by JAMES FRASER vj^d

1st Nobr 1690

W^m. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLERKE entituled *The Case of Allegiance due to soveraignes powers stated and resolved according to Scripture & reason and the principles of the Church of England with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyed of allegiance to their present maties King W^m & Queene Mary.* By W^m Sherlock, D.D. Lyeensed by ZACHARIAH ISHAM, D.D. . . . vj^d

10 Ditto

Edw^d. Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The life of Charles the 5th late Duke of Lorraine & Baron Gen^l of all the Imperiall forces.* Lyeensed by J F . . . vj^d

10 Nobr 1690

[Page 325]
Hen. Mortlocke.
Benjⁿ. Tooke. Entred then by virtue of an assignmt from M^r W^m Whitwood, bearing date the 23th day of August, last past for their bookes or coppies entituled *Justin's Historia, Ovid's Epistles*, Englished by W. S., with cutts, and the *History of the life and death of Dr Faustus* vj^d

Wee the above named Hen: Mortlock & Benjⁿ Tooke doe acknowledge the above written entry to be soe entred to us in our names, in trust for & for the onely benefitt of the Master and Keepers or Wardns & Cōalty of the mistery or art of Stationers of the Citty of London, according to our declaracōn in that behalfe under our hands and seales, bearing date the Five and twentieth day of Augst last endorsed on the above menconed assignmt from the said W^m Whittwood to us bearing date the 23th day of the sd month of August last. Witnessse our hands the day and yeare first above written.

[signed] HEN: MORTLOCKE.
BEN: TOOKE.

11 Ditto

Abel. Roper. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Distressed Innocence, or, the Persian princess. As it is acted, at the Theatre Royall*, written by E. Settle. Lyeensed by ROB^t MIDGELEY vj^d

11 Novr 1690

- W^m. Miller. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCKE entituled *Some instructions in the Art of Grammar writt to
assist a young gent. in the speedy understanding of the Latine Tounge.*
Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

14 Novr 1690

- [Page 326]
Robt. Vincent. Entred . . . coppies undr the hand of Master Wardn CLERKE
entituled *Blanck certificates and ordrs from the comissioners of the aid of
sixteene hundred fifty, one thousand seaven hundred & two pounds 18^s,
now granted to their Maties, in cases where the party is doubly charged, or
overcharged; alsoe blanck acquittances from the Rē^r Geⁿ^l &c. to the
sub-collectors, and blank acquittances from the sub-collectors to such psons
who on the behalfe of their Landlords shall pay the tax laid on their land-
lords to be deducted out of the rent.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER . . . vj^d

19 Ditto

- Robt. Everingham. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *An Biobta Naomtha Iona Bhfuil Leabhair na
Seintiomna Ar va ttarruing as an Eabhra go Goidheilg tré churam Agus
an doctuir Villiam Bedell Romihe so Easbug Chille moire atteirium Agus
natiomna Unaidhe Arnattabhairt Go firiemeach as Gregis Go Goidhelge re
Villiamo Dom hunill &c.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

Ditto

- Rich^d. Bentley. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The letters of Cardinal Mazarin, writt from S^t Jean
de Lux where the secret of negotiā^on of the treaty of the Pyrenee and
the conferences that were held with don Luis de Haro are fully laid open.*
Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

19 Novr 1690

- [Page 327]
Fran. Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Mastr Wardn
MORTLOCKE entituled *Poems on severall occasions, by the Right Hon^{ble} the
Earle of Rochesterter [sic]* Lycensed by JA: FRASER, viz^t . . . vj^d

An Epistolari essay from E. R to E. M. A satyr.

A Lī^re fancied from Artimcsia in the towne to Cole in the Country.

*To Love, The Maim'd Debauchee An Allusion to Horrace, the
10th Satyr of the 1st booke upon Nothing, Upon his drinking
a bowle A song, Another song, Another song, On M^r E. H: upon
his B. P. The disapointmt On a Juniper tree, On the death
of M^r Greenhill the Painter a satyr, A session of the poets,
Ephelia to Bajazet, A Heroicall Epistle in answer to Ephelia
On Roomes Pardon, The Earle of Rochester's Answer to a paper
of verses sent him by L. B. F & taken out of the Translā^on
of Ovid's Epistles & sevall other poems & letters not yet printed.*

25 Nov^r 1690

Phillip Brookesby. Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master Ward
Jonah Deacon. MORTLOCK entituled *King Williams Royall pastime, or, An account of his*
John Backe. *feasting at the farmers house in his returne from the Irish warrs to his*
Josiah Blare. *royall court.* Lyncensed by R: MIDGLEY vjd^a

Idem. Entred then alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master
Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *An answer to the Valiant Souldiers last*
Farewell, or the Lady Lucretious Sorrowfull lamentation for the losse of
her heroe. Lyncensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd^a

3^d Decembr 1690

John Back. Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The true Egiptian Fortune-teller, &c,* Lyncensed by
Ro: MIDGLY vjd^a

4th Decembr 1690

[Page 328] Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
Charles Harper. MORTLOCKE entituled *The whole duty of man, according to the law of*
Nature written in Lattin by Sam^l Puffendorf one of the Privie Counsell &
Historographer to the Elector of Brandenburge Lyncensed by C. ALSTON
R:P:D: Hen: Episc. London, á sacris vjd^a

Entred then alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master
Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *A treatise of morall & intellectuall virtues,*
wherein their nature is fully explained and their usefullnesse proved, as
being the best rules of life and the causes of their decay are inquired into,
concluding with such arguments as tend to revive the practice of them, with
a preface shewing the vanitie & deceitfullness of vice. Lyncensed as above
menconed vjd^a

Ditto

Bennet Griffin. Entred then . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Memoires relating to the state of the Royall Navy*
of England for Ten yeares determined December 1688. Lyncensed by
JA: FRASER vjd^a

5 Ditto

Jacob Tonson. Entred then . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
WILKINSON entituled *Alexander Bendo's bill to all Gent^s Ladies & others,*
whether of citty, towne or country, Alexander Bendo wisheth all health &
prosperity. Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd^a

9 Ditto

Nath. Ranew. Entred then . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Sermons* preached by the Right Reverend, Father
in God, Ezekiel Hopkins, late Lord Bishopp of London Derry, viz^t,
On PROVERBS ye 14. 19: REV^s 22: 14. ACTS 2^d 24. LEV^s 19. 17.
HEBREW^s 10. 30. 31. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM, R.D.P.D. Hen: Episco:
London á sacris vjd^a

18 Decembr 1690

[Page 329]

Phill. Brookesby.
Jonah Deacon.
John Back.
Josiah Blare.

Entred then for their booke or copy undr the hand of Master MORTLOCKE entituled *Love's delightfull Academy, or, a Garland of witty pleasant pastime.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGELY vjd

Entred the same day . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *The bountifull brewer who pays the Kings taxes out of the poor men's purses, rather then diminish their own golden stores.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

20 Jany 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

Freeman Collins.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *An entire vindicacon of D^r Sherlock against his numerous & uncharitable adversaries to his late booke called The Case of Allegiance* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

8 Ditto

Hen. Mortlock.
Robt. Clavell.

Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Compendum Graecum Novi Testamenti, continens ex 7959 versiculis totius Novi Testamenti.* Authora Johanne Lensden. Lycensed by Ro^r MIDGLEY vjd

9 Ditto

Geo. Larkin.
John How.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Syon in distresse, or, the groanes of the Protestant Church for many years past, &c,* Lycensed Sept^r 8^o 1690, by Ro: MIDGLEY vjd

14 Ditto

Eliz. Redmalne.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Rudimentum Anglo-Latinum grammaticae literalis et numeralis in usum scholae regiae Westmonasteriensis.* Lycensed by Ro^r MIDGLEY vjd

15 Jany 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

[Page 330]

Hen. Rhodes.
John Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Generall History of Europe, or the historicall or politicall monethly Mercuries &c,* Vol. the 1st, begining with the moneth of July 1690, and ending with December following don from the originall, published at the Hague by the authority of the States of Holland & West Freisland Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

20 Ditto

Wm. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *A Vindicacon of the case of Allegiance due to Sovereign powers, in reply to an answer to a late pamphlett, intituled, Obedience & submission to the prsent Governm^t demonstrated from Bishopp Overal's Convocacon book, with a posteript in answer to D^r Sherlocks Case of Allegiance,* by Wm Sherlock, D D, Master of the Temple. Lycensed by Z. ISHAM, D D vjd

[27 January—13 February 1690.]

[2^o—3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]27 Jan^y 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

Wm. Miller. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Baptisme anotomized, being propounded in 5 Queries (viz^t) 1st What Baptism is. 2^d The end wherefore it was instituted 3^d What giveth right to it. 4 Who are adminⁿ of it. 5 Whether it be lawfull for any man to baptize himselfe.* By Tho^s Wall. Lyeensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *M^r Richard Baxters Serious Sayings concerning the Greate Duty of Charity.* Lyeensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

31 Jan^y 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

[Page 331]
Fran. Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *An epistle to Charles Mountague, Esq^r On his Malies voyage to Holland,* by M^r George Stepney, Lyeensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

3^d Feb^y 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

Idem. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn CLARK entituled *An exact diserip^on of the recep^on made for the King by the States Genll, with the sevall speeches made to him.* Lyeensed by J. FRASER vj^d

7 Ditto

Dorman Newman Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Autorchy, or, the Art of Selfe-Governm^t in a Morrall Essay in three parts; first written to a gentn in the university, and since fitted for publick use.* Lyeensed Feb^y 6 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91] by D. ISHAM vj^d

9 Ditto

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *the 1st ye 6th & the 10th Satyrs of Juvenal.* Translated from the Lattin into English verse, by M^r John Drydan. Lyeensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

13 Ditto

Hen. Rhodes.
John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The prsent state of Europe, or, the Historicall & Politieall monethly Mercury, conteining all the publick & private occurrences, civill, ecclesiasticall & military that are most considerable in every court, & with curious reflec^ons upon every State.* Vol. ye 2^d begining with Jan^y 1691, to be continued monthly from the originall published at the Hague by the authority of the States of Holland & West Freisland. Lyeensed Feb^y 12, 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91] by JA: FRASER vj^d

13 Feb^y 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91][Page 332]
Sarah Harris.

Entred then for her booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entitled *The English liberties, or, the free borne subjects
inheritance*. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

Ditto

John Dunton.

Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK
entituled *The parable of Topp Knots*. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

18 Ditto

John Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Rabshaketh Vapulans, or, an answer to the tribe of Levy
in Vindica^on of the clergy*, a poem. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

19 Ditto

Rich^d Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *the third booke of the works of M^r Francis Rabelais,
Doctr in Physick, conteining the Heroick deeds of Pantagruel the son of
Gargantua*, now faithfully translated into English by the inimitable pen
of S^r Tho^s Urwhart, Kn^t & Bar^t, the translator of the 2 first bookes.
Never before printed. Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

Ditto

Hen. Mortlocke.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The Bishopp of Worcesters Charge to the Clergy of
his diocesse in his primary visitation*. Lycensed by Z. ISHAM, R.P.D.
Hen. Episc: London á sacris vj^d

21 Feb^y 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91][Page 333]
Sam^l. Heyrick.
Tho^s. Cockerell.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The Arraignmt, Tryalls, Convic^on & Condemna^on
of S^r Rich^d Graham, Bar^t Viscount Preston, in the Kingdom of Scotland
& John Ashton, Gent., for High Treason agst their Maties, King Wm &
Queen Mary: to which are added 2 L^rs taken at Dublin the 4th July, 1690,
one from the late King James to the Pope, dated at Dublin, 26^o Nov^r
1689: the other from the Earle of Melfort, the sd late King James'
principall Secretary of State sent to the late Qucene, Dated at Roome,
May 2^d 1690. Lycensed by Lord Cheife Justice HOLT vj^d*

26^o DittoFran. Saunders.
Tho. Bennet.
Tho^s. Horne.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The Moralls of Confucius a Chincis Phylosopher
who flourished above 500 yeares before the comeing of our Lord & Saviour
Jeusus [sic] Christ*. Lycensed by JAMES FRASER vj^d

[28 February—11 March 1690.]

[3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**28 Feb^r 1690** [*i.e.* 1690-91]

Edw^d. Howkins. Entred then for his copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Mercury Observer, in a dialogue betweene jest and earnest.* Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

3^d March 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

John Harris. Entred . . . book or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *An admonition to the English concerning their neer approaching danger & the meanes to escape it.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER 25 Feb^r last vj^d

6 March 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

[Page 334] Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
Tho^s. Sawbridge. MORTLOCKE entituled *Concilia Decreta Leges Constitutiones in re eccle-*
Benjⁿ. Tooke. *siarum orbis Britannici &c.* Authora^e Henrico Spelmanno. Lyncensed
by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto

John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Vanity of Childhood and Youth, wherein the depraved nature of young people is represented & meanes for their reformation proposed:* to which is added a *Catechisme for Youth* by Dan^l Williams. Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

7 March

Edw^d. Jones. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Remarks of the Governm^t of scvall parts of Germany, Denmark, Sweedland, Hamburge, Lubeck & Hansiaticque townes, but more pticularly of the United Provinccs, with some few direccons how to travel in the States Dominion: together with a list of most considerable cities in Europe with the number of houses in each city.* Written by W^m Carr, Gent, late Consul for the English Nation in Amsterdam. Lyncensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

9 ditto

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *A Pastoral refleccon on death, a poem* . . . vj^d

11 Ditto

John Richardson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Exemyoia; Roman Oracles Sylnced.* Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

11 Mar. 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

[Page 335] Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
Tho^s. Cockerell. MORTLOCKE entituled *Heads of Agreem^t assented to by the United Ministers*
John Dunton. *in and about London, formerly called presbyterian and Congregasional.* Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

11 Mar. 1690 [*i.e.* 1690/91]

- Wm. Whitwood. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled *The Account given by S^r John Ashby Vice Admiral & Reer Admiral Rooke to the Lords Commissrs, of the engagem^t at sea betweene the English, Dutch & French Fleets, June the 30th 1690* . vj^d

Cod die

- Joshua Connyers. Entred . . . copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Egyptian fortune teller in 2 parts in 12 sevall love questions & resoluēons*, by James Handley, Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY . vj^d

12 Ditto

- Brahazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The four last things, Death, Judgem^t, Heaven & Hell, practically considered & applied in sevall discourses*, by Wm Bates, D.D. Lycensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

13^o

- John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Religio Bibliopolae in imitacōn of Do^r Browne's Religio Medeci, with a supplem^t to it*, by Benjⁿ Bridgwater Gent. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

16 March 1690 [*i.e.* 1690/91]

- [Page 336]
Wm. Bonny.
Tho^s. Beavers. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn PARKHURST entituled *Aristotle's Master peice, or the secrets of generation displayed, &c*, Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto

- Abel Swale. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *The moderne way of fortificaēon as practized by Mouns^r Vauban, Enginier Genall of France* Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

17 Ditto

- Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Mercurius Reformatus, or the new Observator Vol 4th* Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

Ditto

- John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled ~~*Mercurius Reformatus*~~ * *The Athenian Gazett, resolving weekly all the most nice and curious questions proposed by the ingenious*. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

18 March 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

- Nath Ranew. Entred then for his booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The True Interest of Nations*, impartially stated in a sermon preached at Chelmsford Assises this prsent March by A. W. D.D. Lycensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

20 Ditto

- Jos. Bennet. Entred . . . booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Tytle of a supposed Usurper, after a thorough settlemt examined* Lycensed by ROB^r MIDGLEY vj^d

21 Mar. 1690 [*i.e.* 1690-91]

- [Page 337]
Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled *A Breife Discrip^on of the 17 Provinces, and of the Province of Haynult in particular, wherein is the Citty of Mons.* Lycensed by J F vj^d

Ditto

- Tho^s. Cockerell. Entred . . . booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Reasonableness of Personal Reforma^on and the Necessity of Conversion.* Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vj^d

3^o Apr. 1691

- Rich^d. Baldwin. Entred then for his booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Pacquet of Advice from France, Vol 1st, or, the Historicall and Politicall Account of the French Intreaques towards the Enslaveing of Europe.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

4 Ditto

- Rich^d. Bently.
Abel Roper. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Bussy D'Ambois or, the Husbands Reveinge*, with large altera^ons and amendm^{ts}, A Tragedie as it is acted at the Theatre Royall. Altered by M^r Tho^s Durfey. Lycensed by ROB^r MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto dic

- Abel Roper. Entred . . . booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Love for money, or, the Boarding Schoole.* As it is acted at the Theatre Royall, written by M^r Tho^s Durfey. Lycensed by ROB^r MIDGLEY vj^d

6 April 1691

[Page 338]
Robt. Clavell.

Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *An Exact Diary of the Seige of Mons*, extracted from the journall of a person of quality who was actually on the place vj^d

18 Ditto

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Athenian Mercury, resolving weekly all the most neice [sic] & curious questions proposed by the ingenious* to which will be added at the end of every volume (viz^t) *The Acta Eruditorum Lipse, The Paris Journal des Scavon's, The Universall Historical Bibliothecque & the Giornali de Litterati* printed at Roome Translated into English. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

27° Ditto

Tymo. Childe.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK, entituled *An exact relacōn of the entertainemt of his most sacred Matie W^m the 3^d King of England &c Hereditary Stadtholder of the United Netherlands &c, at the Hague; giveing a particular discripōn of his Maties entry there, Jan^r 26^o 1691, and of the sevall triumphant Articles, Pyramids, Pictures, &c, with the inscripōns & devices.* Illus- trated with copper plates. Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

8th May 1691

John Whitlocke.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Thoma Guidotti Anglo-Brittanici de Thermis Brit- tanicus tractatus accesserunt observationes Hydrostaticae, chromaticae & miscellaneae unius cujusque Balner apud Bathoniam naturam proprietatem et distinctionem curatius exhibentes.* Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

11 May 1691

[Page 339]
Robt. Clavell.
Sam^l. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK (with a salvo to the Company's right to the text) *Justinus de Historiis Philippicis et Totius Mundi Originibus Interpretatione et Notis Illustravit Petrus Josephus Cantel e Societate Jesu Jussu Christianissimi Regis in usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lycensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of the said Wardn MORTLOCK (with a salvo to the Companys right to the text) *L. Annaei Flori Rerum Romanarum Epitome. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia jussu Christianissimi Regis in usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lycened by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of the said Wardn MORTLOCKE (with a salvo to the Company's right to the text) *Pub: Ovidii Nasonis opera omnia quatuor tomus comprehensa interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus Helvetius jussu Christianissimi Regis ad usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

[11—19 May 1691.]

[3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

11 May 1691

Sam^l. Keeble. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCKE entituled *Restitution to the Royall author, or a vindica^on of King Charles the Martyrs most excellent book entituled Εἰκὼν Βασιλική from the false scandalous and malicious reflec^ons lately published.* Lycensed by Z ISHAM vj^d

13 May 1691

[Page 340]
Bennet Griffin. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *The Shipp Britannia* built by S^r Phen: Pett, kn^t, master builder of Chattam, Principall Officer & Comr to the Navy to King Charles & King James. The 1st in rate of the 30^{ly} capitall shipp provided for by Parliamt 1678. Engraven in copper very large in sheets & being delineated by W^m Vandevelde sen^r serv^t to their Maties K. Charles 2^d & K. James 2^d. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

15 Ditto

Sam^l. Manshapp. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Christian blessednesse or, discourses upon the Beatitudes of our Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ*, written by John Morris M^r A. Recr of Newton S^t Loe in Som^sheire: to which are added *Reflec^ons upon a late essay concerning humane understanding*, by the same author. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *A Discourse of Happinesse &c*, by Richard Stafford Lycensed by W^m NEEDHAM vj^d

Ditto

Joseph Knight. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Maria to Henrie & Henrie to Maria, or the Queene to the King in Holland & his Maties answer.* Two heroical epistles in imitac^on of the stile & manner of Ovid. Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

19 Ditto

Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Of Christian Prudence, or, Religious wisdom not degenerateing into irreligious craftinesse in trying times.* Lycensed by Ro: MIDGLEY vj^d

19^o May 1691

[Page 341]
W^m. Rogers.
Dan^l. Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK, *The Political Anatomy of Ireland* 1672, with a treatise enjoyned Entituled, *Verbum Sapienti.* Lycensed by Ro^b^t MIDGLEY vj^d

26 May 1691

- Nath. Ponder. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Grace abounding to the cheife of sinners or, a breif and faithfull account of the exceeding mercy of God in Christ, to his poore servt John Bunyan &c.* Corrected & enlarged now by the author for the benefitt of the tempted and dejected Christian. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY, 12^o June, 1688 vjd^d
- Idem. *With a breif accot of the life of M^r John Bunyan of Bedford.* To which is added *his true character and an Elegie made by a freind in comemoracōn of his death.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY, subscribed by Master Wardn MORTLOCKE vjd^d

27 Ditto

- Tho. Howkins. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Child's Testamt; or the young mans duty, conteing 1st Examples of 9 young psons that suffered martirdome for the Christian Religion, each example being illustrated with a proper picture. 2^d The dutie of youth to God, to their parents, to their masters or superiors & to themselves. 3^d Godly prayers and graces. 4th Rules of civility or direcōns how youth should behave themselves in all companies, at all times and in all places, &c.* Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY. Written by J. Prosser School Master vjd^d

28 May 1691

- [Page 342]
Tho^s. Salusbury. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Extracts or Abridgem^t of Jacob Beamonts works with consideraōns thereupon.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd^d
- Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of the aforesaid wardn entituled *Wisdomes dictates, or aphorisms & rules, physical, morall & divine for preserving the health of the body & the peace of the mind, fitt to be regarded and practized by all that would enjoy the blessings of the p^{re}sent & future world.* To which is added a bill of faire of seaventy five noble dishes of excellent food, &c. By Tho^s Tryon. Lycensed by J F . . . vjd^d
- Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *A most compleate compendium or geography genll & speciall, discribing all the empires, kingdomes & dominions in the world, shewing their bounds, scituation, dimensions, &c.* By Lawrence Eachard. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd^d

4 June 1691

- Hen. Rhodes.
John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy undr ye hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Generall History of Europe, contained in the historicall & politicall monthly mercuries from the late happy revolutōn in Novembr 1688 to July 1690, where the translaōn was begun & is continued to this time, giveing an account of all the publique and private occurrences, civill, ecclesiasticall & military that are most considerable in every court. The interests of princes, their pretentions & intrigues, &c, and generally all that is curious for the 20 moneths, with politicall reflecōns upon every state, don from the originalls published at the Hague by the authority of the States of Holland.* Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd^d

[5—20 June 1691.]

[3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

5 June 1691

[Page 343]
Abel Swalle.
Tymo. Childe.

Entred then for their booke or copie undr the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Roma illustrata sive antiquitatum Romanarum breviarum accessit Georgii Fabricii Chenmicensis veteris Romae, cum nova collatio ex nova resensione Antonii Thysii*, both in Lattin & in Engl. Lyncensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of the aforesaid wardn entituled *Bibliotheca Patrum. A new Ecclesiastical History of the first four centuries of Christianity, contg an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers of the Church & other Ecclesiastical writers, being an abridgement of their works, with a chronology & the different editions thereof, a judgmet upon their style and doctriens much more ample & compleate then hath hitherto been published; together with a compendious history of the counsellis, with a preliminary dissertlacon of the penmen of the Holy Scriptures*, by Ellies Dupin, D.D. Lyncensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY . vj^d

9 Ditto

Sam. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The wisdome of God manifested in the works of the Creation*, being the substance of some comon places delivered in the Chappell of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge by John Ray, M.A: fellow of the Royall Society. Lyncensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

10 Ditto

Geo. Pawlett.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The whole duty of man according to the law of Nature*, in two bookes by Sam^l Puffendorf, professor of the Civill Law in the University of Heidelberg, Counsellor and Historiographer to the King of Sweeden & his Electorall Hignessee [*sic*] of Bradenburge. Lyncensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

18 June 1691

[Page 344]
Rich^d. Northcott.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The seperation of the Church of Roome from the Church of England founded upon a selfish and nnchristian interest*, by a Presbyter in the Dyocessee of Canterbury. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

19 Ditto

Jonathan Robinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The new state of England undr their Maties K. Wm & Q. Mary* in three parts by G. Meige. Lyncensed by ROB^T MIDGLEY vj^d

20 Ditto

Fran. Saunders.

Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Characters of virtue & vice discribed in the psons of the Wiseman, the Valiant man, the truly Noble the Patient man the True Freind, the Hypocrite, the superstitious, the profane, the busie body, the envious*. Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vj^d

23 June 1691

Edward Evetts. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Preces et catechismus in usum antiquae et celebris*
scholae juxta D: Pauli Templum apud Londinates Lyncensed by JOHN
BATTELEY vj^d

24 ditto

John Darby. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *A moderate computatōn of the expenses in provisions*
spent in the citties of Londⁿ & Westmr & the places within the weekly bills
of mortallity for a year moneth weck day hour & minute, founded upon the
modest suppositiōn that there may be but a million of people within the said
cities & weekly bills of mortality. Lyncensed by RO: MIDGLEY . vj^d

25 June 1691

[Page 345]
Sam^l. Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Pharmacopodia Bateana qua nongenta circiter pharmaca*
pleraque omnia & praxi Georgii Batei, Regi Carolo secundo medici primarii,
excerpta ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur Qorum [sic] nonnulla in
laboratorio publico pharmacopoeano Lon^dn fidelit^r parantur venalia.
Atque in usu sunt hodierno apud medicos Londinensis Editio altera priori
locupletior cum viribus ac dosibus annexis, Huic accesserunt Arcana
Goddardiana ex autographo authoris desumpta. Item ad calcem Orthotonia
Medicorum observata. Insuper et tabula Posologica dosibus pharmacorum
accommodata Cura J.S. Pharmacopoei London. Lyncensed by D^r CHARLETON,
president of the Colledge of Physicians & the Censors . . . vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *Pharmacopoeia Bateana et Officina Chymica, D Bates's*
Pharmacopoeia, lately published in Lattin by the greate care & paines of
M^r James Shipton, Apothecary, contg about 900 choise compositions
& medicam^{ts} deduced from his long constant & daily practice intersperst
with the Arcanums of the most learned D^r Goddard, & the particular
recipe of his famous dropps soe called; To which is added *the Chymicall*
Shopp contening all the chymicall medecines prepared & sold at the Apothe-
caries Laboratory at their Hall in Black Fryers lately published in Lattin
by Nicholas Stupphorst the Chymicall Operator there. In two Bookes, both
faithfully translated into English and largely commented & animadverted
upon, shewing at large the virtues uses and doses of each medicam^t the
reason & designe of the composition, with such other notes, remarks &
observatiōs concerning the same, which may be necessary to the com-
pleating of such a worke as this is, being *the full & compleate Art &*
Practise of Chymistry, by W^m Salmon. Lyncensed by J. FRASER . vj^d

25 June 1691

[Page 346]
Tho. Braddell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn
MORTLOCK entituled *The Young Mans Guide through the Wilderness of*
this world to the Heavenly Canaan, by Tho^s Gouge, Minister of ye
Gospel. Lyncensed by R M vj^d

[3—29 July 1691.]

[3^o Gulielmi et Mariae.]3^d July 1691

Fra. Saunders. Entred then for his booke or copy undr the hand of Master Ward MORTLOCK entituled *Mirana, a Funeral Eclogue, Sacred to the Memory of that Excellent Lady Eleonora, late Countesse of Abingdon*. Lyncensed by JA: FRASER vjd

11 ditto

Saml^l. Keeble. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn BASSET
Dan^l. Browne. entituled *Christian Supports under the Terrours of death*. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM vjd

12 ditto

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Consiliorum editio nova Graecis et Lat in partes duas distributa. Quarum prima consiliorum omnium arte annum Christi 1500 ac presertim Anglicana Annectitur Historia cujusque concilii, una cum notis et observationibus tabulisque necessariis*. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM . vjd

17 ditto

John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Supplemt to the first volume of the Athenian Gazet, contg the transactions and experim^{ts} of the Forreine virtuosus as alsoe their ingenious conferrences upon many nice and curious questions; To wch is added, An accot of the designe & scope of most of the considerable bookes printed in all Languages & of the Quality of the Author if knowne: The whole being designed to be, a translacon of what is most rare and valuable in all the volumes of the Paris Journal Scavans & in all the volumes of the Acta Eruditorum Lipsiae & in all ye volumes of the Universal historical Bibliothegue & in all the Physical Journals printed in Holland & in all the volumes of Historie des ouvrages D. Scavans par Mounsr B. & in all the volumes of the Giornali de Letterati & the whole new booke entituled *Entritiens Serviles et gallantes*, &c. Lyncensed by J. FRASER vjd*

17 July 1691

[Page 317]
Benjⁿ. Mott. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Biblia Sacra ex Sebastiani Castalionis postrema recognitione cum annotationibus ejusdem etc.* Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vjd

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy undr the hand of the aforesd wardn entituled *Clavis stereometriae, or, a Key to the Art of Gauging, with a Synopsis of the Laws of Excise* by W^m Hunt. Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

29 ditto

Eliz. Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Solomon's Temple spiritualized, or Gospell light fetcht out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the glory of New Testam^t Truths*, by John Bunyan. Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

29 July 1691

Entred then alsoe for her booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *The Acceptable Sacrifice or, the Excellency of a broken heart, shewing the nature signs & proper effects of a contrite spirit*, by John Bunyan. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

Ditto

John Harris. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCK entituled *Good news for the vilest of men, or a helpe for dispairing souls*, by John Bunyan. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

30th ditto

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *The Camp at Gerpines, as it was July the 23th old stile, 1691, extending above 4 English mile from Gerpines on the last almost to Walcourt on the right a league from the French army*. Drawne by direccon of J. M. Capt. of Ho: Grand. Lycensed 30th July 1691. By R. MIDGLEY vjd

30 July 1691

[Page 348]
Abel Roper. Entred . . . booke or copy undr the hand of Master Wardn MORTLOCKE entituled *Advise to a Young Lord*, written by his father undr sevall heads Lycensed 29^o July 1691, by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

August ye 6th 1691

Thomas Basset. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCKE entituled *The Monarchs of England from the Heptarchy to their prsent Maties King William and Queene Mary, taken from medals and originall paintings, with a compendious History of their Sevall Reignes*. By Guy Miede. Lycensed by J. FRASER vjd

26th August 1691

Sam. Keeble. Entred . . . booke or copy under y^e hand of Master Warden BASSETT entituled *Epicteti Enchiridion made English in a Poeticall Paraphrase*, by Ellis Walker of London Derry. Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGELEY vjd

29th August 1691

Edward Mory. Entred . . . booke or copy under y^e hand of Master Warden BASSETT entituled *The History of the Vaudois, wherein is shewn the [] God has preserved the Christian religion amongst them in its purity, from the time of the Apostles to our daies, the wonders he has don for their preservation with the signal and miraculous victories that have gained over their enemies, how they were dispersed and their Churches ruined, and how at last they were re-established beyond the hope and expectacon of all the world*. By Peter Boyer a Minister of the Gospell dedicated to ye King of England and newly translated out of French by a person of quality. Lycensed by J. MIDGLEY vjd

[12 September—8 October 1691.]

[3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

12 Sept. 1691

Tho. Cockerill. Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Mr John Flavell's remaines* being two sermons composed by y^t reverend and learned author, ye former preached at Dartmouth in Devon and the latter intended to be preached at Taunton in Somersett, with a breife acct of the life and death of ye Reverend author. Lycenced ye 8th of Septembr by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd

Ditto

[Page 349]
Thomas Cokerill. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A Double Scheme or Table containing the first colume the sins most incident to the members of particuler Churches*, by the late Reverend and Learned Devine M^r Jn^o Flavell. Licensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vjd

15th September 1691

John Millet. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Poets Ramble after Riches, or a Nights Transactions upon the road. Burlesqui, with refleccons on a disenting corporacon &c*, Lycenced Aug^t 12th 1691, by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd

3^d October 1691

Sam. Manshopp. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCKE entitled *Practicall Discourses upon severall Divine Subjects* written by John Norris M.A. rector of Newton S^t Loe neare Bath and fellow of All Soul's Colledge in Oxford. Lycenced by Z. ISHAM vjd

7th October 1691

Francis Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The History of Adolphus, Prince of Russia and the Princesse of Happinesse* by a person of quality, To which is added a colleccon of *songs and love verses* only some of them the *remaines* of Belin, the rest by sevall persons of quality; also *two letters from S^r George Etheridge to the Lord Middleton, with M^r Dryden's answer to them*. Lycenced by J. FRASER vjd

8th October 1691

Thomas Bennett. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The works of the Lcarned, or an Historicall Account and impartiall judgmet of bookes newly printed both forrein and domestick*, to be published monthly by J. de la Crosse. Lycenced by J. F^r vjd

[Page 350] Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Memorialls of the Court of Spaine*, written in French by the French lady that writt the soe much admired *Voyage into Spaine*. Translated into English. Lycenced by JA: FRASER vjd

12 October 1691

Robt. Clavell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A Defence of Pluralities, or, holding two benefices with cure of souls, as now practised in the Church of England.* Lycensed by C. ALSTON vjd

12 October 1691

John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Young Students Library, or, an Appendix to the Athenian Mercury, containing all that is rare and valuable in all the Universall Bibliothèques, in all the Paris Journalls des Scavens in all the Acta Eruditorum Lipsae, &c, in all the Giornali de Letterati* printed at Rome, published from the yeare 1665 to this present time. Lycensed by J. FRASER vjd

16th October 1691

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Governm^t.* Licensed by LORD NOTTINGHAM . . . vjd

17th Ditto

Jos. Walker. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The good husband's Jewell, or plaine and easy directions how to know the meanes whereby horses, beasts, sheepe &c, come to have many diseases.* Lycensed by by [sic] ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vjd

Entred then alsoe the death and buriall of Robin Hood Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

20th October 1691

[Page 351]
Tho. Basset. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A Journal of the Seige of Coin, in Peidment, together with an account of the manner of raising it, wch has soe much mortified the French King and occasioned the imprisoumt of the Sieur de Bulonde,* humbly presented to His Royall Highnesse the Duke of Savoy by Giovanni Renaldo Engineer, sent in a manuscript from Turin to a person of quality in London. Lycensed by JA: FRASER vjd

Ditto

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *On the late inventions of ye new lights.* A poem Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

2^d November 1691

Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Fairy Queene, or, Midsomers Nights Dreame,* A play acted at ye Queenes Theatre Lycensed by JOHN FRASER vjd

[2—14 November 1691.]

[3^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**2^d November 1691**

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A New Voyag through Italy made in the yeare 1688 with a memoriall contg usefull instrucēons to those that intend to make the same voyage*, in two parts. Written by Maximilion Milson. Translated from the French. Lyncensed by J. FRASER vj^d

3^d November 1691

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The folly of Atheisme demonstrated to the capacite of the most unlearned reader*. By Clement Ellis Rector of Kirkby. Lyncensed by GEORG ROYSE vj^d

[Page 352] Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Serious Consideration and Speedy Repentance, the only way to be safe both living and dying*, by Clem^t Ellis Lyncensed by RA: BARKER vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Bishopp of Norwich's sermon preached at S^t Andrews Holborne, 18 June 1691*. Lyncensed BARKER vj^d

3^d November 1691

Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A sermon preached at S^t Mary Le Bow at ye Consecracon of the Archbishop of Yorke, the Bishopp of Norwich, the Bishopp of Peterborough and Bishopp of Gloucester*. By M^r Clarke, Chaplin to the Bishopp of Norwich. Lyncensed by R. BARKER vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Refleccons upon two bookes, the one entitled, The Case of Allegiance to a King in possession; the other, An answer to Dr Sherlocks Case of Allegiance to Sovereigne powers in defence of the late Allegiance to a King in possession, &c.* Lyncensed by J. FRASER vj^d

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A practicall discourse concerning a future Judgmt* Lyncensed by Geo: ROYSE, by W^m Sherlock, D D. vj^d

De eod die

Hen. Hills. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A Discourse of Gods wayes disposing of Kingdomes*, Part 1st by ye Bishopp of S^t Asaph, Lord Almoner to their Maties. Lyncensed by Z. ISHAM vj^d

14th November 1691

[Page 353]
Chris. Coningsby. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Searronnides or, Virgil Travestie*, a mock poem on the second booke of Virgiles *Enaeis* in burlesque Lyncensed by R. MIDGLEY vj^d

20th November 1691

- Sam. Smith. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A Colleccon of Choice Remedies for the most part simple and easiely prepared*, Extracted out of the Manuscripts of the hono^{ble} R. Boyle, Esq^{re}, fellow of the Royall Society. Lyncensed by S^r ROBERT SOUTHWELL, P:R:S: vj^d

27th November 1691

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Anglia sacra sive collectio historiarum partim antiquitus partim recenter scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliae, a prima fidei Christianae susceptione ad annum MDXL, nunc primum et lucem editarum, pars prima. De Archiopiscopis et Episcopis Ecclesiarum Cathedralium quas Monachi possederunt* Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

Ditto

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Anglia sacra sive collectio historiarum antiquita scriptorum de Archiepiscopis Episcopis Anglie, a prima fidei Christianae susceptione ad annum MDXL, pars secunda plures antiquas de vitis et rebus gestis presulum Anglicorum historias sine certo ordine congestas complexas.* Lyncensed by C. ALSTON. [No sum stated.]

Ditto

- [Page 354]
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK V: *Ul. Gulielmi Camdeni et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum Epistotae, cum appendice varij argumenti. Annalium Regni Regis Jacobi primi apparatus et Commentarius de Antiquitate Dignitate et officio Comitiss Marescalli Angliae. Premittitur G. Camdeni vita scriptore Thoma Smitho, S.T.D. Ecclesiae Anglicanae Presbytero.* Imprimatur C. ALSTON vj^d

Ditto

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Memoirs of what past in Christendom from the warr begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679.* Lyncensed November 14th, 1691, by JAMES FRASER vj^d

Ditto

- Richard Chiswell.
Thomas Cockerill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Historicall Colleccons.* The third part. In two vollumes conteyneing the principall matters, which they penned from the meeting of the Parliam^t, November 3^d 1640, to the end of the yeare 1641, and giving an acct of the rise and progresse of the civill warr to that period of time, impartially related, setting forth first, matter of fact in order of time without observation or affection. By John Rushworth of Lincolnes Inn, Esq^r. Lyncensed, Novembr 11 1691 By JAMES FRASER vj^d

28th Novembr 1691

Richard Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A sermon* preached at Whitehall on the six and twentieth of November 1691; bing the thanksgivinge day for the preservation of the King, and for the reduccion of Ireland, by the Right Reverend Father in God Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Licensed, Novembr 27th 1691, by J. FRASER vjd

2 Decembr 1691

[Page 355]
W^m. Miller.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Greeke and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medalls representing their Religion, Rights, Manners, Customes, Games, Feasts, Arts and Sciences, together with a succinct acct of the Emperors, Consuls Citties, Colonies, and Families.* In two parts. Necessary for the introduction of youth into all the usefull knowledge of Antiquity. By O. W. of Oxford. Licensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

Entred alsoe . . . booke or copy under the hand of the said Master MORTLOCK entitled *A letter from a Gent^l in the country to his freind in the citty, touching S^r W^m Petty's posthumous treatise entituled Verbatum sapiente, or the method of raising taxes in the most equall manner, &c* By H. J. Licensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

2^d Decembr 1691

John Gellibrand.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *A draught of the arch with its Re[] that stood in Cheapeside for the 4th of Novembr last, being his Maties birthday and the fifth being the day of his Maties happy landing in England, done upon a coper plate in mezzotinto worke.* Licensed by JA: FRASER vjd

9th Decembr 1691

Francis Saunders.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *An Historicall Vindicacon of the Female Sex.* Licensed October 17th 1691, by JAMES FRASER vjd

19th Decembr 1691

Joseph Watts.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The excellent woman discribed* by R. F. Du Bose, Councillor and preacher in ordinary to the King. Written in three parts in French and Translated. Licensed by J. FRASER vjd

7th January 1691 [i.e. 1691-2]

[Page 356]
Sam. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Miscellaneous discourses concerneing a dissolucon and changes of the world* by John Ray, A.M. & Fellow of the Royall Scoeciety. Licensed by ROBT SOUTHWELL, P.R.S. vjd

11 January 1691 [*i.e.* 1691 $\frac{1}{2}$]

- Charles Harpe. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Poems on sevall occasions and transaccōns* wherein the first and second Bookes of Virgill *Eneas* are [] in English. By Tho: Fletcher, B.A. Fellow of New Colledge in Oxford. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

12 January 1691 [*i.e.* 1691 $\frac{1}{2}$]

- Abel Roper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Diego redivivus, or, the last will and testam^t of the pretended Hum: Wickham, Esq^r als Mr Morrell als Bowyer, &c.* Lycensed by RO: MIDGLEY vj^d

Ditto

- Joseph Watts. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Arts of Empire and Misteries of State discolvinated (?) in polliticall and [] grounded on authority and experience*, by S^r Walter Raleigh. Published by John Milton Esq^r. Lycensed, Decembr 24th by JAMES FRASER vj^d

15th January 1691 [*i.e.* 1691 $\frac{1}{2}$]

- Charles Harper.
Benjamin Mott. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Theatrum Historicum*, an Historicall Dictionary representing alphabetically the lives and most considerable accons of all those personages of both sexes who have at any time been illustrious in the world as emperors, kings, princes, heroes, captains &c, prelates, doctors, hereticks, philosophers, famous artists, learned authors, &c, with ye time when each pson flourished. Alsoe an acct of the sevall sects, heresies, factions and orders either religious or military that have beene considerable. Compiled out of the most select writers of all ages, whether sacred, profane, or fabulous, wherein is contained not onely wtsoever is worthy of notice in ye voluminous labour of Mons^r Morery and the interpolations of Mons^r Le Clerk, but also vast additions from the best authors by them omitted Lycensed by C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: Episc. London a Sacris vj^d

16 Ditto

- [Page 357]
John Back. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The whole duty of Prayers, containing devotions for every day in the weeke and for sevall occasions ordinary and extraordinary; by ye author of the Whole duty of man*, necessary for all families. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

21th January 1691 [*i.e.* 1691 $\frac{1}{2}$]

- Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *A Funerall sermon for the Reverend, holy and excellent Divine M^r Richard Baxter who decd the 8th of Decembr 1691, with some mo^t of his life*, by W^m Bates, D.D. Lycensed by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

[4—22 February 1691.]

[3^o—4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]4th February 1691 [*i.e.* 1691²]Chris. Coningshy.
Robt. Vincent.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Blanch warrants for the assessors and collectors of the last money tax for £16,051,702 18^s*. Lyncensed by my Lord Ch Baron ATKINS
vj^d

5th February 1691 [*i.e.* 1691²]Hen. Rhodes.
John Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The prsent state of Europe, or the Historicall and Politicall Monthly Mercury, containing all the Civill Ecclesiasticall and Military that are most considerable in every Court, &c, with curious reflecōns upon every State*, Vol ye third, beginning with January 1691 [*i.e.* 1691—2] to be continued monethly. From the original published at the Hague by the Authority of the States of Holland. Lyncensed by J. FRASER
vj^d

18th February 1691 [*i.e.* 1691²]

John Everingham.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Missellaneous essayes* by ye ingenious Mounsier De S^t Evremont, translated out of French into English by F. M. Gent. Lyncensed, February 17th by ROB^t MIDGLEY . . . vj^d

[Page 358]

To it *Reflecōns on the divers geneus (?) of the Roman peoples, observations on Salus and Tasitus comparision of Caesar and Alexander, a discourse upon ye French, Historian's reflecōns on the French; Translators observacons of the judgmts of the French dialogues between a a [sic] corrupted and a virtuous persons; Judgmt on those sciences a gentleman ought to apply himselfe to; a discourse on Alexander the Great; Judgmt on Seneca, Plutrarch, and Patronens: A maxim that a man ought never to be wanting to his freind; a maxaim that a man ought to dispice [] man that is desirous knowing all things is ignorant of himselfe; Of study and conversacon: A discourse of ye Wood [] his letter to ye moderne Leontion, his reflections on religion a fragmt of freindshipp without freindship; a fragmt of ye antients advice on ye method of study; a discription of an honest man, Reflections on ye truth of our infirmities; a carecter of a woman that is not nor never wilbe.*

22th February 1691 [*i.e.* 1691²]

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The World of the Learned, or an Historicall Act and impertiall judgmt of Bookes newly printed both forreigne and domestick, as also the state of Learning in the World*. To be published monethly. By J. D: la Crose a late author of *the Universall and Historicall Bibliotheque*. Lyncensed J. FRASER . . . vj^d

cod dīc

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *The Athenian Mercury* in five volumes, with five supplement^{ts} to them for the yeare 1691. Lyncensed by J. FRASER . . . vj^d

February 24th 1691 [*i.e.* 1691½2]

- Samuel Couch. Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The History of John Bourbon prince of Carenay*. Lyncensed February 18th 1691. By J. FRASER vj^d

February 26th 1691 [*i.e.* 1691½2]

- John Everingham. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Ingenious thoughts of the aneient and modern upon various subjects*. Collected by P. B. Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d

4th March 1691 [*i.e.* 1691½2]

- [Page 359]
Robert Vincent.
Chr. Coningsby. Entred . . . booke or copp [*sic*] under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Blanck warrants for the assessing and collecting of the Act for raiseing money by a Poll payable quarterly for one yeare for the carrying on vigorous warr agt France*. Lyncensed by S^r ROBERT ATKINS, Lord Cheife Baron vj^d

5th March 1691 [*i.e.* 1691½2]

- Francis Saunders. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Lingis, a Tartarian history*. Lyncensed by J. FRASER vj^d

21th March 1691 [*i.e.* 1691½2]

- W^m. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A practieall discourse upon the blessed Sacram^t, with a sermon preached before the Queen ye 16th of March instant, by E. Pellin D.D.* Lyncensed by R. BARKER vj^d

9th Aprill 1692

- Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The Presbyterian new Gospell in Scotland, as it is now preached and practiced there, shewing from there bookes, sermons and prayers, that the gracious preeceious, famous, faithfull and fruitefull preachers are quallified with the foolishnesse of preaching in the recall and literall sence*. Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY vj^d
- Robt. Everingham. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitnled *Physicall and mathematicall memoires extracted from ye registers of the Royall Academie of sciences at Parish*, to be continued monethly. First to me lyncensed by J. FRASER vj^d

[9—27 April 1692.]

[4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]9th Aprill 1692

Edw^d. Morey. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand the hand [*sic*] of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *An Expositiō of the Lords Prayer*, by ye Right Reverend Father in God, *Ezekiell*, Lord Bishopp of Derry, preached by him in ye Cathedrall Church of Derry in ye yeare 1682; with two *sermons* one on *COLLOSSIONS* 3. 16. and ye other on *MATH.* 10. 29, 30. Lycensed by W^m LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Episc. London a Sacris Domesticis vj^d

19th Aprill 1692

[Page 360]
Nath. Ranew. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A true accompt of ye author of a booke entitled Εἰκὼν Βασιλική*, with an answer to D^r Hollingsworth, by Anthony Walker, D.D. Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

22th Aprill 1692

Charles Harper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A plain method of Christian devotion, laid downe in discourses, medetacons and prayers*. Translated and revised from the French of Monsier Jurien. Ye 22th edition. By W. Fleetwood, M.A. Lycensed ye 22th Aprill 1692, by CHARLES ALSTON, D D . . . vj^d

23th Aprill 1692

Jacob Tonson. Entred then by virtue of assignemt from M^r Nathaniell Ponder, bearing date ye second day of Decembr last past for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Memorialls of the English Affaires, or an Historicall Account of what passed from ye begining of the reigne of K. Charles ye 1st to K. Charles the second, his happy returne containing the publick transaccons, civill and military, together with ye private consultacons and secretts of the Cabinett* vj^d

Ditto die

W^m. Freeman. Entred by vertue of an assignemt from M^{rs} Elizabeth Flesher wid, bearing date ye 15th day of Aprill instant, subscribed by Master Warden MORTLOCK, for his bookes or coppies entitled as follow, one entitled *Colloquiorum Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami familiarum opus accrem cum scholis* &c one other entitled *Record's Arithmetick or ye ground of Arts, conteyning ye whole art of arithmetick*, by Rob^t Record, D^r in Phisick To which is added an appendix by John Hawkins Teacher of mathematicks and ye other entitled *Politeuphuia Witt's Comon Wealth*, newly corrected and amended vj^d

27th Aprill 1692

Tho. Parkhurst.
Jonathan Robinson. Entred then for their booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Syndikon in Gallia Reformation or the Arts, Canons, Decisions and Decrees of those famous National Councills of the reformed Churches in France* &c, by John Quick, Minister of the Gospell, in two volumes in folio. Lycensed by JAMES FRASER vj^d

24th Aprill 1692[Page 361]
Abel Swale.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *De Romana republica, sive de re militari & civili*
Romanarum auctore Petro Josepho Cantelio, in English and Latin.
Lycensed by D^r ALSTON, Aprill 19th 1692 vj^d

10th May 1692Phillp Brooksby.
Jonah Deacon.
Josiah Blare.
John Back.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BASSETT entitled *The English Fortune tellers, conteyning severall necessary*
questions resolved by ye ablest antient philosophers and moderne astrologers,
gathered from their writings and manuscripts by J. P. studen in
astrology. Lycensed May 7th by ROBERT MIDGLEY vj^d

14th Day of May 1692

Tho. Mercer.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *The Young Accomptants Remembrancer directing him*
to find the proper debtors and creditors in the most usuall transactions and
occurrences of trade. Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

Tho. Fox.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *Sevall misellaneos and weighty cases of conscience*
resolved by ye Right Reverend Father in God, D^r Tho: Barlow, late Lord
Bishopp of Lincolne (viz), the Cases of Tolleracon, of pardoning murther of
Tho: Fox, of the Jews, of Images, &c. Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

28th May 1692

Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *A true list of the French flete of anno 1692, comanded*
by ye count de Tourvill, consisting of two squadrons, the blue and ye white.
From a copy printed at Paris, with ye number of ye men and guns
Lycensed by J. FRASER vj^d

May 30th 1692

Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *Formes of prayer for evy day in ye weeke, morning*
and evening, composed for ye use of private families; also prayers and
thanksgiveings upon severall occasions, &c. By John Meriton, D:D:
Lycensed 13th May, 1692, by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

[Page 362]
Samuel Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of Antient*
Abbs and other Monasteries, Hospitall, Collegiate and Cathedrall Churches
in England and Wales, with divers colleges and inferior houses to ye same
formerly belonging in Scotland, Ireland and France. Collected and published
in Latin, by that eminent and learned antiquary S^r William Dugdale, late
Garter King at Armes and now epitomized in English page by page in
three volumes. Lycensed May ye 25th by ROBT MIDGLEY vj^d

[1—20 June 1692.]

[4° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**1st June 1692**

Samuel Smith. Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK a booke called *ΠΥΠΕΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ: seu exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis.* Authore **Richardo Morton** Med: D: Regis Collegii Medicor. Lond. Socio et Censore. Lyncensed by ye Vice President & Censores of the said Colledge vjd

June 3^d 1692

John Tayler. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Genall heads of the naturall history of a country, greate or smale*, drawne out for the use of Travilers and Navigaters and imported by ye late hono^{ble} **Robert Boyle** Esqr. fellow of ye Royall Societie. Lyncensed May the 21th, by ROBT MIDGLEY. [No sum stated.]

June 9th 1692

John Everingham. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A strange and wonderfull provisie lately found in the Reverend M^r Thomas Bellings study, giveing an accompt of the downfall of the French King and the victory of King William and the confederate army, the Emperor of Germany's succeesse over the Turks, the over through of Popery, and the happy union of all Protestants.* Lyncensed, June ye 7th by R. MIDGLEY vjd

11th June 1692

Master Tho. Basset. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *The Right Hono^{ble} Edward Russell Esqr^e, one of their Maties most Hono^{ble} Privy Council, Admiral of their Maties Fleete, and Treasurer of their Maties Navy, &c.* Lyncensed by ROBT MIDGLEY . . . vjd

18th June 1693 [i.e. 1692]

[Page 363]
Samuell Keeble. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Sermons* preached by D^r **Robert Leighton**, late Arch-Bishopp of Glasgoe, published at the desire of freinds after his paper, written with his own hand &c vjd

20th of June 1693 [i.e. 1692]

Master Robt. Clavel.
Master Samuell Smilh. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Quinti Horatii Flacci opera interpretacone et notis illustravit Ludovicus Desprez Cardinalitius Socius ac Rhetor Emeritus jussu Christianissimi Regis in usum serenissimi Delphini ac serenissimorum Principum Burgundiae, Andium, Biturigum.* Lyncensed 12th June, 1692. By ROBT MIDGLEY vjd

June 20th 1692W^m. Miller.

Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Infants Baptisme from Heaven of Divine Institucon, being a breife yet satisfactory answer to some objeccons made by Hercules Collins in his booke entitled, Bleevers Baptisme from Heaven, Infants Baptisme from Earth &c, against certaine truths proved in a booke entitled, Baptisme anatomized propounded in five Queries* by Tho: Wall (viz)

1st What water baptisme is.2^d What is the end for w^{ch} it was instituted.3^d What giveth right to it.4th Who are ye true administrators of it.5th Whether it be lawfull for a man to baptise himselfe.

Wherein the right that ye infants of beleevers have to Water Baptisme is vindicated, the duty of beleeveing parents in that matter asserted and that by the contrary tenet and practice they ought themselves to be excluded from the Lord's Supper, is plainly and fully proved; and wherein is alsoe proved, that ye covenant that God made with Abraham GEN: 17th, and Israell, EXODUS 19th, and DEUT: 29th are the covenant of Grace in Christ and not part of the covenant of works made with Adam before his fall. Lyncensed June 7th 1692, by ROBERT MIDGLEY . vj^d

June 22th 1692

[Page 364]
Benj. Tooke,
in trust for the
Company of
Stationers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The English Schoolniaster compleated; containing sevall tables of comon English words, &c, Also breife and easy rules for the true and exact spelling, reading, and writing, of English, according to ye pnt pronunciacon thereof &c.* To wch is added an appendix containing ye principles of Arithmetick &c. By John Hawkins, Schoolmaster at S^t George's Church in Southwork. Lyncensed by ROB^t MIDGLEY . vj^d

29th June 1692

Abel Swall.
Tim. Child.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK, with a salvo to the companies right to ye text entitled *C Crispi Sallustii opera quae extant D. Crispinus notis et interpretatione illustravit. Jussu Christianissimi Regis ad usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lyncensed by C. ALSTON vj^d

cod dīc

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK, with a salvo to the Companies right to ye text entitled *Caii Valerii Catulli Albi Tibulli et Sexti Aurelii Propertii opera. Interpretacōne et notis illustravit Phillippus Silvius. Jussu Christianissimi Regis in usum serenissimi Delphini.* Lyncensed by C. ALSTON . . . vj^d

cod dīc

Tho. Bennett.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK, *Athenae Oxoniensis an exact History of all y^e Writers and Bishoppes who have had their Educacon in y^e most Antient and famous University of Oxford, from Anno 1500, to ye end of the yeare 1690.* To wch are added, *ye Fasti or, Annals of ye said University for the same time, in Two Volumes* vj^d

[30 June—4 July 1692.]

[4° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**30th June 1692**

[*J* Awnsham. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
John Churchill. MORTLOCK entitled *Logica sive Ars Ratiocinandi*. Auctore Joanne Clerice.
Lycensed by ROBERT MIDGLEY vj^d

30th June 1692

[Page 365] Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *Logick, or, the Art of resoning* in two parts. Written
in Latin by John Clerke and put into English. Lycensed by ROBT
MIDGLEY vj^d

July 1st 1692

Nathanlell Ranew. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entitled *A Treatise concerning Benefices*, first written in Italian
by Father Paul of Venice, then turned into French with large notes there-
upon and now turned into English. Lycensed June 16 1692, by JAMES
FRASIER vj^d

4th July 1692

Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Tho. Cockrell. MORTLOCK entitled *Historicall Colleccons*, The fourth parte into Volumes
containing ye principall matters which happened from ye end of ye
yeare 44 to ye 30th January 1648-9, with an account of ye proceedings in
Parliament &c. Impartially related, setting forth matter of fact in order
of time, without observacon or reflexcon. By John Rushworth of Lin-
colnes Inn, Esq^r Licensed January ye 7th 1691-2 by J. FRASIER . vj^d

cod dñc

Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK
entitled *An answer to a book spread abroad by ye Romish preists entitled
the touchstone of ye Reformed Gospell, wherein the true Doctrine of the
Church of England and many texts of the Holy Scripture are faithfully
explaind.* By ye Right Reverend Father in God, Symon, Lord Bishopp of
Ely. Lycensed 14 Aprill 1692 by Jo: Lord Bishopp of Canterbury vj^d

cod dñc

Idem. Entred . . . booke under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK
entitled *A discourse of y^e Pastoral Care*, written by ye Right Reverend
Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishopp of Sarum. Lycensed ye 5 May,
1692, by JONN, Lord Bishopp of Canterbury vj^d

cod dñc

[Page 366] Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK
Idem. entitled *Solomon and Abiathur, or, the case of the deprived Bishoppes and
Clergy discussed, betweene Eucherus a Conformist and Dyscheres a Recusant.*
Lycensed by C. ALSTON 6 June 1692 vj^d

4th July 1692

Richard Chiswell. Entred for his copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *Ye late King James's letter to his Privy Councillors, with just reflecōns upon it, and upon ye pretended Prince of Wales.* Lyeensed by J. F. 14th June 1692 vjd

cod die

Idem. Entred . . . copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *The English Man's Phisitian, filled for vulgar use* Lyeensed by J. FRASER, June 21, 1692 vjd

July 6 1692

Mat. Gilliflower. Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden James Patriage. PHILLIPPS entitled *The Accomplisht Gardener, or, direccōns for the right ordering of orchards and kitchen gardens* in six bookes, to weh is added, a discourse of orange trees, with divers reflecōns on the sevall parts of ye Art of Husbandry. By ye famous Mounsieur De La Quintine cheife director in all ye orchards and gardens of the French King, in two volumes, illustrated with copper plates. Made English from the originall printed at Paris, and supervised by Jacob Robert bocaniek lecturer to ye University of Oxford and M^r London. Lyeensed July 5th 1692 by R. MIDGLEY vjd

July 16th 1692

Awnsham and John Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Ye Generall History of the Aire, designed and begun by ye hono^{ble} Rob^t Boyle, Esq^r* Imprimatur 29th of June, 1692, ROB^t SOUTHNILL, P.R.S. vjd

July 18th 1692

Samuell Smith. Entred . . . booke or copp under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *New opperaōns in Chirurgery, containing their causes founded upon the structure of ye part, their signs, their symptoms and their explicacōn, with many curious observacōns and a genall idea of wounds,* by John Charriere, made English from ye French originall printed at Parris 1692. Lyeensed July 11th 1692, by ye COLLEGE OF PHYSITIONS vjd

21th July 1692

[Page 367] Math. Gilliflower. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The Practicall Gardener, instructing what is to be done for the cultivating of all sorts of fruit trees and kitchen gardens, with sevall kalendars or, monethly direccōns for what is to be done in grafting and pruning, setting and sowing, gathering and storing for the easueing yeare comprehending all that is materiall in y^e whole art of Gardening.* Taken from y^e larger volume of the famous Mounsieur De La Quintinge, cheife director in all y^e French King's gardens, for the benefitt of ye industrious gardiner. Licensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

[26 July—15 August 1692.]

[4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]26th July 1692

James Rawlins. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Theographia, or, a new art of Short Hand, being a more natural, grammaticall, and easie method than any yet extant.* Lycensed Aprill 1, 1692, by R. MIDGLEY vjd

3^d August 1692

W^m. Marshall. Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Medita^ons and discourses concerning the Glory of Christ, applyed unto unconverted sinners, and saints under spirituall decayes, In two chapters from JOHN xvij, xxiv,* The second part. By the late Reverend John Owen D.D. Lycensed by R MIDGLEY vjd

cod die

W^m. Marshall. Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A discourse of the Holy Ghost, as the Comforter of the Church. In two parts, the second of Spirituall Gifts* by ye late Reverend John Owen D.D. Transcribed from his owne notes. Lycensed by Rob^t MIDGLEY vjd

cod die

Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The worke of that eminent servant of Christ M^r John Bunyan,* late Minister of ye Gospell and Pasture of ye Congrega^on at Bedford. The first volume conteyning ten of his excellent manuscripts prepared for the presse before his death, never before printed, and ten of his choyce bookes formerly (viz) Manuscripts, *An exposit on ye ten first chapters of GEN; Justifica^on by imputed righteousness; Pauls departure and crowne. Israel's hope encouraged; The desires of ye righteous granted; The saints priviledge and profit; Christ a compleate Saviour in his intercession; The unsearchable rights of Christ; The house of ye Forrest of Lebanon; A descrip^on of Antichrist and his ruine.* Bookes formerly printed, *Saved by grace* and nine others. Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

cod die

[Page 368] Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Hymns composed upon severall subjects and on divers occasions* By R Davis, Minister of the Gospell. Lycensed by R. MIDGLEY vjd

Augst 15th 1692

Tho. Minors. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A description of France in its sevall governm^{ts}, together with the most considerable Citties, Sea Ports and Rivers of the Kingdom; as also the distances with the longitudes and latitudes of each place &c, with many other remarks necessary to the knowledges of that kingdome.* By J. S. gent^l, illustrated with a map. Lycensed July 18th 1692 by Rob^t MIDGLEY vjd

Aug 17th 1692

- Richard Baldwin. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A breife disquisition of the law of nature, according to the principles and method laid downe in the Reverend Dr Cumberland's now Lor Bishopp of Peterborough Latine treatise on that subject, as also his confutations of Mr Hobbs' Principles put into another method, with the Right Reverend Author's Approbation* by James Turrill Esq^r. Lyncensed March 14th 1691 [i.e. 1691–2] by W^m LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Ep^o London a Sacris domest. vjd

20th August 1692

- Edw^d. Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A true Account of the horrid conspiracy agt the life of his Sacred Matie William the third, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland &c, setting forth by whom it was contrived, how it was to be carried on, and the manner of its discovery.* Lyncensed by R. WARRE by ye order of the E. of Nottingham vjd

30th Augst 1692

- Samuell Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Christian race.* A sermon preached before the Queene at Kinsington, on Sunday 31th of July 1692, by R. Lucas, D.D., Vicar of S^t Stephen's, Coleman Streete. Published by her Maties speciall comand vjd

September ye 7th 1692

- [Page 369]
Charles Broome. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A Geographicall Dictionary, presenting ye present and antient names of all the countries, provinces, remarkable citties, universities, ports, townes, mountaines, seas, staigh (?) fountaines and rivers of ye whole world, their distances longitudes and latitudes, with a short historicall accompt of ye same and their p^{re}sent state, to wch is added an index of the antient and Latine names very necessary for ye right vnderstanding of all moderne histories, and especially ye divers accompts of ye p^{re}sent transac^tions of Europe.* By Edmund Bohum Esq^r. The third edition, with ye addic^on of all ye Markett Townes in England, and many other alterac^ons edic^ons by sevall hands, together with usefull mapps. Lyncensed, September ye 3^d, by C. ALSTON, 1692 vjd

September 1692

- John Leake. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Letters writt by a Turkish spy who lived five and forty yeares undiscovered at Paris, giving an impartiall acct to the Divan at Constantinople of the most remarkable transac^tions of Europe, and discovering sevall intrigues and secretts of the Christian courts (especially of that of France) continued from the yeare one thousand six hundred thirty and seaven to the yeare one thousand six hundred, eighty and two, In eight volumes in twelves.* Written originally in Arabick. Translated into Italian, and from thence into English. Lyncensed ROBT MIDDLEY vjd

[22—28 September 1692.]

[4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**22th September 1692**W^m. Miller.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Evangelicall Repentance to Salvation not to be repented of, discovered in ye admirable notices of it from the Redeemer, both naturall and revealed, in its excellent nature motions meanes evidences, its rising out of godly sorrow, the proper elaboratory of it, whereunto is adjoynd a just discourse upon death bed repentance and the even impossibility of its truth without a miracle of grace, with the most practicall inferences flowing from all these.* By T. Beverley. Lyncensed by D^r MIDGLEY 4th July, 1692

vj^d**cod dic**

[Page 370]

W^m. Miller.
Geo. Croome.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A true and perfect relaçon of that most sad and terrible earthquake wch hapened at Port Royall in Jamaica on Tuesday ye 7th of June, 1692. Where in two minutes time the towne was sunk under ground and two thousand soules perished, with ye manner of it at large, in a letter from thence, written by Captaine CROCKETT. As alsoe of the earthquake wch hapned in England, Holland and Flanders &c, on Thursday the 8th of September instant, being a dreadfull warning to the sleepey world; or Gods heavey judgm^t shewed to a sinfull people as a forerunner of the terrible day of the Lord.* Lyncensed by EDMUND BOHUN

vj^d**24th September 1692**

James Tayler.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The declaracō of Charles, Duke of Sconberg, Lieu^t General to his Matie of Great Brittain and Colonel of his first Regimt of English Guards. To the inhabitants of Dauphin.* Lyncensed by EDW^d BOHUN

vj^d**28th September 1692**

John Tayler.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Post Boy robbed of his maile, or, the packquett broke open, consisting of five hundred letters to persons of sevall qualities and condiçōs with observaçōs upon evy letter.* Lyncensed ye 1st Septembr 1692, p R. MIDGLEY

vj^d**cod dic**

John Whitlock.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Rules offered to be observed by ye body of Infantry of his Maties subjects, encountring with the enemy in the day of battell, by Lieu^t Generall Mackay.* Lyncensed by EDMUND BOHUN

vj^d**cod dic**

[Page 371]

John Whitlock.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS, entitled *A true and impartiall relaçon of a wonderfull apparition that hapened in the royall camp in Flanders, the begining of this instant September 1692, concerning King W^m. In a letter to a gentleman in London, from his freind, a captain in the Kings camp.* Lyncensed by EDMUND BOHUN

vj^d

28th September 1692

- W^m. Marshall. Entred by vertue of an assignemt from M^r Benjamine Shirley, bearing date the third day of August last past, subscribed by Master Warden PHILLIPPS for his booke or coppys entitled as follow (viz^t) *Select observacōns or, English bodies of eminent persons in desperate diseases & Mellicium Chirurgiae, or, the Marrow of Chirurgery* a Anatomicall Treatise by James Cooke of Warwick Practitioner in Physick and Chirurgery
vj^d

October 17th 1692

- Awnsham Churchill and John Churchill. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS Titi Petronii Arbitri *Equitis Romani satiricon, cum fragmentis Albae Graecae recuperatis Anno 1688.* Lycensed eod die by EDMUND BOHUN vj^d

eod die

- Awnsham and John Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Joanis Lelandi Londinensis opera varia sive Illustribus Angl. scriptoribus comentarius cum variis judieibus et appendice &c.* Lycensed October 17th by EDMUND BOHUN vj^d

October 18th 1692

- Charles Harper. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS Benjamine Motte. entitled *The History of the Holy Life of Our Lord and Saviour the Blessed Jesus, representing his accōns, miracles, discourses, his glorious transfiguracōn and meritorious death and passion.* An heroic poem in tenn bookes with necessary notes. Attempted by S. Westley, rector of South Ormsby in Lincolne sheire Lycensed, October 17th by C. ALSTON vj^d

October 18th 1692

- [Page 372] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS John Wyat. entitled *The art of knowing ourselves, or an enquiry into ye originall of morality* by James Abbadie, D D, one of the French Pastors of the Savoy. In two parts. Done out of French. Lycensed by D. POPLAR . vj^d

October 19th 1692

- Mathew Gilliflower. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A copy of the letter written by the Lord Marquesse of Hallifax to Charles Cotton, Esq.* Lycensed by EDWARD BOHUN, with an advertisemt vj^d

October 20th 1692

- Francis Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Metellus his dialogues, the first part, containing a relation of a journey to Tunbridge Wells. Also a descripcōn of the Wells and place; with ye fourth booke of Virgil's Eneids in English.* Lycensed by Ed. BOHUN vj^d

[22—31 October 1692.]

[4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae*.]**October 22th 1692**

- Robert Roberts. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Votes of the house of Comons in Ireland. Anno Gulielmi & Mariae quarto annoque dñi 1692* Lyncensed by ED: BOHUN
vj^d

25th October 1692

- W^m. Freeman. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A reply to ye Reflector on the Gloucestershire Petitiōn and the examiner of the Bishopp's Case. By ye author of ye Apology, &c.* Lyncensed by ED: BOHUN vj^d

26th October 1692

- Richard Butt. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A check to debauchery.* Lyncensed by ED: BOHUN.
[No sum stated.]

October 27th 1692

- [Page 373]
Francis Saunders. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Guzman, a comœdy.* Lyncensed October 25th 1692, by ED: BOHUN vj^d

October 28th 1692

- Edward Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A relation of the lat wicked contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young against the lives of sevall persons, by forging an associatiō under their hands together with some account of the two authors above menēoned.* Written by ye Bishipp of Rochester in two parts. Lyncensed by ED: BOHUN vj^d

Ditto

- Samuell Smith. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Spiritual yeare, or Devout Contemplaēns, digested into distinct argumts for evy moneth in the yeare and for evy weeke in that moneth.* Lyncensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, R.P.D: Henrico Episc. Lond. a Sacris Domesticis vj^d

October 31th 1692

- Bennett Griffin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Catechisme ou instruction familiere sur les principans points de la Religion Chretienne, fait par Monsieur Dielincourt en faveur de la famille.* Lyncensed by RO: BARKER vj^d

November 11th 1692

Jonah Deacon.
John Back.
Josiah Blare.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Pilgrims Progress from this World to that wch is to come the Third part delivered under the similitude of a Dreame, shewing the severall difficulties and dangers he met with and the many victories he obtained over the World the Flesh and the Devill, together with his happy arrival at the Celestiall Citty and the Glory and Joy he found to his Eternall comfort, to wch is added the life and death of John Bunyan,* author of the first and second part, this compleating the whole Progress. Lysenced by ED. BOHUN vjd

November 12th 1692

[Page 374]
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A sermon setting forth the duties of the Irish Protestants arriseing from the Irish Rebellion 1641, and the Irish tyranny 1688, &c.* Preached before his Excellency the Lord Lieutennant and the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and divers of the Comons, in Christ Church, Dublin, Oct^r 23th 1692, By Edwd Lord Bishopp of Cork and Ross. Lysenced by ED. BOHUN vjd

November 25th 1692

Edw^d. Jones.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A second part of ye relation of the late wicked contrivance against the lives of severall persons, by forging an association under their hands being an account of the two authors of the forgery Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young &c* Lysenced by EDMUND BOHUN, and written by the Bishop of Rochester vjd

November 26th 1692

Wm. Rawlins,
Tho. Dring, and
J. Place.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum.* A new Dictionary in five Alphabets representing 1st Ye English words and phraises before the Latin amon wch latter no word or expression is admitted but what is clasick and of an approved authority 2^{dly} The Latin clasick before ye English wherein care is taken that ye proper and originall significacōn of each word is [] sett downe wch is followed by those that are derivative metaphoricall or remote. 3^{dly} The Latin proper names of those persons, people, or countries that frequently occure or are any way remarkable in Classice authors with explications from their severall languages, and a short accompt of them historicall or geographicall 4^{thly} The Latin Barbarous explaining as well such technicall words or termes of art as are made necessary to us by many inventions and discoveries not knowne to ye antients as those wch crepe into ye Latin tongue during ye ignorance and darkness of ye middle ages. 5^{thly} The Law Latin comprehending those words wch are made use of by the comon lawyers in their particular professions, very necessary for ye understanding of charters &c. The whole completed & improved from ye severall workes of Stephen Cooper Gouldman Holyoke D^r Littleton a large manuscript in three volumes of M^r John Milton &c. In ye use of all wch for greater exactnesse recourse has alwaies been had to ye authors themselves Lysenced, November 26th C. ALSTON vjd

November ye 28th 1692

[Page 375]
W^m. Rawlins.
Thomas Dring.

Entred then for their booke or copy by vertue of an assignement under the hands and seales of GEORGE BRIGHT Doctor in Divinity Rector of Longborough in the county of Leicester and THOMAS HOOKES cittizen and cutler of London, joynt executors of the last will and testament of John Wright late cittizen and staconer of London deed and subscribed by Master Warden PHILLIPPS, one full and equall third parte or share (the whole in three parts to be devided) of all that our booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus*. A Latine Dictionary in foure parts. First an English Latine second a Latine Classicall, Third a Latine proper Fourth, a Latine Barbarous &c, by Adam Littleton S.T.D. vjd

Ditto

Christopher
Wilkinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignem^t under the hands and seales of WILLIAM RAWLINS, THOMAS DRING and JOHN PLACE cittizens and staconers of London and JOHN LILLY of Clifford's Inn, gentl and THOMAS ROCK of the Navy Office London Gent two of the executors of the last will and testam^t of Susanna Leigh deced, who was executrix of the last will and testament of John Leigh her late husband deced and subscribed by Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*. A new Dictionary in five alphabets representing first the English words and phrases before the Latin among weh latter no word or expression is admitted but is what is classick and of approved authority &c vjd

Ditto

Christopher
Wilkinson.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignem^t under the hands of THOMAS BASSETT, RICHARD CHISWELL, W^m RAWLINS, THOMAS DRING, cittizens and staconers of London and JOHN LYLLY of Clifford's Inn, London, gent, and THOMAS ROCK of the Navy Office, London, gent, executors of the last will and testam^t of Susanna Leigh deced who was executrix of the last will and testam^t of John Leigh, her late husband, deced, and subscribed by Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Linguae Latinae liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus*, a Latine Dictionary in four parts; first an English Latine Clascicall, third a Latine proper, fourth a Latine Barbarous and by a Latine Barbarous [*sic*], &c, by Adam Littleton vjd

6th December 1692

[Page 376]
Samuell Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, Dr in Divinity, who sometimes held the places of Lord keeper of the Great Seale of England, Lord Bishopp of Lincolne and Lord Arch Bishopp of Yorke, which is enlarged with observacōns sacred civil moral.* Written by John Hacket lat Lord Bishopp of Coventry and Litchfeild. Lycensed by ye Lord Arch Bishop of CANT vjd

15th December 1692

Wm. Miller.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Englands safety, or, a bridle to the French King*, proposing method for incourageing navigation, and raising qualified seamen for the well managing their Maties fleete on any occasion on a moneths time, without impressing. And a competent provision for all such as shalbe wounded in service agt ye enemy, either in their Maties shippes of warr, privateers or merchantmen, to encourage the better defending them; Also an insight into the advantages may be made by the herring and other fisheryes, in respect to the breeding of seamen and otherwise: together with a proposall for the maintenance and education of the male children of all such as shalbe killed in the service, both seamen and officers, and a provision for gentl younger sons, and the sons of comandars killed in the service. Alsoe encouragmt for comandars of men of war, privateers and seamen, in taking any shipp, or effects of the enemies, and all to be done without any sensible charge or burthen to the Kingdom, by Geo: St Lo. Lyncensed by EDM. BOHUN . . . vjd

19th December 1692

Francis Saunders.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A colleecon of Poems* by ye Earle of Mulgrave Earle of Rochester and Earle of Roscomon (viz) *A Paraphrase on ye 148 PSALM* by ye E of Roscomon. *The Picture* by ye Earle of Mulgrave, *To a coquet beauty*, by ye E of Mulgrave, *A song*, by the same author, *The Earle of Rochester's Answer to ye Lady Betty Felton's paper of verses*, and sevall others. Lyncensed by EDM. BOHUN . . . vjd

Ditto

[Page 377]
John Hudgebutt.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Sermo mirabilis, or the silent language, whereby one may learne pfectly in the space of six hours how to imparte his minde to his freind in any language, English, Latin, French, Dutch, &c, tho' never so deepe and dangerous a secret without ye least noise word or voice; and without ye knowledge of any in company, being a wonderfull art, kept secret for sevall ages, in Padua, and now published only to ye wise and prudent who will not expose it, as a prostitute to every clown*, By Mounseur La Fin, once secretary to his Eminence, the [Cardinal?] of Richlien. Lyncensed by R. MIDGLEY . . . vjd

Dec. 24th 1692

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The wonders of the invisible world, observations as well historicall as theologicall upon the nature, the number, the operations of the devills, accompanied with some accounts the genius molestacions by demons and malefactors wch has lately annoyed the country of New England and the tryalls of some of them executed thereupon occasion thereof, with severall remarkable curiosities therein occurring, with severall other narritives and particular* Written by Cotton Mather and published by the speciall comands of his Excellencie the Governor of the Prince of the Massacuts bay in New England. Lyncensed by ED. BOHUN . . . vjd

[29 December—13 January 1692.]

[4^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**December 29th 1692**

Samuell Clement. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An exact enquiry into, and cure of the acute Diseases of Infants.* By Walter Harris, M.D. Englished by W. C. with a Preface in vindicacōn of the work. Lyeensed by EDMUND BOHUN . . . vjd

31th Dec. 1692

Samuel Keble.
Daniel Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An introducōn to a Breviary of ye History of England and ye 1st part of it being ye life of William ye 1st, entitled, the Conqueror.* Written by S^r Walter Raleigh, Knight. Lyeensed by EDMUND BOHUN vjd

6th January 1692 [i.e. 1692-3]

[Page 378]
Samuel Lowndes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A Discourse of Christianity, laying open the abuses thereof in the anti-christian lives and workeshipp of many of its professors, especially ye Romanists, and shewing the way to a holy life in the character of a true christian.* Written originally in French by ye famous Mounseur de Gombaud, and now done in English by P. Lorrain. Lyeensed by R. BARKER, mī Christo Patri ac D. Doīm, Johan: Arch: a Sacris Dom vjd

Ditto

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A Practicall Discourse of patience, setting forth the Excellency, Usefullnesse and Rewards thereof,* by a Divine of the Church of England. Lyeensed by C. ALSTON, R.P.D: Hen: Episc. Lond. a Sacris vjd

January ye 12th 1692 [i.e. 1692-3]

Thomas Bennet. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Twelve sermons preached upon sevall occasions* By Robert South, D.D. Lyeensed by GUIL. LANCASTER, R.P.D. Hen: Ep^o Lond. Domesticis. Six of them never before printed . . . vjd

January 13th 1692 [i.e. 1692-3]

John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden Sims entitled *The second Spira, being a fearefull example of an Atheist who had apostatized from the Christian Religion and died in despaire at Westminster, December 8th 1692, with an account of his sicknesse con ** *discourses with freinds & ministers and of his dreadfull expressions and blasphemies when he left the world; as also a letter from an atheist of his acquaintance, with his answere to it.* Published for an example to others and recomended to all young persons to settle them in their religion, by J. S. minister of the Church of England a frequent visiter of him in his whole sicknesse. Lyeensed by ED: BOHUN . . . vjd

* Space in Register.

January 17th 1692 [*i.e.* 1692:3]

[Page 379]
Samuell Lowndes.

Entred for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A sermon sur JEREM. ch. 9. v. 23 and 24*, pronounce a Whitehall en presence du Roy et de la Reine le 27 Octob 1692, jour solemnee d'action de graces, pour la signalee victorie remperee par mer, pour la conservaçon de la personne sacree du Roy, et pour son heureux retour en Angleterre, par Ifan seigneur archevesque de Contorbery. Publie par le comandemt expres de Lears Majestez. Traduit par Lorraine a Londres. Lycensed by RA: BARKER Rmo in Christo Patri Dñō Dñō. Johanni Archiepo Cant. a Sacris Dom vj^d

January 18th 1692 [*i.e.* 1692:3]

John Walthoe.

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Observaçōs historicall geneologicall In which the originalls of ye kings, electors, and other the sovereigne princes of Europe, with a series of their births, matches, more remarkable accōns and deaths, as alsoe the augmentaçōs, decreasings and pretences of each family are drawne downe to ye yeare 1690*, by Anthony William Schowart, History Professor at Frankfort, and now made English with some enlargmt relating to England. Lycensed by ED: BOHUN vj^d

January 25th 1692 [*i.e.* 1692:3]

Henry Rhodes.
John Harris.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS *Historicall travells and voyages over all Europe, containing all that is most curious in that part of the world*, in eight tomes, made English from the French, January 20th 1692 [*i.e.* 1692-3] Lycensed by ED: BOHUN vj^d

cod dñc

Brabazon Aylmer.
W^m. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Four sermons concerning the Divinity and Incarnaçon of our Blessed Saviour*. Preached in the Church of S^t Lawrence Jewry by John, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and by him Lycensed vj^d

February 13th 1692 [*i.e.* 1692:3]

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Wardn Sims entitled *ספר זכרון* *Memorialls of ye most Reverend Father in God, Dr Thomas Cranmer, some time Lord Arch-Bishopp of Canterbury, wherein ye History of this Church and ye Reformatiō of it during ye Primacy of ye said Arch-Bishopp are greatly illustrated, and in any singular matter relateing thereunto now 1st published* In three bookes, collected cleifly from records, registers, authentick lres and other originall M.SS. By Jn^o Stripe, M.A. Lycensed by G^{eo}: ROYSE, R. R^{mo} in Christo Patri ac Dom. Dom. John: Arch. Cant^r. Sac Domest vj^d

[13 February—3 March 1692.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**February 13th 1692** [*i.e.* 1692-3][Page 380]
Richard Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Origo Legum, or a Treatise of ye Origin of Lawes and their obliging power as alsoe of their great variety and why some lawes are immutable and some not soe, but may suffer change or cease to be, or be suspended or abrogated.* In seaven bookes. By **George Dawson**, M.A vicar of Sunning Hill, Barks. Lyncensed January 23th 1693 [*sic*], by EDM: BOHUN vj^d

cod dīc

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Līes of ye renowned father Paul, Councillor of State to ye most serene republick of Venice, and author of the excellent history of ye Council of Trent.* Written by Mons^r Del' Isle Groslot, a noble Protestant of France, the learned Mons^r Gillot and others, in a correspondence of divers yeeares. Translated out of Italian by **Edw^d Browne**, Rector of Sundridge in Kent. Lyncensed Novembr 16th 1692, by ED: BOHUN vj^d

18 February 1692 [*i.e.* 1692-3]

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Character of Queene Elizabeth, or, a full and cleare account of her policies, and the methods of her Governm^t, both in Church and State, her vertues and defects, together with the character of her principall Ministers of State, and the greatest parte of ye affaires and events that happened in her times.* Collected and faithfully represented by **Edmu: Bohun** . vj^d

cod dīc

Bennett Griffin.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Reflecōns sur la mort ou l'onpresse la necessite de bien vivre pour bien mourir, traduit de l'angloies du docteur Sherlock doyen de S^t Paul et Maistre du Temple par le seur D. M.* Lyncensed **GUIL. LANCASTER**, R R D. Hen: Ep^o London a Sacris Domesticis . . . vj^d

March 3^d 1692 [*i.e.* 1692-3][Page 381]
Samuel Crouch.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The Physichall Dictionary, wherein the termes of anatomy, the names and causes of diseases, chirurgicall instrum^{ts} and their use are acurately described; also ye names and virtues of medicinall plants, minerals, stones, gums, salts, earths &c, and ye method of chusing apothecaries art; and the various forms of medicines and the wayes of compounding.* **Stepⁿ Blantard**, M.D. Physick professor at Middleburge in Zealand. The second edicōn with ye addicōn of above a thousand terms of art and their explanacōn. Lyncensed . . . vj^d

14th March 1692 [i.e. 1692-3]

- Richard Chiswell. Entred for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A Letter writt by ye Lord Bishopp of Salisbury to ye Lord Bishopp of Coventry and Litchfeild concerning a booke lately published called, A specimen of some errors and defects of ye history of ye reformatiō of ye Church of England* by Anthony Harmer. Lyncensed March ye 6th 1692 [i.e. 1692-3] by JOHN, Lord Arch Bishopp of Canterbury . . . vjd

cod dīc

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *An impertiall History of ye Warrs of Ireland, with a continuatiō thereof in two parts, from the time that Duke Schomberg landed with an army in that kingdome, to the twenty third of March one thousand six hundred ninety and two, when their Maties Proclamaōn was published, declareing the warr to be ended.* Illustrated with copper sculptures describing the most important places of actiō, together with some remarks upon the psent state of that Kingdom. By Geo: Story, Chaplaine to the Regmt formerly S^r Tho: Gower's, now the Earle of Droghada's. Lyncensed the 2^d of March, 1692 [i.e. 1692-3] by CHARNOCK HERON . . . vjd

15th March 1692 [i.e. 1692-3]

- [Page 382]
John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *An Apology for Atheisme by the Methodizer of the second Spira.* Lyncensed the 14th of March, 1692, by CHARNOCKE HERON . . . vjd

cod dīc

- John Dunton. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Theodore John formerly a Bohemian Jew called John Tobh, his confession of the Christian Faith, wch he delivered imediately before he was baptized in ye psence of the Lutheran congregatiō in ye German Church in little Trinity lone, London, on ye 23th Sunday after Trinity, being 31th of Octobr in ye yeare of our Lord God, one thousand six hundred ninety and two.* Translated out of high Dutch into English. Lyncensed by R. BARKER, the ninth of March 1692 . . . vjd

29th March 1693

- Brahazon Aylmer.
W^m. Rogers. Entred then for their booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS *Serious and reasonable advice to the English soldiers of His Maties army.* Lyncensed the 20th of March 1692, by JOHN, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury . . . vjd

codem dīc

- Ben. Mott. Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Synopsis Algebraica, opus posthumum Johannis Alexandri Bernatis Helvetii in usum scholae mathematicae apud Hospitium Christi, Londinense a Carolo secundo fundatae, editum.* Lyncensed the 29th March, 1693 by CHA: HERON . . . vjd

[29 March—1 April 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]29th ~~March~~ 1693

Ben. Mott. Entred for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS
 Dionisyii Petavii *Aureliamensis e societate jusu theologica dogmata.*
 Licensed ye 29th of March, 1693, by GEO: ROYSE vjd

30th ~~March~~ 1693

Christopher Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden
 Coningsby. PHILLIPPS entitled MYΘOΛΟΓΙΑ *sive quarundam fabularum explicatio*
Linguae Graecae Tyronibus accomodata una cum locis poetarum fabu-
larumque citatis in usum scholae mercatorum scissorum Londinensis
 Licensed ye 29th March 1693, by C. HERON vjd

31th ~~March~~ 1693

[Page 383] Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master PHILLIPPS
 Ben. Mott. entitled *Of ye Lawes of Chance, or a Method of Calculaēon of the hazards*
of game plainely demonstrated and applied to games at pŕsent most in use,
which may be easily extended to ye most intrcate cases of chance imaginable.
 Lyncensed ye 30th of December 1692 by EDMOND BOHUN vjd

1st ~~Aprill~~ 1693

Ben. Mott. Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 Ben. Tooke. SIMS entitled *Scriptorum illustrium Majoris Britanniae quam nunc*
Angliam et Scotiam vocant Catalogus a Japheto p 3620 annos usque ad
annum hunc domini 1559, ex Beroso Gennadio Honorio Bostono Buriensi,
Fruentario, Capgravio Bostio, Burello, Trissa Trithemio Gesnero, Joanne
Lelando, atque aliis authoribus collectiis et XIV centurias continens
Autore Joanne Balaeo Sudavolgio Anglo. Licensed 30th of March, 1693,
 by CHAR: HERON vjd

rod dīc

Charles Harper. Entred . . . booke or copp under ye the [sic] hand of Master
 Ben. Mott. Warden SIMS entiled *Ye excellent History of the illustrious Jacobus*
Augustus Thuanus, Privy Councillor to ye French King and president of ye
Parliamt of Paris, containeing ye history of the most remarkable transacēons
and affaires of ye sev Kingdomes in the World, but most particularly and
exactly those of Christendom. In one hundred and thirty eight bookes,
 from the yeare MDXIII. to ye yeare MDCVII, with large indexes to each
 tome, and and [sic] the authors memoirs of his owne life, all carefully
 rendred into English from the most approved Latin edition; Where to is
 added the continueaēon of the said History to ye yeare 1619, by ye learned
 Lindenbrogius, from wch period ye worke will be deduced to ye pnt times,
 by a person of quality after the method of ye celebrated Thuanus, ye whole
 affording a usefull and pleasant sight of the sevall scenes of affaires that
 have appeared on the stage of the world for two hundred yeares last past.
 Licensed ye 30th of March, 1693, by CUR: HERON vjd

5th Aprill 1693

[Page 384]
Ben. Mott.

Entred for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS a booke with a licence in these words, *Quandoquidim exemplaria libri, cui titulus Petavij dogmata theologica a nostratibus theologiae studiosis sumopere expectantur, sed nec carissimo pretio comparanda sunt, ut hujusmodi exemplarium inopiae subveniatur et virorum eruditorum desideriis satisfiat, eiusdem librum imprimendi facultas conceditur, Monendus interim est lector, nos pmissu hoc nostro non omnia in hoc opere contenta tanquam ecclesiae Anglicanae consentanda approbasse set in studiorum tantam gratiam, penes quos est vera a falsis receruer prelo comendassc. Qui liber comprehenditur in 5 voluminibus.* Lyncensed by GEO ROYSE ye 4th of Aprill Anno Dñi 1693 vjd

8th Aprill 1693

Samuell Clements.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Serious refleccons on time and eternity with some other subjects morall and divine, to wch is annexed an appendix concerneing the 1st day of ye yeare, how observed by ye Jews, and may best be imployed by a serious Christian,* by John Shower vjd

15th Aprill 1693

John Dunton.

Entred then . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A new discovery of the unknowne parte of the world called Terra incognita Austral on the Southerne Continent,* by James Sadeur a Frenchman, who being cast there by a shippwrack lived 35 yeares in that country These memoires were thought so curious that they were kept secrett in ye cabinet of a late great Minister of State and never published till now, since his death. Translated from ye French copy printed at Paris Lyncensed by CHAR. HERON, 9 Aprill Anuo dni vjd

28th Aprill 1693

[Page 385]
Richard Sare.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The Genine Epistles of the Apostolicall Fathers S^t Barnabas, S^t Ignatius, S^t Clement, S^t Polycarp, the Shepperd of Hermas and the martyrdomes of S^t Ignatius and S^t Polycarp,* written by those who were pñt at their sufferings, being together with the Holy Scriptures of the New Testamt, a compleate colleccon of ye most primitive antiquity for CL. yeares after Christ. Translated and published with a large preliminary discourse relateing to ye sevall treaties here put together. By W. Wake, D.D., Chaplaine in Ordinary to their Maties and preacher to ye Hon^{ble} Society of Gray's Inn. Lyncensed ye 7^o Aprill 1693. By CHARLES ALSTON R.P. &c, Hen: Episc. London a Sacris vjd

cod dñc

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The life of W^m Cambden, with an acct of writings,* written by Thomas Smith, D.D. Lyncensed ye two and twentieth of Aprill 1693 by EDW^d COOKE vjd

[29 April—4 May 1693.]

[5^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]29th April 1693

Richard Blome.

Entred then for his booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An entire body of Philosophy according to y^e principles of the famous Renate Des Cartes in three bookes*: 1st *The institucōn treating of one logick*, and 2, *Naturall Theology*, 3. *Demonology*, 4 *Gencrall naturall Philosophy or Phisick*, 5 *Speciall naturall Philosophy or Phisick*, 6. *The foure greate bodyes, Earth, Water, Aire and Fire and whatever* [] *from them mettalls and meteors*, 7. *Living things in genall, and in perticular plants and animalls*. 8. *Man considered as to his body*. 9. *Man considered as to his faculties, or soule and* 10. *Ethicks*. 2^{dy} *The History of Nature philosophically explaineing a greate variety of experimts relateing to ye sevall pts of ye institucōn and explained by ye same principles* 3^{dy} *A discourse of ye want of sence and knowledge in beasts giving a mechanicall account of their operacōns* Written originally in Latin by ye learned **Anthony le Grand**, now carefully translated into English by able hands from ye last correccōns, alteracōns, and large addicōns of ye said author never yet published And alsoe illustrated with 100 sculptures designed and drawne historically by able artists, besides ye figures and schemes alsoe engraven on copper, for ye explanacōn of such parts as require ye same. The whole endeavoured to be done soe that it may be of use and delight to ye ingenious by **Richard Blome**. Lyncensed, April 10th 1693 by CHAR. HERON vj^d

Eodem die

[Page 386]

Richard Blome.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS *The history of the old and new Testam^t exstracted out of Sacred Scripture and writings of the fathers for the govern^t of our actions in all condiçōns*. Illustrated with sculptures. Translated from ye workes of the learned **Le Sieur de Royaumont**. To weh is annexed as an appendix, *the Lives of the Appostles with an Historicall Chronoligy of such matters as related to the Bible, according to the seaven periods used in history*. Lyncensed, 7th January, 1689, By C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: Episc. Lond. a Sacris vj^d

Joseph Hendmarsh.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Warden PHILLIPPS *Sermon* preached upon sevall occasions, (most of them) before the Magistrates and Judges in the North-East Auditory of S^t Giles's Church Edinburgh By **Al: Monro**, D.D. then Principall of the Colledge of Edinburgh. Lyncensed May ye 3rd 1693, By **GUIL. LANCASTER** . . . vj^d

4th May 1693

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A letter to a freind concerning ye behaviour of Christians under the various revolutiōns of State Govern^t*. Lyncensed ye 20th of April 1693, by **RA: BARKER**. [No sum stated.]

6 May 1693

John Tayler.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Intriotus opertus ad artem distillationis, or ye whole art of distillacon practically stated and adorned with all ye new modes of workeing now in use. In wch is contained ye way of makeing spirits Aquavita, artificiall brandy and their applicacon to simple and compound waters in ye exact pondus of ye greater and lesser composicon as alsoe many curious and pfitable truths for ye exalting of liquors being ye epitome and marrow of ye whole art. Supplying all y^t is omitted in ye London distiller French and Baker, and experience being ye true polisher hereof. To wch is added ye true and genuine way of ppareing powers by three noble menstruums scilt Aepinifid salt, Armoniaek the volatile salt of Tartar & salt Periaristes through wch they are exalted to a higher to a higher [sic] degree of perfeccion than any hitherto extant. Together with their virtues and dose illustrated with copper sculptures, b W. Yworth medicinae professor in doctrinis Spagyricis et p Ignem philosophus. Lyncensed the 23th of March 1688 [i.e. 1688-9] by ROBERT MIDGLEY vjd*

9th May 1693

[Page 387]
Hen. Bonwick.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Promptuarum praxeos medicae seu methodus medendi prescriptis celeberrimorum medicorum Londincnsium concinnata et in ordinem Alphabeticum digesta*, a Johanne Pechey M.A. Collegii Medicorum Londinensium Collega. Licenseed 9th May 1693, by EDWARD COOKE vjd

11th May 1693

Samuell Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Divine and morall discourses on diverse subjects*. Licensed by WILLIAM LANCASTER, 30th March, 1693 vjd

16th May 1693

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Practicall discourses upon severall Divine subjects* Volume the third. Written by John Morris M.A Rector of Bencerton neare Sarum. Lyncensed the 18th of March 1693, p GUIL. LANCASTER R.P.D. Henr. Ep. London a Sacris Domesticis vjd

20th May 1693

Ben. Tooke.
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Eutropii Historiae Romanae Breviarum ab Urbe condita usque ad Valentinianum et Valentem Augustos notis et emendationibus illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri Filia jussu Oltristianissimi regis in usum serenissimi Delphini*. Lyncensed the 19th of May, Anno Dñi 1693, p CHAR: HERON
vj^d

[23 May—3 June 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]23th May 1693Samuell Smith.
Ben. Walford.

Entred for their booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A History of Nature wherein the most abstruse questions upon ye various phenomena in the universe are answered, the difficulties appearing therein are solved and ye methods of naturall operacōns laid open by actuall experints and evident reasonings from ye principles of ye famous Renatus Des Cartes, from whence alsoe ye vulgar opinions concerning sympathies, antipathies, and occult qualities are exploded*, by Anthony le Grand newly rendered into English. Licensed by CHAR: HERON 20th Aprill 1693

vj^d24th May 1693[Page 388]
Abell Swale.

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Warden SIMS *The History of the Devills of London or, ye possession of the nuns of S^t Ursula, with the condemnacon and execucon of Urban Grandier, a parish preist of the same town.* Licensed the 17th of May 1693, by CHAR: HERON vj^d

cod dīc

Abel Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS *All ye Comedies of Monsieur Moliere*, being thirty-one in number Made English by sevall hands. Licensed ye 23th of May 1693 by CHAR: HERON vj^d

1st June 1693

Wm. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A Practicall Discourse of Prayer, and a Practicall Discourse upon Charity in its sevall branches.* By Edw^d Pellin, D.D. Chaplaine in ordinary to their Maties and Rector of Petworth in Sussex. Lycensed 31th of March 1693, CAROLUS ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen. Ep. London a Sacris vj^d

1^o Junij 1693

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *A new Discourse of Witchcraft and the Tryalls of the New England Witches*, with all other appendixes thereunto. By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of Christ at Boston in New England. Licensed ye 1st of June 1693. By Edw^d COOKE vj^d

3^o Junij 1693

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Sacramentall hymns collected cheifely out of such passages of the New Testamt as containe ye most suitable matter of Divine Praises in ye celebration of the Lord's Supper*, to wch is added one hymn relating to Baptism and another to the Ministry. Lycensed by Edw^d COOKE, 2^o Junij 1693 vj^d

12th June 1693[Page 389]
John Dunton.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The History of the famous Edict of Nantes, containeing ye most remarkable things that have happened in France both before and since its publicacon upon occasion of ye diversity of Religions; and especially a full account of all ye contravençons non executions, elusions, artifices & other injustices wch ye Protestants reasonably complaine they have suffered contrary to ye tenour of ye said Edict, called and held sacred and irrevocable to ye time of its most pfidious revocaçõn in October 1685, with all the remarkable occurrences that have followed since ye new Edict.* In foure volumes. Licensued the 5th of June 1693 p EDW^d COOKE . . . vjd

cod dic

Wm. Waters.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Rules to be observed in their Maties Courts of Kings Bench and Comon Pleas in proceedings upon declaraçons delivered to prisoners in goale.* Licensued by J. HOLT W^m DOLBIN, W^m GREGORY G. EYRE and Judges of ye Comon Pleas vjd

13th June 1693Ben. Tooke.
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Sex Pompei Festi & Marr. Verrii Flacci de verborum significacõe Lib. XX. notis et emendationibus illustravit Andreas Datenus jussu Christianissimi regis in usum serenissimi Delphini.* Licensued the 13th of June 1693, by CHAR. HERON vjd

17th June 1693

Samuell Keeble.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An acct of ye sevall impressions or editions of King Charles the Martyres most excellent booke entitled, Eikon Basilike that were printed without and with the Prayers at the end.* Licensued 17th June, 1693, p GUIL. LANCASTER vjd

19th June 1693[Page 390]
Eleanor Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS, *A New usefull Concordance to the Holy Bible, by Vavazor Powell late deced and finished by N. P. and J. F. etc.* Licensued ye 12th of June 1693, by R. BARKER vjd

22^o Junii 1693

Abel Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Jacobi Augusti Thuani sui temporis cum continuacõe et indice 4^o & folio.* Licensued the 21th of June 1693, by CHARN. HERON . . . vjd

26^o Junii 1693

Abel Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS *Terence in English with notes by sevall hands.* Licensued ye 24th June 1693, by CHA: HERON vjd

[26 June—8 July 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

26° Junii 1693

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Horace in English*. Translated with the notes and paraphrase of M. Dacier by sevall hands. Licensed 24° Junii, 1693, by CHARN: HERON vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Plautus in English*, with remarks and notes &c, by sevall hands and Aristophanes Anacieron and Sophocles. Licensed 24° Junii 1693. By CHAR: HERON vj^d

30° Junij 1693

Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΔΙΑΙ. *Aristophanis Comoediae quotquot extant cum scholiis antiquis mendis quibus undique scatebant repurgatae et interpretacone nova donatae.* Licensed the 16th of June 1693, by CHA. HERON vj^d

4th July 1693

[Page 391]

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Memoirs of the right hono^{ble} Arthur, Earle of Anglesy late Lord Privie Seale, intermixt with morall, politicall and historicall observacons and many secret passages not before made publick*; to which is added a lre written by his Lordshipp containeing the reasons of his retirring from court in the yeare 1683, published by S^r Peter Pet, Knight, according to his Lordppps request upon his death bed. Licensed by EDW^d COOKE 30° June 1693 vj^d

cod dic

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *The genuine remaines of that learned Pretate Doctor Thomas Barlow, late Lord Bishopp of Lincolne*, containeing various discourses, theologicall, philosophicall historicall &c, in letters to sevall persons of honour and quality, with some remarkable passages in his Lordppps life, written with his owne hand; To which is added the resolucon of many abstruse poynts in Divinity as alsoe direccons to a young student for the choice of his library with great variety of other subjects, published from his Lordppps originall papers by S^r Peter Pett, Knight. Lycensed 27th of May 1693, by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

8° Julii 1693

Thomas Harbin.

Constantinus redevivus, or a full account of the wonderfull providences and unparaled successes that have all along attended the glorious enterprises of the heroicall Prince William the Third, now King of Greate Brittain. Wherein are many curious passengers [sic] relateing to the intrigues of Lewis the 14th &c, carried on here and elsewhere, never printed before. By M^r John Whittell some time the onely English Chaplaine to the army. Entred for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT. Lycensed 16th May 1693, by CH: HERON vj^d

13° Julij 1693

[Page 392]
Charles Harper.
Ben. Mott.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Celebrated Six Writers of the Imperiall Roman History* (viz^t) **Elius Spartianus, Julius Capetolinus, Elius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiscus**, carefully rendred into English by **J. K.** Together with a continuacion and supplm^t of the same from **Dion Cassius A Victor Herodian Zosimus, &c.**, deduceing the history without interrupcion from ye twelve Caesars of **Suetonius &c** to ye death of **Constantine the Great**, in two volumes Lyncensed by CH: HERON, 7th 1693 vjd

15° Julij 1693

Samuell Lownds.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An abridgemt of the life of Arch Bishopp Williams*. Written by **John Hackett, D.D.** late Lord Bishipp of Leichfeild and Coventry, with an exact table directing to the most remarkable matters therein containeing. Licenssed RA: BARKER, 14° Julij, 1693 vjd

15° Julij 1693

Abel Swale.
Timothy Child.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS *The Descripcon of the World, containeing diverse and pticular systems of the Universe and geographicall descripcons of all ye parts of the Earth with genall and pticular mapps of each country. Also a descripcon of the forfeited places in Europe with draughts of each town.* Written in French by **Allaine Manesson Mallett**, Professor of the Mathematicks in France &c, and heretofore Ingeneer and Serjeant Major in Portugall, with sevall addicons and improvemts from **Vauban Marolais &c**; Together with a dictionary explaineing the terms of art. Made English. Licenssed 5° Julij 1693, p. CHAR: HERON vjd

15° Julij 1693

[Page 393]
Wm. Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMS entitled *Eleaven sermons preached upon sevall occasions, and a paraphrase and notes upon the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, seaventh and eight chapters of S^t JOHN; with a discourse of Church unity and direccons how, in this divided state of Christendom to keepe within the unity of the Church,* by **W^m Clagett, D.D.** late preacher of the hono^{ble} Seociety of Gray's Inn, the second volume Licenssed 25° Aprill 1693, p GEO: ROYSE vjd

15° Jul. 1693

Henry Rhodes.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The history of Father La Chaise Jesuite and confessor to King Lewis the 14th*, made English from the French originall Licenssed the 15th of July, 1693, p EDW^d COOKE vjd

[15 July—14 August 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

15° July 1693

Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred then for their booke or coppy by vertue of an assignemt under
Richard Sare. the hand and seale of HENRY HERRINGMAN cittizen and staconer of
London, and by vertue of an order of Court entitled *Quevedo's visions*.
Translated into English by S^r Roger Lestrange vj^d

cod dīc

Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred . . . booke or coppy by vertue of an assignemt under the
hand and seale of Master Warden BASSETT, the third parte of ye booke
or coppy entitled *Mountaigne's Essays* with marginall notes and quota-
tions new entred into English, by Charles Cotton, Esq vj^d

28th July 1693

Sam^l. Smith. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
Benj. Walford. BASSETT entitled *Nobilis Pharmacoposa historia si non vera jucunda tamen
unc domum Latinitate donata, cum non nullis epistolis*. Licensd 23° Maij
1693, p EDW^d COOKE vj^d

12° August 1693

[Page 394] Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
W^m. Marshall. PHILLIPPS entitled *The child's delight, containeing a scripture cathechisme,
wherein all the cheife principles of the Christian religion are clearely though
breifly opened* by Ben: Keech, author of *Warr with the devill*. Licensd
12° Augusti 1693 per EDW^d COOKE vj^d

cod dīc

Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden
PHILLIPPS entitled *A breife discourse concerning the lawfullnesse of
worshipping God by ye Comon Prayer, being an answe to a booke entitled
a breife discourse concerning the unlawfullnesse of the Comon Prayer
Worshipp, lately printed in New England*. Licensd the 9th of August
1693, p GEO: ROYSE vj^d

14° Augusti 1693

Ben. Tooke. Entred then as his booke or coppy in trust for the partners of the English
Stocke of the Company of Staconers, under the hand of Master Warden
BASSETT, *The Shorter Cathechisme, composed by ye Reverend Assembly of
Divines, with the proofes thereof out of Scripture in words at length wch are
either some of the formerly quoted places, or others, gathered from their own
writings all fitted both for brevity and clearnesse to this form of sound
words,—for the benefitt of Christians in genall and of youth and children in
understanding in picular that they may with more ease acquaint themselves
with the truth according to the Scriptures and with the Scriptures them-
selves*. Licensd the 16th of August, 1686 p ROB^r MIDGLEY vj^d

14° Augusti 1693

[Page 395]
Ben. Tooke.

Entred then for his booke or copy in trust for ye partners of the English Stock of Company of Staḱoners, under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The grounds and principles of Religion contained in a Shorter Catechisme according to the advice of the Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster. To be used throughout ye Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales.* Licensed ye 16th of Augst 1686, by ROBT. MIDGLEY vjd^a

16° Aug. 1693

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Dictionarium Normanico Latino Anglicum* A Dictionary of Law French words Englished, wherein the sevall Dialects of ye Language of the Law are comprized, being deduced from Britton, the most ancient extant of all the Law French Writers, to ye latest Tracts of that Language. Together with such Termes and words of Art as are necessarily incident thereunto. Licensed the 16th of August, 1693, p EDW^d COOKE . vjd^a

21^{tb} * Augst 1693Samuell Smth.
Ben. Walford.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Tractatus cui titulus processus integrit in morbis fere omnibus curandis, a clarissimo D.D. Thoma Sydenham conscriptus.* Licensed ye 18th of August 1693, p THO: BURNELL, prsident, HUMPHRY BROOKE, JOSEPH CLERKE, W^m BRIGGS, FRE: HARE, censors . vjd^a

21^{tb} August 1693W^m. Rawlins.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignem^t bearing date ye ninth of January, Anno dñi, 1692, under the hand and seale of CHRISTOPHER WILKINSON, cittizen and staḱoner of London, and by vertue of an order of court dated ye 8th of May last past, a sixth parte or share of all that Booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus*, A Latine Dictionary in foure parts first an English Latine, second a Latine classicall, third, A Latine proper, fourth, a Latine barbarous &c, by Adam Littleton, S.T.D. vjd^a

[Page 396]
Tho. Dring.

Entred then by vertue of the above mencōned assignem^t and order of court for his booke or copy, a sixth part of the said booke or copy entituled, *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus* &c . vjd^a

Richard Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of ye aforesaid assignem^t and order of Court, a sixth part or share of the aforesaid booke or copy entitled *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus*, &c . vjd^a

John Place.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said assignem^t and order of court, a sixth parte or share of the aforesaid Booke or copy, entitled *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus* &c . vjd^a

Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy in trust for the executors of Susanna Leigh deeed by vertue of the said assignem^t and order of Court, a sixth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus*, &c. vjd^a

* Originally written the 20th.

[21—23 August 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]21th August 1693

- Charles Harper. Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of the said Master WILKINSON bearing date ye 7th day of January 1692, 1692 [*sic*] and by vertue of the order aforesaid, a twelfth part or share in the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Latine Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus* &c vjd
- Wm. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said last menconed assignemt and order of court, a twelfth part or share of ye said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Latinae Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus* vjd
- Wm. Rawlins. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said assignemt under the hand of Master WILKINSON bearing dat the ninth of January 1692, and of the said order of Court, a sixth part or share of all that booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*, A new Dictionary in five alphabetts repesenting first ye English words and phrases before ye Latine, among wch latter no word or expression is admitted but wt is classick and of approved authority, &c . . . vjd
- [Page 397]
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said last menconed assignemt and Order of Court, a sixth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*, &c vjd
- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said last menconed assignemt and order of Court, a sixth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*, &c vjd
- John Place. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said last menconed assignemt and Order of Court, a sixth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*, &c vjd
- Benj. Tooke. Entred . . . booke or copy in trust for the executors of Susanna Leigh deced, by vertue of the said last menconed assignemt and Order of Court, a sixth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum* &c . . . vjd
- Charles Harper. Entred . . . booke or copp by vertue of the said assignemt from Master WILKINSON bearing date ye 7th day of January 1692 *i.e.* 1692–3, and the said Order of Court, a twelfth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum* &c vjd
- Wm. Crooke. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the said last menconed assignement, and Order of Court, a twelfth part or share of the said booke or copy entitled, *Linguae Romanae Dictionarium Luculentum Novum*, &c vjd

23^o Augusti

- [Page 398]
Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of BRABAZON AYLMEY, cittizen and staconer of London bearing date the two and twentieth day of August one thousand six hundred, ninety and three, a moety or halfe part of the bookes or coppies entitled, Two volumes in octavo of *Sermons* upon sevall occasions preached by the Reverend Doctor John Tillotson now Archbishop of Canterbury, and *Ye Rule of Faith* in 8°, written by the same author . . . vjd

31° Augusti 1693

James Knapton.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Processus integri in morbus fere omnibus curandis A:D: Thoma Sydenham conscripti quibus accessit Graphica singulor delineatio ex eodem authore excerpta* Lyncensed by EDW^d COOKE 30° Augusti, 1693 vj^d

31° Augusti 1693

Tho. Horne.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Stows Survey of London* revived, continued, and very much improved, representing 1st Ye history thereof in genall its originall increase various for time desolacōn by fire or pestilence, ancient and modern state with its charters, franchises and customes; secondly a pticuler historicall and topographicall acct of each ward the publick and more remarkable edifices in ye same, their ereccōn or alteracōn, the inscripcōns and epitaphs or any monunts of antiquity occurring therein or relateing thereunto. Thirdly, an exact acct of all ye companies or corporacōns of this citty, shewing ye sevall duties of their incorpōracōn, what changes they have undergone the acts of charity and munificence don by any of their worthy members, and a breife relacōn of ye lives of such of them as have beene mensorable for wisdom, justice, valour, &c; together with ye names of all those personages in whom lies ye pūt governmt of this famous citty whither spirituall or temporall. And three alphabeticall tables, the first of things, ye second of places, and ye third of persons. The whole work rendred compleate by many new discoveries contributed by ye ingenious lovers of antiquity and illustrated with three accurate mapps shewing ye citty first as it was in ye reigne of Edw^d sixth (2) As before ye greate fire, and (3) as now it stands. Licensed by CHAR. HERON, ye 30th of August, 1693 . . . vj^d

8° Septembr 1693

[Page 399]

Ben. Walford.
Sam. Smith.
James Kingston.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled D^r Thomas Sydenham's *receipts and entire processes in the cure of allmost all diseases*; to wch is added *an exact descripcōn of their symptoms*. Translated from the Latin originall with addicōns. Lincensed 7° Septembr 1693 per EDW^d COOKE vj^d

9th Septembr 1693

Sam. Smith.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT, *Phthisiologia, or, the Treatise of Consumpcōns* wherein the difference nature, causes, signes and cures of all sorts of consumpcōns are explained containeing three bookes 1st Of originall consumptions from the whole habit of the body. 2^{dly} Of an originall consumpcōn of ye lungs. 3^{dly} Of symptomaticall consumpcōns, or, such as are ye effects of some other distempers. Illustrated by pticular eases and observacōns added to evy booke, by Richard Morton, M.D. and fellow of ye Colledge of Phisitians, translated from ye originall Licensed ye 8th of Septembr 1693, p EDW^d COOKE vj^d

[21 September—30 October 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

21° Septembris 1693

Awnsham
Churchill.
John Churchill.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
PHILLIPPS entitled *Some thoughts concerning Educacon*. Lyncensed by
GEO: ROYSE, 31° Augst 1693 vjd

Thomas Ilive.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
PHILLIPPS entitled *The Bible or Verbum sempiternum*. Lyncensed ye
6th October 1693, p GULIEL. LANCASTER vjd

6° October 1693

Robt. Vincent.
Chr. Coningsby.

Entred . . . copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS
entitled *A forme of a blank certificate to be produced by evy contributor
of the life of his or their nominee to be signed by ye minister & church-
wardens of ye parish in wch ye said nominee shalbe then liveing psuant
and according to an Act of Parliamt, 4° Gulielmi & Marie, entitled, An
act for granting to their Maties certaine rates and duties of excise upon
beare ale and other liquors for secureing certaine recompences and advantages
in the said Act menconed, to such psons as shall voluntarily advance ye
sume of £1,000,000 towards carrying on the warr agt France*. Lyncensed
Octobr 5°, 1693. R. ATKINS vjd

9° Octobris 1693

[Page 400]
Walter Kettleby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
PHILLIPPS entitled *The interest of England considered in an essay upon
Wool, our Woollen Manufacture and the improvent of Trade; with some
remarks upon the concepcon of Sr Josiah Child*. Lyncensed Octobr the 5th
1693 p DAN: POPLAR vjd

11° Octobris 1693

Wm. Crooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
BASSETT entitled *A practicall Discourse upon Humility*. By Edw^d Pelling,
D.D. Chaplaine in ordinary to their Maties and Rector of Petworth in
Sussex. Lyncensed Sept. 5° 1693, p GUIL: LANCASTER vjd

30° Octobris 1693

Andrew Sole.

Entred . . . booke or copp under the hand of Master Warden
BASSETT entitled *The Divine Being and its Attributes, Philosophically
demonstrated from the holy Scriptures and originall natures of things,
according to the principles of E: M: B: of Helmont*. Written in low
Dutch by Paulus Buchius Doctor of Physick and translated into English
by Philanghis. Lyncensed the foure & twentieth day of September 1693,
by EDWARD COOKE vjd

[5^o *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]1^o *Novembris* 1693

- Edward Jones. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden Sims entitled *A sermon* preached to the natives of the county of Dorsett residing in and about the citties of London and Westminster, at S^t Mary le Bow on Decembr 8th 1692, being their Annaversary Feast, by the Lord Bishopp of Rochester. Licensed ye 30th of Decembr 1692, by H. LONDON vj^d

8th of *Novembris* 1693

- [Page 401]
Wm. Battersby. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Gauger Practice, or the practicall way how to gauge and inch Brewer's Tuns, and the gaugeing of casks according to ye rules of art, with a table of cylinders in ale gallons and centesemall parts from 8 to 60 inches in diameter and 31 inches in depth, calculated to every tenth of an inch in diameter and to every tenth of an inch in depth.* By George Ward, philomath. Lycensed Octobr the sixth 1693, by DANIEL POPLAR vj^d

10^o *Novembris* 1693

- Thomas Howklns. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Talking Deafe-man, or, a methode proposed whereby he who is borne deafe may learne to speake.* By the studious inven^{con} and industry of John Conrade Amān an Helvetian of Schaffhuis, D^r in Physicke Imprinted at Amsterdam by Henry in 1692. And now don out of Latin into English by D. F. M.D: 1693. Licensed Novembr 10th 1693, by DANIEL POPLAR vj^d

20^o *Novembris* 1693

- Robt. Clavell.
Char. Harper.
Ben. Motte. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Pantheon, representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen gods, in a short, plaine and familior method by way of dialogue for the use of schooles, by Francis Pomey of the Scoiety of Jesus. Author of the Dictionary for the usc of the Dauphine.* Licensed by CHAR: HERON, 21^o Julii, Anno dmi 1693 vj^d

21^o *Novembris* 1693

- Mathew Glllflower.
Sam. Briscoe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The annalls and histories of Cornelius Tascitus, also his history of Germany and life of Julius Agricola with the politicall refleccōns and historicull notes of M^r Amelot on ye 1st part, and those of S^r Henry Savill on the latter, made English by S^r W. T. S^r H. S: S^r R. L.* Licensed ye 14^o Novembris, 1693, by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

8^o *Decembris* 1693

- [Page 402]
Wm. Rogers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A discourse concerning the Divine Providence, by Doctor Sherlock, Deane of S^t Pauls.* Licensed by CHARLES ALSTON, Doctor in Divinity, May 9th 1693 vj^d

[9 December—8 January 1693.]

[5° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]9th Decembr 1693Joseph Hindmarsh.
Richard Sare.

Entred then for their booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt bearing date the fourth day of Octobr, Anno dni, 1692, under the hand and seale of JOHN LEAKE, cittizen and staconer of London, and by vertue of an Order of Court dated the fourth day of December last past, the Court being satisfied, by a letter from D^r Midgley then read, that the said Joseph Hindmarsh and Richard Sare had a right to the same, under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Ye eight volumes of Lfēs writt by a Turkish Spy who lived five and forty yeares undiscovered at Paris, giving an impartiall account to the Divan at Constantinople, of the most remarkable transacōns of Europe, and discovering sevall intrigues and secretts of Christian Courts (especially of that of France) from the yeare one thousand six hundred thirty and seaven, to the yeare one thousand six hundred eighty and twoe.* Written originally in Arabick, translated into Italion, from thence into English, and now published with a large historica^l preface and Index to illustrate the whole. By the translator of ye 1st Volume. Licensed, December ye 19th 1693, by DANIELL POPLAR . . . vj^d

18th of Decembr 1693

Timothy Goodwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An acct of Denmark, as it was in the yeare one thousand six hundred, ninety and two pauci prudentia honesta ab deterioribus utilia ab noxiis discernun^t; plures aliorum eventis decentur, Tacit. Lib 4^o Ami vincit amor patriae . . . Virg.* Lycensed by DANIELL POPLAR, 16th Decembr, 1693 vj^d

23th day of Decembr 1693[Page 403]
John Everingham.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A plaine and true relacōn of a very easterordinary cure of Mariane Maillard, in a letter to a freind.* Lycensed by DANIELL POPLAR, 21th day of this instant December 1693 vj^d

cod dīc

John Newton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The History of the Last Campaigne in the Spanish Netherlands anno dñi one thousand six hundred ninety and three* To wch is added an exact draught of the action on the French line July 8th one thousand six hundred, ninety and three, By Edw^d Dauvergne M.A. Chaplaine to their Maties Regimt of Scots Guards. Licensed by Edw^b COOKE, December 11th 1693 vj^d

8th January 1693 [*i.e.* 1693=4]

Samuel Lownds.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A Discourse of Governmt as examined by reason, scripture and law of the land, or, true weights and measures betweene soveraignty and liberty.* Written in the yeare 1679, by the hono^{ble} S^r Phillipp Warwick, knight. Licensed the 5th of January last by D^r WILLIAM LANCASTER. [No sum stated.]

[9—29 January 1693.]

433

[5^o *Gulielmi et Mariæ.*]

9th January 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

Ben. Tooke. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worshipp of God.* By W^m Lord Bishopp of Derry. Lycensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, the 9th of January 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] . . . vj^d

18th Januarij 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

[Page 404]¹
Richard Simpson. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A short exposition, of the preliminary questions and answers, of the Church Cathechism, being an itroducēon to a defence of Infant Baptisme,* by William Ashton, D.D. Rector of Beckenham in Kent. Licensed by R. BARKER, R.R. in Christo Patri ac D.D. Joanni Arch. Cant. a Sacr Domest. Lamb: Octobr 19th 1693 . . . vj^d

cod dīc

Richard Simpson. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A discourse against blasphemy, being a conference with M. S. concerning 1st ye rudenesse of Atheisticall discourse 2^{dly} The certainty and eternity of Hell tormts. 3^{dly} ye truth and authority of the Holy Scriptures.* Published (pursuant to their Maties injuncheon) to suppress Atheism and Irreligion. The third impression. By W^m Ashton, D.D. Chaplaine to his grace the Duke of Ormond Licensed the second of May 1690. By Z. IHAM, R.P.D. Hen: Episc: Lond: a Sacris . . . vj^d

27^o Januarij 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

James Blackwell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The Gentleman's Diversion, or, ye Violin explain'd being a new and easie introduccon in a method never before attempted by any, by wch one may with delight arrive to the true knowledge of that instrumt.* With easy lessons in two parts composed purposely by sevall of the most eminent masters, for violins, flutes, hautboys, &c, fairly engraven on copper plates, likewise duōs for treble and bass; and for two trebles, for ye use of such as have already made a progresse into the knowledge of instrumts. By John Lenton, one of their Maties servants. Licensed by GUIL: LANCASTER 26th Januarii, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] . . . vj^d

29th Januarii 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

[Page 405]
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Foure discourses delivered to ye Clergy of the Diocess of Sarum, concerning 1st Ye truth of ye Christian Religion. 2^{dly} The Divinity and Death of Christ. 3^{dly} The infallibility and authority of the Church. 4^{thly} The obligacōns to continue in the Comunion of the Church.* By the R. R. Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Licensed the two and twentieth of January 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] By JOHN, Lord Arch Bishopp of Canterbury . . . vj^d

[1—17 February 1693.]

[5°-6° *Gulielmi et Mariae*.]**1st February 1693** [*i.e.* 1693/4]Richard Sare.
Joseph Hindmarsh.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Epictetus his moralls* [sic] *with Simplitious his Comment* made English from the Greeke, by George Stanhope late Fellow of King's Colledge in Cambridge. Licensed by CHARLES ALSTON, February the 1st 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

cod dieMathew Gilliflower.
Richard Sare.
John Everingham.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Moral maxims and reflexions*, in foure parts. Written in French by the Duke of Rochefoucoult and now made English. Licensed, October 20th 1693 by DAN. POPLAR vj^d

8th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693/4]

James Astwood.

Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Greate Feast of the Gospell Passeover, or, the Commemoraçon of the Sufferings of Christ, celebrated in his last Supper*. Licensed 21th January, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by DANIEL POPLAR vj^d

10th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693/4]Master
Charles Brome.

[Page 406]

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The method and order of reading both Civill and Ecclesiasticall Histories*, in which ye most excellent Historians are reduced into ye order in wch they are successively to be read, & ye judgmts of learned men concerning each of them subjon'd. By Degory Wheare, Cambrden Reader of History in Oxford. To which is added an *appendix concerning ye Historians of particular Natians, as well Antient or Moderne* by Nicholas Horseman. The second edicon, with M^r Dodwell's *invitaçon to gentl to acquaint themselves with Antient History*, made English and enlarged by Edmund Bohun Esq^r, author of *The address to the freemen and freeholders*. Lycensed 17th January 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by D. POPLAR vj^d

cod die

Charles Broome.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A Morning, Evening and Midnight Hyme*. By Bishopp Ken, Licensed ye 7th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] By C. ALSTON vj^d

17th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693/4]

Robt. Kettlewell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT *A companion for the perseeuted, or an office for those who suffer for Righteousnesse, containing particular prayers and devotions for particular graces, and for their publick or private wants and occasions*. Lycensed by R. BARKER 15th of February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

17th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

- Robert Kettlewell. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *A companion for the penitent and for persons troubled in mind, consisting off* [sic] *an office for the penitent to carry on their reconciliacon with God, and a tryall or judgmt of the soul, for discovering the safety of their spirituall estate; and, an office for persons troubled in mind to settle them in peace and comfort.* By John Kettlewell, a Presbyter of the Church of England Lyncensed the 15th day of February By R. BARKER 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

18th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

- [Page 407]
Ben. Tooke. Entred . . . booke or copy in trust for the Partners of the English Stock of ye Company of Staconers, under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The Cathechisme of ye Church of England, wherein each answeare is broken into severall questions and answers, most of wch are taken out of ye very words thereof, for ye greater benefitt of ye younger learners.* By Symon Ford, D.D. and Rector of Old Swinford, in the County of Worcester. Lyncensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, ye 16th Febr. 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

19th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

- John Lawrence. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt bearing ye 29th day of June, Anno dni, 1693, under the hand and seale of DORMAN NEWMAN cittizen and staconer of London, under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT, an eighth parte of ye booke or copy entitled *Poole's Annotacons* in two volumes in English, in folio vj^d

19th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

- John Tayler. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt bearing date ye first day of July, Anno Dñi 1693, under the hand and seale of JOHN LAWRENCE Cittizen and Staconer of London, under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT, one halfe part of an eight part of the booke or copy entitled *Poole's Annotacons* in two volumes, in folio, in English . . . vj^d

19th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

- Randall Tayler. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt, bearing date the eighteenth day of May, Anno Dñi 1689, under the hand and seale of FRANCIS EGLESFEILD, Cittizen and Staconer of London, under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT, entitled *Esop's Fables, with the morralls*, in prose and verse. Gramatically translated out of the originall Greeke; and the sculptures thereunto belonging, either in brasse, copper or wood, and alsoe these bookes and coppies entitled, *Dugard's Rhethorick* in octavo and *Dugard's Rudim^{ts} of the English Tongue* in octavo vj^d

[21 February—12 March 1693.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**21th February 1693** [*i.e.* 1693-4]

Samnell Keble.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Daniell Sennertus his Meditations, setting forth a plaine method of living holily and dying happily*. Translated from ye Latin, printed 1636. Lycensed by GUIL: LANCASTER 15th of February, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

21th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

[Page 408]

Ben. Bragg.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *Miscellaneous letters and essays on severall subjects, philosophical, morall, historicall, criticall, amorous &c, in prose and verse, directed to Jⁿ Dryden, Esq^r, the Hon^{ble} Geo Granvill Esq^r, Walter Moile, Esq, M^r Dennis, M^r Congreve and other eminent men of the age*. By severall gentl and ladies. Lycensed ye 8th of January, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by DAN: POPLAR vj^d

24th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entitled *The Ladies Dictionary being a Generall Entertainmt for the faire sex, a worke never attempted before in English*. Lycensed ye 23th of February, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

2^o Marcii 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

Timothy Goodwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An account of Sweden, together with an extract of the history of that kingdom*. Lycensed by EDWARD COOKE. March the same day vj^d

3^o Marcii 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

Charles Brome.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand the hand [*sic*] of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The politicall last testmt of the famous Mons^r John Baptist Colbert, late Minister and Secretary of State to Lewis the foureteenth, King of France, wherein is an account of all that hath passed under the Reigne of that King to the yeare one thousand, six hundred eighty and foure, with the remarks upon ye Governmt of the Kingdom of France*. Translated out of French from the originall by M^r Bernard. Lycensed 28th February 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] By D. POPLAR vj^d

12th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

[Page 409]

Master

Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The History of the Troubles and Triall of the most Reverend Father in God, and blessed martyr, William, Lord Archbischopp of Canterbury, wrot by himselfe during his imprisonm^t in the Tower*. To wch is prefixed his *Diary of his own life*, faithfully and intirely published from the originall copy; and subjoyned, a *supplemt to the preceding history, the Archbischopp's last will, his large answer to the Lord Say's speech concerning Liturgies, and some other thinges, relateing to the history*. Lycensed by J: CANT. March 7th 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] vj^d

12th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

W^m. Shrewsbury. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *The knowledge of Christ Crucified*, the second parte. Written by S^r Mathew Hale, Knight, some time Lord Cheife Justice of the King's Bench. Lycensed February 23th 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] By GUIL: LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Ep^o: Lond a Sacris Domest . vj^d

12th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

Ben. Tooke. Entred . . . booke or copy in trust for the partners of the English Stock of the Company of Stationers, under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A new primer, or, the child's recreacon, teaching and* [sic] *easy and speedy way to spell and reade true English, with a short & plaine cathechisme and godly prayers and graces.* Published by authority, printed for the Company of Stationers. Lycensed January ye 1st 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] By GUIL: LANCASTER vj^d

14th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

John Heptinstall. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Annaei Senecae philosophi sententiae morales praeceptae ex omnibus ejus, quae extant operibus diligenter excerptae: incerta capita seu locos communes summa cura digesta: in modum brevium orationum variis argumentis ac rationibus amplificatae; exemplis praeclaris, summae prudentiam, summamque utilitatem large in lectorem fundentibus, ex ipso authore totidem verbis illustratae: omni Christiano homine, tam sene, quam juvene dignissimae nunc primum in usum scholarum accomodatae.* Studio et opera Georgii Sylvani Pannonii Lycensed by GEO: ROYSE.
[No sum stated.]

15th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4]

[Page 410]
Geo. Conyers. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Jesus is God, or, the diety of Jesus Christ vindicated*, being an abstract of some sermons preached in the parish Church of S^t James, Clerkenwell By D. Pead, M.A. *HEB*: 10: 23. Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering. Lycensed March 12th 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] B R BARKER vj^d

26th March 1694

W^m. Crooke. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS, entitled *A practycall discourse upon God's love to mankind* Written by Edw^d Pellin D:D. Chaplain in Ordinary to their Maties and Rector of Petworth in Sussex Lycensed 23th March, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by GUIL: LANCASTER R.P.D. Henrico Episcopo: Lond a Sacris . vj^d

[26 March—16 April 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**26th March 1694**

Brahazon Aymer.
Wm. Rogers. Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Six sermons, first, Stedfastnesse in religion, secondly Family religion.* 3. 4. 5th *Of education of children sixthly, ye advantages of an earely piety,* preached in the Church of S^t Lawrence Jury in London, by His Grace the Lord Archbishopp of Cant and by him Lyncensed vj^d

13th Aprill 1694

Ahell Swale and
Timothy Child. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Universall Geography, or a new method for ye easy understanding of that schience,* containeing ye doctrine of ye sphere, the descripcion of ye celestiaall and terrestiaall globes, and of ye sevall empires kingdomes, principalities, republicks and provinces of ye foure quarters of ye world, with mapps of each country engraven in copper. Written in French by A. Pherdela Croix, Geographer to the French King now Englished with great addicōns. Lyncensed by DAN: POPLAR, 10th Aprill, 1694 . vj^d

13th Aprill 1694

[Page 411]
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *Novus Graecorum epigrammatum et poematis delectus cum nova versione et notis in usum scholae Etoniensis.* Licensed 5^o Aprilis, 1694 per DAN: POPLAR vj^d

29th Aprill 1694

John Whitlock. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entitled *A journall of the Brest Expedition,* by the Lord Marquess of Carmarthen, Licensed the 25th of Aprill, by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

16 Aprill 1694

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A breife disquisition of the Law of Nature according to the principles and method layd downe in the Reverend D^r Cumberlands (now Lord Bpp of Peterburgh) Latine Treatise on that subject, as alsoe his confutations of Mr Hobb's principles putt into another method, wth the Right Reverend Author's Approbation.* Licensed the 14th of March, 1691, by GUIL: LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Epo: Lond: a sacris domest. vj^d

codem die

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *An account of Poland with relation to the Governm^t Ecclesiasticall Civill and Military.* Licensed 10th Aprill, 1694, by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

codem die

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entitled *A booke for strangers. An Acco^t of places and things worth knowing and seeing in London, Oxford Cambridge &c,* By John Houghton, Fellow of the Royall Society. Licensed 4th Aprill 1694 by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

18th Aprill 1694

John Walthoe. Entred then for his copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *A warrant to the assessors, by vertue of an act of Parliam^t made in the 5th and 6th yeares of their Maties Raigne, entituled, An act for rayseing money by a poll payable quarterly for one yeare, for carrying on a vigorous warr against France.* Licensed Aprill the 18th 1694 by the Lord Cheife Justice TREBY vj^d

codem dic

John Walthoe. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *A warrant to the collectors, by vertue of an Act of Parliam^t, made in the 5th and 6th yeares of their Maties raigne, entituled, An act for rayseing money by a poll, payable quarterly for one yeare, for carrying on a vigorous warr agst France.* Licensed Aprill ye 18th 1694 by the Lord Cheife Justice TREBY vj^d

19th Aprill 1694

[Page 412]
Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, by S^r George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, his Maties Advocate* Licensed the 24th of February, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693—4] by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

codem dic

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *Bibliotheca Politica, or, an enquiry into the antient Constitution of the English Governmt, with respect both to the just extent of Regall power, and to the rights and libertyes of the subject; wherein all the cheife argum^t for and against the late Revolution are impartially represented and considered in thirteene dialogues collected out of the best approved authors both antient and moderne. To wch is added an alphabeticall table to the whole worke.* Lycensed the 13th of February, 1693 [*i.e.* 1693—4] by EDW^d COOKE vj^d

codem dic

Richard Baldwin. Entred alsoe . . . bookes by vertue of an assignemt beareing date the seaventh day of August in the yeare of Our Lord one thousand six hundred nynety and three, under the hand and seale of JOHN GELLIBRAND cittizen and stationer of London, two bookes, entituled *Bpp Wilkins World in the moone, and carth a planett* and *Bishopp Wilkins his Secrett and swift messenger* vj^d

codem dic

Thomas Bennet. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BASSETT entituled *Twelve sermons* preached upon severall occasions by Robert South, D.D. the second volume. Lycensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Epō: Lond: a sacris domesticis, the 30th of June 1693 vj^d

[26 April—9 May 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

* 26 April 1694

Robert Vincent
and
Christ. Coningsby.

Entred then for their copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *Sumons and certificates for prisoners according to the late Act of Parliamt for ye releife of poore prisoners.* Lycensed the 26th of April 1694, by EDW^D COOKE vj^d

7th May 1694

Richard Bentley.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *Scharron's ghost appearing to Madam de Maintenon and the reproaches hee makes to her about her amours wth Lewis Le Grand.* Lycensed by D. POPLAR vj^d

codem die

John Dunton.

[Page 413]

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The remaines of the famous Monsieur de Valois, Councillor and Historiographer to the French King,* consisting of criticall historicall and morall reflections &c, together wth remarks on the lives of certaine persons, published by his son. The author ordering these papers should be kept secrett till after his death. To this worke is prefixt an acco^t of the author's life written by President Cousin; as alsoe a catalogue of all his writeings. These Remaines were printed first in Paris and afterwards reprinted in Amsterdam and now translated into English. Lycensed the 5th of May, 1694 by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

7th May 1694John Dunton.
Sam^{ll} Manshipp.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *A search after truth, or, a treatise upon the nature of the mind of man and of its conduct for avoyding error in the studdy of the sciences.* The 4th edition, revised and enlarged wth many illustrations in two volumes, done into English. Lycensed 5th May 1694 by EDW^D COOKE vj^d

9th May 1694

John Dunton.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The knowledge of the world, or, the art of well educating youth for all states and conditions of life, from the prince to the peasant,* to be continued monthly till the whole designe is finished in forme of letters, the first of which treatates of the first principles of good education, to wch is prefixt a preface containeing the modell of the whole worke. Lycensed the 8th of May, 1694, by EDW^D COOKE vj^d

codem die

Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The bounds sett to France by the Pyrenian Treaty and the interest of the confederates not to accept of the offers of peace made at this tyme by the French King, together wth the Pyrenian Treaty at length, wth some short remarks thereupon.* Lycensed 9th May, 1694, by EDW^D COOKE vj^d

[11 May—8 June 1694.]

441

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

11th ~~May~~ 1694

Richard Baldwin. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A rough draught of a new modell at sea.* Lycensed the 21th of Aprill, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

codem die

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Maties late gracious Declaration of Indulgence.* Lycensed the 4th of August, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

codem die

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A poem on the late promotion of severall persons in Church and State* Written by N. Tate, servant to their Maties. Lycensed the 20th of Aprill, 1694 by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

22th ~~May~~ 1694

[Page 414]
Thomas Bennet. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Monsieur Malebranche's Search of Truth.* Translated by T. Taylor, M.A. of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. Lycensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, R.P.D. Henrico Epō. Lond: a saeris domesticis, May 19th 1694 vj^d

25th ~~May~~ 1694

John Amery. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The list of the English Royall Navy as it is ordered for the line of battle, wth the list of the respective comandars,* Lycensed the 24th of May, 1694 by D. POPLAR vj^d

6th June 1694

John Lawrence and John Dunton. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bpp of Derry, concerning the inventions of man, in the worshipp of God,* by J. Boyse, London. Lycensed by EDWARD COOKE, June the 5th 1694 . . . vj^d

8th June 1694

John Lawrence, John Dunton, and William Lindsey. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *A true and full narrative of the life and death of M^r Mason, late minister of Water Stratford in the county of Bucks,* drawne upp by a Reverend Divine who was a frequent visitor of him during his whole sieknesse Lycensed by EDWARD COOKE the 7th of June 1694 vj^d

[9—16 June 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]

9th June 1694

Master Awnsham
and Master
John Churchill.

Entred then for their joynt booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The Royall Grammar, compiled in ye English language with remarkes intermixt for ye better understanding of the vulgar, and the more speedy attainemt of the Latine tongue.* By R. C. Imprimat: Humph: Hody, Reverendis in Christo Patri ac Domino Dñō Johi div: provid. Archiep: Cant. a sacris dom: May 30th 1694 . . . vj^d

11th June 1694

Master
Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A daily office for ye sick, compiled out of ye holy Scripture and the Liturgy of our Church, with occasionall prayers, meditations and directions.* Imprimatur, C. ALSTON, 1^o Maii, 1694 . . . vj^d

Eodem die

Henry Rhodes and
John Harris.

Entred . . . joynt booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden BASSETT entituled *An antidote agt a carelesse indifferency in matters of religion; being a treatise in opposition to those that beleive that all religions are indifferent, and that it imports not what men profess.* Done out of French with an introduction by Anthony Horneck, D.D. Lyeensed the 3th of October, 1693 by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

11th June 1694

[Page 415]
Henry Rhodes and
John Harris.

Entred . . . joynt booke or coppy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Gallantries and Amours of the Kings of France, from the beginning of that monarchy downe to this present tyme, enlarged with many curious peeces out of French.* Lyeensed the 11th of May, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

15th June 1694

Hugh Newman.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *A call to delaying sinners, or, the danger of delaying in matters concerning our soules,* by Thomas Doelittle, Minister of ye Gospell. Lyeensed 13th June, 1694, by D. POPLAR vj^d

16th June 1694

Charles Brome.

Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Portugues Asia, or, the history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues, in 3 volumes, giving a perticuler accot of all their discoveries from ye coast of Morocco to China and Japan, of all seiges, battles by sea and land, and all other remarkable passages, Alsoe a description of all those countreyes; the customes of the people, their religion and governmt.* Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria and Sousa. Lyeensed, June the 12th 1694, by D. POPLAR vj^d

19th June 1694

Master
Benjamin Tooke.

Entred then for his booke or copy in trust for the partners of the English Stock of the Company of Stationers, under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Fables of Aesopp*, English and Latine, for the helpe of beginners in learning the Latine tongue. Licensed June 18th, 1694, by D. POPLAR vjd

Eodem die

Master
Benjamin Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An Admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry concerning a booke lately published by M^r J. Boyse, entituled, Remarks, &c, on a discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worshipping of God* by the Right Reverend Father in God, William King, Lord Bishopp of London Derry. Licensed June the 18th 1694 by D. POPLAR . . vjd

20th June 1694

Freeman Collins.
John Lawrence.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The London Dispensatory reduced to the practice of the London phisitians, wherein are contained the medicines both Galenicall and chimicall that are now in use. Those that are out of use are omitted and such as are in use and not in the Latin copy are added, with their vertues and doses*, by J. Pechey, M.A. of the Colledge of Phisitians in London. Licensed the 11th of June, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE . . vjd

20th June 1694

[Page 416]
Master
Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK, entituled *Sermons* preached on severall occasions by John March, B.D. late Vicar of Newcastle upon Tine, the last of weh was preached the 27th of November, 1692, being the Sunday before his death. Imprimatur, C. ALSTON, 18th June, 1694 vjd

22 June 1694

Samnell Keble.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden PHILLIPPS entituled *The mourner comforted, or, Epistles consolatory writt by Hugo Grotius to Monsieur du Maurier, the French ambassador at the Hague, with the ambassadors answers. As alsoe a consolatory epistle to Thuanus, perused and recomended to the World*, by John Scott, D.D. Rector of S^t Giles in the Feildes. Licensed the 12th of June, 1694, per C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Hen: E^po. London a sacris domesticis vjd

29th June 1694

Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The life of Henry Chickley, Lord Arch B^{pp} of Canterbury under King Henry the 5th and 6th*, written by Arthur Duck, D^r of Lawes, to which is subjoynd the life of John Whitgift, Lord Arch B^{pp} of Canterbury under Queene Elizabeth, written by S^r George Paul, comptroller of his Grace's household. Imprimatur, RA: BARKER Junij 28^o 1694 vjd

[3 July—2 August 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**3^d July 1694**William
Keblewhite.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entituled *A plaine and rationall vindication of the Liturgy of
the Church of England*, collected out of the discourses of some of the
Reverend Bishoppes and Doctors of the same Church, by way of question
and answer by J Clutterbuck, Gent. Licensed the [] by
C. ALSTON, R.P.D. Ep̄o London a sacris vj^d

19th July 1694Master
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
MORTLOCK entituled *A Comēntary upon the first booke of Moses, called
GENESIS*, By the Right Reverend Father in God, Simon Lord Bp̄p of
Ely. Imprimat. Jo: CANT: Lambethae Maij 26^o 1694 vj^d

24th July 1694

Willlam Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *A defence of Dr Sherlock's notion of a Trinity in Unity
In answere to the late animadversions upon his Vindication of ye doctrine
of ye Holy and ever Blessed Trinity, wth a postscript in a letter to a freind.*
Imprimat Geo: ROYSE, Maij 27^o vj^d

Codem die

Willlam Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *A defence of the Deane of S^t Pauls Apology for
writeing against the Socinians in answere to ye Antapologist* Imprimatur,
C. ALSTON, 16^o Maij 1694 vj^d

24th July 1694[Page 417]
Willlam Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *Reason and Religion, in some usefull reflections on
the most eminent hypotheses concerneing the first principles and nature of
things, wth advice suiteable to the subject and seasonable for these tymes.*
Imprimatur RA: BARKER Marcij 9^o 1693-4 vj^d

Codem die

Willlam Rogers.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *A discourse of Religion shewing its truth and reality,
or, the suitableness of Religion to humane nature*, by W^m Wilson, M.A.
Imprimat. RA: BARKER Marcii 30^o 1694 vj^d

2^d August 1694

Abel Swall.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *Francisci Turretini Institutio Theologiae Elenctiae
ejusdemque de satisfactione Christi disputationes et etiam disputationes de
necessaria secessione nostra ab ecclesia Romana et impossibile cum ea
syncretismo.* Licensed, July the 28th 1694 vj^d

3 August 1694

Richard Bentley.
Joshua Phillips.
John Taylor.

Entred then for their joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The politicall testam^t of the famous Cardinall, Duke de Richlieu, first Minister of France under the raigne of Lewis the 13th*, part the first and second, The 4th edition, revised and corrected. To wch are added *Historicall observations*. Licensed, 2^d August, 1694, By DAN: POPLAR vj^d

7 August 1694

Richard Bentley.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The last will and testam^t of Messire John Baptist Colbert, Minister and Secretary of State to Lewis the 14th of France, concerning Governm^t*. Done into English Licensed the 4th of August, 1694, by DAN: POPLAR vj^d

17th August 1694

Richard Baldwin.
John Dunton.
John Harris.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Enchanted World, or, an examination of the comon sentim^{ts} about spirits, their nature, power and operations and concerning the effects that men are capeable of produceing by their communication and vertue*. In 4 bookes, by Balthasar Bekkar, D.D. and Pastor of ye Reformed Church at Amsterdam. Lyeensed, August 19th 1694, by DAN: POPLAR vj^d

21th August 1694

Dorman Newman.
Samuell Darker.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Memoirs of Charles the Fifth, late Duke of Lorraine with relation to the present state of affaires in Europe*. Lyeensed August 20th 1694, by D. POPLAR vj^d

30th August 1694

[Page 418]
Richard Baldwin.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An answere to a paper written by Count D'Avaux, the French King's Ambassador in Sweden, concerning the proposalls of peace made by France to the Confederates*. Lyeensed August 29th 1694. EDW. COOKE vj^d

31th August 1694

Awnsham and
John Churchill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Funerall monuments of England and Wales, both antient and moderne, with figures containeing not onely those in Cathedralls and cittyes, but the monuments and inscriptions alsoe in all the parish Churchells [sic] and Chappells in the kingdome of England and Wales*. Licensed 13th August, 1694 by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

[1 September—8 October 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**1st September 1694**

Richard Baldwin. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A cleare method for ye more easy understanding of the Roman History, together with a chronologie of the raignes of the emperors and an abridgmt of the customes of the Romans.* Lycensed the 30th of August 1694 by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

8th September 1694

Christopher Conlugsby. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Tabula accuratissima verborum contractorum et difinentium* in foll Licensed by GUIL. LANCASTER, 28^o Augusti, 1694 . . . vj^d

18th September 1694

William Lindsey. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A philosophical comentary upon these words of our Blessed Saviour, 'Compell them to come in.'* Licensed the 17th of September, 1694. EDW^d COOKE vj^d

21th September 1694

Ichabod Dawkes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Ars chirurgica, or, a compendium of the theory and practice of Chirurgery*, in seaven bookes, containeing, 1. The Instrum^t and Operations of the Art. 2. The Cure of Defedations. 3. The Cure of Tumors. 4. The Cure of Wounds. 5. The Cure of Ulcers. 6. The Cure of Fractures. 7. The Cure of Dislocations; shewing the names, signes, causes, differenees, prognostieks, and various intentions of curing of all sorts of diseases about wch manuell operation is used, Galenically and chimically performed, by William Salmon, professor of phisick. Licensed September 20th 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

28th September 1694

Brahazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden William Rogers. MORTLOCK entituled *Sermons* preached upon severall occasions, the 4th volume, by John, Lord Archbishopp of Canterbury. Licensed, September the 25th 1694 by RA: BARKER vj^d

29th September 1694

[Page 419] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden John Hudgebutt. MORTLOCK entituled *Thesaurus musicus*, being a collection of the newest songs performed at their Maties Theaters and at the Consorts in Villers Streete, in Yorke Buildings. The third booke. Licensed 16th March 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4] by JNO COOKE vj^d

8th October 1694

William Marshall. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Evidences of the Faith of God's Elect.* Licensed, September 25th 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

11th October 1694

Richard Baldwin. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Manuductio facilis ad notitiam Romanae historiae brevibus dialogis exhibita unacum chronologius tabulis Imperatorum et Romanis antiquitatibus in compendium reductis. In usum ducis Burgundiae.* Imprimatur 1° Octobris 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

16th October 1694

Joseph Hindmarsh. Entred joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Richard Sare. MORTLOCK entituled *Of the art both of Writeing and Judgeing of History, with reflections upon antient as well as moderne Historians shewing through what defects there are soe few good, and that it is impossible there should be many soe much as tollerable.* By the most learned and ingenious Jesuit Father Le-Moyne. Licensed, October the 15th 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

17th October 1694

William Lindsey. Entred booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Miscellaneous letters giveing an account of the workes of the learned both at home and abroad.* To be published weekly. Licensed 15th October, 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

19th October 1694

Abell Swalle. Entred booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Timothy Child. MORTLOCK entituled *The History of the Controversies and Ecclesiasticall affaires of the ninth century.* Written in French, by L. Ellies Du Pin, made English. Licensed, October 19th 1694 D. POPLAR vj^d

6th November 1694

John Darby. Entred booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A rædõnall and speedy method of attaineing to the Latine Tongue,* in two parts, by Archibald Lane. Licensed the second day of November 1694, p Edw^d COOKE vj^d
[signed] JOHN DARBY.

10th November 1694

[Page 420]
Richard Baldwin. Entred booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The remarkable sayings, apothegms and maxims of the Easterne nations.* Translated out of their bookes written in Arabian, Persian, and Turkish languages with remarkses, in 12°, 1694. Done into English. Licensed 8 November 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

eodem die

Richard Baldwin. Entred booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A treatise against the luxury of comodes, or, women's head dresses,* done out of French into English. Licensed 8 November, 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

[13—24 November 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**13th November 1694**

Master Richard Simpson.
Ralph Simpson. Entred then for their joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An introduction to the History of England*, by S^r William Temple, Barronett. Licensed, November the 9th 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

19th November 1694

Master Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *An essay upon wayes and meanes of supplying the warr* Licensed the 18th October, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE . . . vj^d

23th November 1694

Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An account of the present state of Persia, with a curious desertation upon the Manners, Religion and Governm^t of that state*, by M^{re} Sanson. Illustrated with copper plates. Licensed November 22th 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

codem die

Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Letters and politick discourses of Cardinall, Duke of Richelieu wherein are discovered the secretts of his greatest negotiations*. Licensed November the 22th, 1694. D. POPLAR vj^d

23 November 1694

[Page 421]
Master Jacob Tonson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The lives of illustrious men*, by Plutarch. Translated into French from the originall with remarks by Mo^r and M^{se}lle Dacier, done into English by severall hands. Licensed the 20th November, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

24 November 1694

Abell Swalle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *An Universall English Dictionary*, explaineing all difficult English words, ancient and moderne, and the termes used in all artes and sciences, viz^t Philosophy Logick, Phisick, &c. Imprimat^r C. ALSTON, November 20th 1694 vj^d

codem die & anno

Richard Baldwin. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Observations upon women with child, their lying in, and the distempers which are incident unto them and to new borne children, each obseruation containeing the causes and reasons of the cheife simptoms that befall unto them*, by Francis Mauricean, Master of Art and sworne chyrurgeon at Paris, done out of French. Licensed the 21th of November 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

26 November 1694

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A New Voage into Italy, with necessary instruccōns for those that undertake the same*, by Maximilian Misson, done out of French. Licensed November the 24th 1694 by D. POPLAR vj^d

27 November 1694

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The present state of the Empire of Moroccco, wherein the manners, customes, governmt, religion and politicks of that people is fully described*, by Mons^r de S^t Olon, the French King's Ambassador att the Court of Moroccco. To which is added the audiences given by the Emperour with the answers. Licensed November the 26th, 1694, by D. POPLAR vj^d

4 December 1694

- [Page [422]*] Entred . . . booke or coppy by virtue of an assignemt under the hand
Thomas Bennett. and seale of Doctor RICHARD BUSBY and by virtue of an order of Court entituled, *Rudimentum Anglo-Latinum Gramatica literalis et muneralis in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis*. Licensed by D. POPLAR vj^d
Salvo jure ejuscunq̃ue.

eodem die

- Thomas Bennett. Entred . . . booke or coppy by virtue of the said assignem^t and order, entituled *Rudimentum Gramaticae Greeco Latinae metricum in usum nobilium puerorum in Schola Regia Westmonasterij* Licensed by D. POPLAR vj^d

eodem die

- Sam. Keeble. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden LOWND's, *A short practicable discourse upon the Fifth Commandmt.* Licensed the 31st October. D. POPLAR vj^d

5^o Decembris 1694

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A new voyage into the Levant, containeing choice observations and Historicall Relations of things most remarkable in Holland, France, Italy Malta, and Turkey*. By the Seiur Du Mont. Licensed December the 4th 1694, by D. POPLAR vj^d

eodem die

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The life of Cardinall Duke of Richlien, Principall Minister of State to Lewis the Thirteenth*. In two volumes. Licensed, December the 4th by D. POPLAR vj^d

* From this point to the end of the written part of this volume there is no pagination.

[7 December—28 January 1694.]

[6° *Gulielmi et Mariae.*]**7th December 1694**

Chris. Coningsby. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Merchants Magazine, or, Tradesman's Treasury* by Edward Hatton, Gent. Licensed the thirtieth of November, 1694, by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

20th December 1694

[Page [423]] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Thomas Hodgkins. LOWNDES entituled *The history of Cardinall Mazariue*, written in French by Mons^r Aubery, Advocate in Parliament and Councillor to the King, now made English from the Paris edition. Licensed the eighteenth December, 1694. EDWARD COOKE vj^d

27 December 1694

Henry Rhodes. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
John Oulton. LOWNDES entituled *A generall History of England, from the Flood, according*
John Salusbury. *to the best traditionall accounts, to Julius Caesar, and from thence downe*
John Harris. *to the reigne of King William and Queene Mary, including the lives of the*
kings and most eminent persons both in Church and State, from the most
ancient records, manuscripts and historians. [divided into severall parts]
by James Tyrrell of Okely in the County of Bucks, Esq^r. by EDWARD
COOKE vj^d

29th December 1694

John Whitlock. Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK
entituled *An elegy upon the most pious and incomperable Princesse*
Mary, Queene of England, who departed this mortall life on Friday, the
28th December att Kensington, 1694. Licensed December the twenty
ninth 1694 by D. POPLAR vj^d

7 January 1694 [i.e. 1694/5]

Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . joynt copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES
William Rogers. entituled *An elegy on the most Reverend Father in God, his Grace John,*
Richard Baldwin. *late Lord-Bishop of Canterbury,* by N. Tate, servant to his Majestie.
Licensed the first of January, 1694-5, by EDWARD COOKE . . . vj^d

12 Januarij 1694 [i.e. 1694/5]

[Page [424]] Entred . . . copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES,
William Rogers. entituled *A sermon* preached att the Temple Church, December the 30th
1694, upon the sadd occasion of the death of our Gracious Queen, by
William Sherlock, D.D. Licensed the 31^o December p CAROLUS
ALSTON vj^d

28th January 1694 [i.e. 1694/5]

Thomas Hodgkins. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES, entituled *A sermon against clipping* preached before the Right
Hon^{ble} the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, att Guildhall Chappell
on December the 16th by W. Fleetwood, Chaplaine in Ordinary to their
Majesties. Imprimatur CAROLUS ALSTON, R.P.D. Henr: Episc: London
a sacris Dom: December the 18th 1694 vj^d

1st February 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

Thomas Cockerill. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Essays on Trade and Navigation*, in five parts. The first parte. Licensed the third of January, 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5] by EDWARD COOKE vj^d

2^o Februarij

Awnsham and John Churchill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Prince Arthur an Heroick poem*, by R. Blackmore, Licensed the first of February, 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5] by DAN: POPLAR vj^d

4 February

William Shrowsbury. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Magnetissimo Maginus, or, Metaphisicall and Divine Contemplacons upon the consideracon of the Magnett*, written by S^r Mathew Hale, Kn^t, sometime Lord Cheife Justice of the Kings Bench. Licensed by EDWARD COOKE, 15th January, 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5] vj^d

5 February 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

[Page [425]]
William Wild, sen^r. Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignement, under the hand and seale of WILLIAM THACKRAY, and by virtue of an order of Court of the fourth instant entituled *The history of Parismus* vj^d
Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said assignement and Order of Court entituled *The warr of the Jews* vj^d
Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said assignem^t and ord^r of court entituled *The Gentle Craft* vj^d
Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said assignem^t an ord^r of Court entituled *Mascall's Discourse of Cattell* vj^d
Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said assignement and order of court entituled *The booke of Knowledge* vj^d
Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said assignem^t and ord^r of court, a third parte of the booke entituled, *The Dutch Fortune Teller* vj^d

26^o Februarij 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

Daniell Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *New Chyrurgicall Operacons with an explanacon of their causes founded on the structure of the parts, their symptomes alsoe, severall observacons and a genall account of Tumors*, by Joseph De la Chariere. Licensed February 22^d 1694-5 by D. POPLAR vj^d

1^o Marcijs 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

Daniell Browne. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The History of Archbishopsricks and Bishopsricks with the cittyes of England and Wales*. Licensed the 28th of February 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5] by EDW: COOKE vj^d

[5—11 March 1694.]

[7^o *Gulielmi III.*]5 ~~March~~ 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

Thomas Horne. Entred then for his booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t * order of the court of fourth of March instant entituled *Hudibras* the third and last parte, by the author of the first and second partes. [No sum stated.]

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said ord^r, a moiety of the booke entituled, *The Christian life*, Parte the second; wherein that fundamentall principle of Christian duty, the doctrine of o^r Saviour's mediacōn is explained and proved. Vollume the first . . . vj^d

[Page [426]] Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said order, *The Christian Life*, parte the second, wherein that fundamentall principle of Christian duty, the doctrine of o^r Saviour's mediacōn is explained and proved. Volume the second. A moiety . . . vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said order, A moiety of a *sermon* preached before the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Mayor &c, December the 16th, 1683, on *PROVERBS* xxivth 21. . . vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of the said ord^r, a moiety of a *sermon* preached before the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Mayor &c, 26 July 1695, being the day of thanksgiving for his Majesties victory over the rebells, on 2 *SAMUEL* xxviii v. xxviii. . . vj^d

A moiety alsoe of the *sermon* preached at the Assizes at Chelmsford in the County of Essex Aug^o 31, 1685, on *ROMANS* xiiij. 1. . . vj^d

A moiety of A *Sermon* preached before the right hono^{ble} the Lord Mayor, &c., Septem^r the second 1686, being the Aniversary Fast, for the dreadfull fire, in the yeare 1666, on *JOHN* v. 14. . . vj^d

A moiety of a *sermon* at the funerall of Doctor Crone, M D vj^d

A moiety of a *sermon* att the funerall of S^t John Buckworth at the parrish Church of S^t Peter le poore in Broad streete, 29th December, 1687 . . . vj^d

A moiety of a *sermon* at the funerall of S^t John Chapman, Lord Mayor of London, at S^t Lawrence Church, 27 March, 1689 . . . vj^d

A moiety of A *Sermon* preached at Fulham October the 13th 1689, at the consecracōns of the Bishopps of Worcester, Chichester and Bristol . . . vj^d

11th ~~March~~ 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5]

[Page [427]] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden Lowndes entituled *The Family Dictionary, or Household companion* wherein are alphabetically laid downe exact rules and choise receipts for preservation of health &c. Also directōns for makeing ointnts, cordiall waters, lozenges, physicall ales and directōns for cookery in dressing flesh, fish, fowle &c., the art of pastery, conserving, candying, &c.; the way of makeing perfumes, washes, sweete balls, &c. As also makeing all sortes of English wines and pickles &c, by I. H. Licensed the 28th February 1694 [*i.e.* 1694-5] p DAN POPLAR . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

16 *Marci*

- Thomas Hodgkins. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The compleat horseman fully teaching the true knowledge of the goodnesse, beauty and defects of horses*, in two partes, by the Seuir de Solleysell Querrie and of [] the Royall Academy. Licensed by D. POPLAR, 14 March, 1694 vj^d

18 *Marci* 1694 [*i.e.* 1694:5]

- John Overton. Entred . . . plates or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK *The twelve Roman Emperors on twelve copper plates of A Royall Broadside after Peter Mariet of Paris, with a shorte history of them in Latine and English under each plate.* Licensed March 18th 1694-5 D. POPLAR vj^d

20 *March* 1694 [*i.e.* 1694:5]

Henry Rodes.
Luke Meredith.
John Harris.
Thomas
Newborough.

[Page [428]]

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The great Historicall, Geographicall and Poeticall Dictionary, being a curious Miscellany of sacred und prophane history*, containeing, in short, the lives and most remarkable accōns of the Patriarks, Judges and Kings of ye Jews; of the Popes, Holy Fathers and Doctors of ye Church, of Bishoppes, Cardinalls and other famous Prelates, of heresiarks and schismaticks and of their principle doctrines; of Emperors, Kings, Illustrious Princees and great Captaines; of ancient and moderne Authors; of Phillosiphors, Inventors of Arts, and all those who have recomended themselves to the world by their knowledge, their works or some memorable action. Togeather with ye establishment and progresse both of religious and military orders, and the lives of their founders. The genealogy of severall illustrious famylyes of Europe, the fabulous history of the heathen gods and heroes. The descriptions of empires, kingdomes, commonwealths, provinces, citties, islands, mountains, rivers and other considerable places, ancient and new Geography, wherein is observed the scituation, extent and quality of the country, the religion, government, moralls and customes of the inhabitants, the sects of Christians, Jews, Heathens and Mahometans, the principle termes of arts and sciences; the publick and solemne actions of festivalls, plays, &c. The statutes and lawes whose historye most curious &c: and withall the history of genall and perticuler councells under the names of the places where they have bynn celebrated; the whole being full of remarks and curious inquirys for the illustracōn of severall difficulties in history, chronoly [*sic*] and geography, collected from the best historians, chronologers and dictionarys, especially out of Lewis Morerii, D.D. The sixth corrected and enlarged by Monseur le Clerke, in 2 volumes in folio, done into English by severall learned men. To which is added by way of supplement, *The Lives, most remarkable actions and writeings of the illustrious famylyes of our English, Scotch and Irish Nobility, Gentry and Eminent clergy and most famous men of all Arts and sciences*; as also and [*sic*] exact descripcōn of those kingdomes, with the most considerable occurrences that have happened to this present time. Licensed the 28th of January 1691-2 p SIDNEY, after the perusall of James Frazer vj^d

[20 March—5 April 1694-5.]

[7° *Gulielmi III.*]**20 March 1694** [*i.e.* 1694-5]Master
Walter Kettillby.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A sermon preached att the funerall of John Scott, D.D. late Rector of S^t Giles in the Feilds, March the 15th, By Z. Isham D.D. Rector of S^t Buttolph Bpps gate in London.* Imprimatur CAROLUS ALSTON, R.P.D. Henr. Episc: Lond: a sacris Martij 1694-5
vj^d

26th March 1695[Page [429]]
Robert Clavell.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A Scholasticall History of the Primitive and Generall use of Lithurgies in the Christian Church; togeather with an answer to Mr David Clarkeson's late discourse concerneing Lythurgies.* By Thomas Comber, D.D. in two partes. Lyncensed by CHARLES ALSTON ye 26th of Aprill 1690 vj^d

codem die

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Formes of private devotion for every day in the weeke. A method agreeably to lithurgy, with occasionall prayers and an office for the Holy Communion, and for the time of sicknesse.* Licensed the 17th of February 1690, by CHA: ALSTON vj^d

5th Aprill 1695Richard Chiswell.
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The possibility, expediency, and necessity of Divine Revela^on*, A sermon preached att S^t Martins in the Feilds, January the 7th 1694-5, att the beginning of the Lecture for the ensueing yeare, founded by the Hon^{ble} Robert Boyle, Esq^r. By John Williams, D.D., Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majesty, Janry 26, 1694-5. Imprimatur GUIL: LANCASTER vj^d

codem die & annoRich. Chiswell.
Tho. Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The certainty of Divine Revelation*, a sermon preached att S^t Martins in the Feilds, February the 4th 1694, being the second of the Lecture for the ensueing yeare, founded by the Hon^{ble} Robert Boyle, Esq^r, By John Williams, D.D. Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie vj^d

5 Aprill 1695[Page [430]]
Richard Chiswell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Historia de Episcopis & Decanis Londinensibus, necnon de Episcopis et Decanis Assaventibus, a prima Sedis utriusque Fundatione, ad ann 1540. Accessit appendix instrumentorum quorundam insignium duplex* authore Henrico Wharton, A.M. Imprimatur CAROLUS ALSTON R.P.D. Henr. Episc: Lond: a sacris, Decembris 1694 . . . vj^d

5 Aprill 1695

- Richard Chiswell. Entred then for his booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An History of the Bishops and Deanes of London, as alsoe of the Bishops and Deanes of S^t Asaph, with a double appendix containeing severall notable instruments and records relateing to the history of each see.* Written by Henry Wharton, M.A. Imprimatur C. ALSTON, December ye 13th 1694. vj^d

eodem die et anno

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A sermon concerneing holy resolucons*, preached before the King at Kensington, December the 30th 1694 by his Grace, Thomas, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury vj^d

eodem die et anno

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A sermon* preached at the funerall of her late Majestie Queene Mary of ever blessed memory, in the Abbey Chnrch in Westminster, upon March the 5th 1694-5 by his Grace Thomas, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury vj^d

eodem die et anno

- [Page [431]]
Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A sermon of sincerity and constancy in the faith and profession of the true religion*, in severall sermons, by the most reverend D^r John Tillotson, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Published from the originall by Ralph Barker, D.D. Chaplaine to his Grace, February the 16th 1694-5. Imprimatur THO: CANTUAR: . . . vj^d

eodem die et anno

- Richard Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A sermon* preached before the king at S^t James Chappell on the 10th of February, 1694-5, being the first Sunday in Lent, by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum vj^d

eodem die et anno

- Rich. Chiswell. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *An essay on the memory of the late Queene*, by Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum, 30th March, 1695. Imprimatur THO: CANTUAR.
[No sum stated.]

ye 10th Aprill 1695

- William Rogers. Entred . . . booke or coppy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The Art of Painting*, by C. A. du Fresnoy with remarks translated into English, togeather with an originall preface containeing a parrallell betwixt painting and poetry by M^r Dryden; as alsoe a short account of the most eminent painters both auncient and moderne continued downe to the present times according to the order of their succession, by another hand. Licensed 27th October, 1694, by EDW: COOKE vj^d

[10—16 April 1695.]

[7° Gulielmi III.]

10th Aprill 1695[Page [432]]
William Rogers.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A discourse concerning the haveing many children, in which the prejudice against a numerous offspring are removed and objections answered. In a letter to a freind.* Imprimatur RALPH BARKER, November the 14th 1694 vjd

12 Aprill 1695

Abel Swale.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A survey of Cornwall, Essex, Middlesex and Hartfordsh^r*, by John Norden. *A survey of Cornwall* by Richard Carew, Esq^r. *An history of Cambria now called Wales* first written in Brittish and Englished by Lloyd, and since enlarged by David Powell. Richard Butcher's *Survey and antiquity of the towne of Stanford*; S^r Henry Spelman's *Survey of Norfolke*. Licensed the 12^o April 1695 p D. POPLAR vjd

eodem die

Abel Swall.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Titi Livii Historiarum Libri qui extant, interpretacōne et notis illustravit Joan Dujatius, accessere librorum omnium deperditorum supplementa*, p Jo: Fremshemium quae magna ex parte nunc primum prodeunt in lucem. Licensed by CH: ALSTON, the 16th of March, 1694—5 vjd

Eodem die et anno

[Page [433]]
Abell Swall.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Medulla Historie Anglicanae, being a comprehensive history of the lives and reignes of the monarchs of England from the time of the invasion by Julius Caesar to the begining of the reignes of their present majesties, King William and Queene Mary*. Licensed the 22th of May, 1693 by EDW: COOKE vjd

eodem die et anno

Abel Swall.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A Library of Humane Leareing*, containeing an abridgement of the ancient Greeke and Latine philosophers, historians, poetts, orators and other authors in English, with an account of their lives and workes. Licensed the 12th of Aprill, 1695, p EDWARD COOKE vjd

ye 16th Aprill 1695

Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A discourse against customary swearing*, by the late Hon^{ble} Robert Boyle Esq^r. Published by John Williams, D.D. Imprimatur GUIL: LANCASTER, Aprill 13th 1695 vj

the 18th Aprill 1695

Samuell Keble. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Miscellanies*, in five essays, by Jeremy Collier, M.A. Imprimatur, August the 16th 1694. Lyncensed by C. ALSTON . vj^d

eodem die et anno

[Page [434]] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Samuell Keble. MORTLOCK entituled *Miscellanies upon morall subjects*, the second parte by Jeremy Collier, M.A. Imprimatur C. ALSTON, 12 April 1695 vj^d

22 Aprill 1695

Brabazon Aylmer. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
William Rogers. MORTLOCK entituled *Mausoleum*, a funerall poem on our late Gracious
Richard Baldwyn. Sovereigne Queene Mary of blessed memory, by N. Tate, servant to his Matie. Licensed the 18^o April, 1695 . . . vj^d

26 Aprill 1695

Awnsham and Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
John Churchill. MORTLOCK entituled *A Veiw of universall History from the Creation to the yeare of Christ* 1695. Licensed Aprill the 26th 1695. D. POPLAR vj^d

eodem die et anno

Awnsham and Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
John Churchill. MORTLOCK entituled *A Gentleman's Religion, with the grounds and reasons of it, &c.* Lyncensed Aprill the 26th 1695. D. POPLAR . . . vj^d

eodem die et anno

Awnsham and Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
John Churchill. MORTLOCK entituled *A letter in 3 partes concerning Toleracon.* Licensed October the 3^d 1689, June the 24th 1690 June the 20th 1692 by JAMES FRAZIER . . . vj^d

eodem die et anno

[Page [435]] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
Awnsham and MORTLOCK entituled *Some consideracons of the consequences of the lowering the interest and raiseing the value of money.* Licensed November the 27th 1691, by JAMES FRAZIER . . . vj^d
John Churchill.

29th Aprill 1695

Benjamin Tooke, Entred then these following coppies under the hand of Master Warden
in trust for ye LOWNDES, and licensed by GUIL: LANCASTER, the 25th of Aprill 1695,
ptn^{re} of ye viz: *The Psalter or Psalmes of David*, after the translacon of the Great
English Stock. Byble, pointed as they are to bee sung or said in churches. With the addicon of *Morning and Evening Prayer* . . . vj^d

The Primer or Catechisme sett forth agreeable to the Book of Comon Prayer authorized by the kings Matie to bee used throughout his Realmes and Dominions, wherein is contained Godly prayers and graces, very meete and necessary for the instruccon of youth . . . vj^d

The A.B.C. with the Catechisme, that is to say An instructiōn to bee learned of every person before hee bce brought to bee confirmed by the Bishopp vj^d

And these following coppies under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK and lycensed the 27th of Aprill 1695, by DANIELL POPLAR, viz: *The Testament of Jacob, made at his death to his twelve sonnes the patriarchs concerning what should betide them in the last daies, gathered out of GENESIS, 48: 49, and added unto this book* vj^d

A most easy way to attaine to the true reading of English by N. W. Gentl. vj^d

A guide for the child and youth, in two parts, the first for children, the second for youth, by T. H. M.A. a teacher of a private schoole vj^d

De Officiis M. Tullij Ciceronis libri tres. Item De Amicitia, De Senectute paradoxa et De Somnio Scipionis cum judice in fine libri adiuncto vj^d

Pub: *Terentius, a M. Antonio Mureto emendatus et argumentis in singulas fabulas et scaenas illustratus* vj^d

[Page [436]]

Terentius Christianus, sive Comoedie Duae Terentius Stylo conscriptae ad usum scholarum Seorsum excusae Tobeus &c.: et Juditha, his accessit Pseudostratiotes fabula, Jocosa ac Ludicra, Autore, Corn: Schonaeo vj^d

ΟΙΚΕΙΩΝ ΔΙΑΛΟΓΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ ἙΛΛΗΝΙΣΤΙ ΚΑΙ ΡΩΜΑΙΣΤΙ
familiarum colloquiorum libellius Graecae et Latinae auctus et recognitus Accessit et utilis dialogus de ratione studiorum recte instituenda. Item, Oratio de ratione discendae ac docendae linguae Latinae & Graecae, Autore Posselio vj^d

Sententiae Pueriles pro primis Latinae linguae tyronibus ex diversis scriptoribus collectae, per Leonardum Culman, his accesserunt pleraeque veterum et theologorum sententiae vera religione vj^d

Pueriles confabulatiuncule, autore Evaldo Gallo A mendis repurgatae vj^d

Prosodia Henr: Smetii: (Rub: F a Leda Alostani) Flandri medicine doctoris promptissima quae syllabarum positiōne et diphthongis carentium quantitates sola veterum poetarum autoritate adductis exemplis demonstrat ab autore reformato, locisque innumeris emendata et quarta sui parte audaucta. Editio prioribus multo correctiorum atque ab innumeris mendis ac erroribus repurgata; cum appendicæ aliquot votum ab ecclesiasticis poetis aliter usurpatorum vj^d

Pub: *Ovidii Nasonis Herodium epistolae una cum A Sabini epistolis tribus ad totidem Ovidianas responderis amorum libri iij de arte Amandi Libri Tertij de remedio amoris Libri ij aliqui que sequens sagella indicavit Guidonis Morilioni argumenta in epistolas, Totum opus nunc demum 1694 optimis exemplaribus collatum & ab innumeris fere mendis repurgatum* vj^d

Pub: *Ovidij Nasonis de Tristibus libri V., cum annotatiōnibus minime rejuendis ex collatiōne exemplarum a quam plurimis mendis purgati* vj^d

Epistola Johan Ravisij Textoris non vulgaris eruditionis nunc recens in gratiam studiosae juventutis multo quam ante hac unquam emendatiores in Lucem editae. [No sum stated.]

[Page [437]]

Marcii Tullii Ciceronis Epistolarum libri IV. cum postremis H. Stephani & D Lambini editionibus diligenter collati et quam accuratissime emendati a Johanne Sturmio in puerilem educationem confecti hinc editioni accesserunt Latine Graeca expressa vjd

Christianae pietatis prima institutio ad usum scholarum latine scripta vocat, Nowell's Catechisme vjd

P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphosis ex accuratissimis virorum doctissimorum castigacionibus emendata et in lucem edita vjd

Catechismus parvus pueris primum Latine qui ediscatur proponendus in scholis vjd

Sententiae Pueriles Anglo-Latine quas e diversis authoribus olim collegerat Leonardus Culman et in vernaculum Sermonem uniperrime transtulit Carolus Hoole pro primis Latine Linguae Tyronibus P. Antesiguamio in epist. ad sacres fratres doctrinae opinionem affectent alij; ego pro meo virili parte, in puerorum & formandis et promovendis studiis omnem meam operam. Addixisse aperte et ingenue fateor.—Sentences for Children English and Latine collected out of sundry authors long since by Leonard Culman and now translated into English by Charles Hoole for the first enterers into Latine P. Antesiguamis in his epist. to the Sarei Brethren "Lett others affect the opinion of learneing I doe plainly and ingeniously confesse I have seriously addicted myselfe both to fashion and promote childrens studies all that ever I cann." vjd

Centuria Epistolarum Anglo-Latinarum ex tritissimis classicis authoribus, viz^t, Cicerone, Plinio et Textore selectarum quibus mutandis ludi discipuli styllum epistolis familiarem facilius assequantur a Carolo Hoole, M.A. Schole Grammaticae privatae institutore in Horto Lothrubriensi apud Londinates.—A century of Epistles English and Latine selected out of ye most usefull schoole authors, viz^t, Tullie, Plinie, and Textor, by imitateing of which, children may readily gett a proper style for writeing letters. By Charles Hoole, Master of Arts, and teacher of a private Grammar Schoole in Lothbury Garden, London vjd

[Page [438]]

Maturinus Corderius Schoole Colloquies English and Latine divided into severall clauses wherein the propriety of both languages are kept, that children by the help of their mother tongue may the better learne to speake Latine in ordinary | discourse there are numbers sett downe betwixt both which doe show the place and naturall use of any word or phrase. By Charles Hoole, M^r of Arts of Lyncolne Colledge, Oxford and late schoolmaster in London. This same speaking Latine is a thing indeed highly to bee comended, but not soe much of itselfe, as because very many neglect it, for it is not soe gallant a thing to understand Latine, as it is a base thing to bee ignorant of it:—Cic: declar. Orator. [No sum stated.]

Isocratis Orationes Tres 1 ad Demonaicum 2 ad Nicoclem 3 Nicoclis. Item Plutarchi Chacronensis de liberis educandis libellum vjd

[29 April 1695.]

[7^o Gulielmi III.]

Esop's Fables English and Latine, every one whereof is divided into its distinct periods, marked with figures soe that little children being used to write and translate them may not onely more exactly understand all the grammar rules, but alsoe learne to imitate the right composicōn of words and the proper formes of speech belonging to both languages. By **Charles Hoole M^r** in Arts L C Oxon, and teacher of a private grammar schoole in the Token house in Lothbury neare the Royall Exchange, London vj^d

1. **Catonis Disticha de moribus**. 2. **Dicta insignia septem sapientum Graeciae**. 3. **Mimi Publani, sive Senecae proverbia, Anglo Latina**, Cato item grammaticè interpretatus Latinis et vernaculis vocibus pari ordine sed diversis lineis alternatis quo &c aetacula puerilis precepta vitae cōmūis ita legant ut intelligant, a **Carolo Hoole, A.M.** privatae scholae grammaticè institutore purificum viciculo apud Londinates, 1. **Cato's Distichs concerning manners**. 2. **Excellent sayings of the Seaven Wise Men of Greece**. 3. **Publius' Stage verses, or Seneca's proverbs in Latine or English**. Likewise Cato construed grammatically with one row Latine and another English, whereby little children may understandingly learne the rules of common behaviour, by **Charles Hoole, Master of Arts**, and teacher of a private grammar schoole in Gold-smith Alley, London vj^d

[Page [439]]

Baptistae Mantuani Carmalitae Adolescentia seu bucolia brevibus Job: Badii commentariis illustrata his accesserunt J. Murmelii in singulas eclogas argumentum cum annotatiunculis ejusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit et index, non ille vetus et indigestus sed novus omnium locupletior opera Barth: Lawrentij vj^d

The English Schoole-Master teaching all his schollars of what age soever, the most casie, short and perfect order of distinct writeing, and true writeing our English tongue, that hath ever yet bynn knowne or published by any. And further alsoe teacheth a direct course how any unskillfull person may easily both understand any hard English words which they shall in scriptures, sermons or elsewhere, heare or read; and alsoe bee made able to use the same aptly themselves and generally wtsoever is necessary to bee knowne for the English speech; soe y^e hee that hath this booke onely, needeth to buy noe other to make him fitt from his letters to the grammar schoole, for an apprentice or any other private use, soe farr as concerneth English; and therefore it is made not onely for children, tho' the first booke bee more childish for them, but also for all other, especially for those that are ignorant in the Latine tongue. In the next place the schoole master hangeth forth his table, to the veiw of all beholders, setting forth some of the cheife comodities of his profession, devised for thy sake that wantest any parte of this skill. By **Edward Coote** master of the Free schoole in S^t Edmunds Bury, perused and approved by publick authority; and now the 47 time imprinted, with certaine coppies to write by att the end of this booke added vj^d

Matt: Cordelii Colloquiorum scholasticorum Libri IV. diligenter recogniti protrepticon ad bene vivendi; recteque loquendi studiosos. Calvinus didicit quo preceptore Latine Grammaticaeque loqui, quantus hic antor erat hinc bene vivendi documenta apteque loquendi: Opneri, a temeris unguiculis imbibite vj^d

[Page [440]]

Catonis Disticha de moribus, cum scholiis Des: **Erasmi Roterod**,
adjuncta sunt dicta Graeca sapientum, interprete Erasmo Roteradamo eadem
p Ansonium cum Erasmi doctissima enarracōne Mimi Publii; ex ejusdem
Erasmi restitutione cumque scholis eiusdem | **Isocrates ad demonicum**
Oratio Parenetica longe adjuventutis mores rite formandos utilissima Majori
quam hactenus cura diligentia que excusa. [No sum stated.]

Dialogorum sacrorum liber iv et ad linguam recte formandam et ad
vitam sancte instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprimè utiles, Autore
Sebastiano Castalione editio novissima superioribus longe corrector pro-
trepticon sive velis prompte voces proferre latinas historias sacras discere
sive velis en tibi conductum modica in ercede magistrum Castalione operam
des modo utriunqus dabit vjd

Esopi Phrygis Tabule, jam recenter ex collatione optimorum exem-
plarum emendatius excuse, una cum non nullis variorum authorum fabulis
adjectis et indice correctiori prefizo vjd

Linguae Latinae exercitatio **Joan: Lud** vive autore; discere puer
linguae quae sunt obtrusa, Latinae; hic liber, aut nullus, que dabit
apta tibi vjd

P. Ovidii Nasonis Tristium Libri V. cum notis perpetuis **Johannis**
Minellii adiuncto judice copiosissimo rerum et verborum cum in textu tum
in notis memorabilium vjd

Publii Terentii Comediae sex; quibus accedunt notae marginales
Joh: Menellii Cantabrigiae ex officina Joannes Hayes celeberrima academicae
typographi 1692 vjd

Publii Virgilii Maronis OperaOpera [sic] variorum autorum anno-
tationibus illustrata. Editio nova emendatior, in qua filum narrationis,
(juniorum potissimum gratia) paucis frequentioribus debitisque periodis
discriminatur vjd

P. Ovidii Nasonis MetamorphoSEON. Libri XV. ad fidem editionis
Henisianae accuratea emendati cum notis Menellianis vjd

[Page [441]]

Isocratis Paraenesis hoc est, precepta de Officiis seu honestis
moribus adolescentum, ad Demonicum eiusdem oratio, ad Nicoclem, de
Regno Agapeti expositio admonitoria ad Justicianum Imperatorem de Regno
en Diotogine, item et ex ecphante [sic] Theoctisti sententie adversas molles et
negligentes hie omnia Graece cum Latine interpretacone sententic | ex
diversis autoribus collectae ac in alphabeticum ordinam digestae de moribus,
ex Seneca et aliis. [No sum stated.]

ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΙΣΜΟΥ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΩΣΙΣ εις των παιδων ωφελειαν ελληνιστι
και λατινιστι εντεθεισα. Christianae Pietatis prima institutio ad usum
scholarum Graece et Latine scripta, Nowell's Catechisme vjd

Childrens Talk English and Latine divided into severall clauses
 wherein the propriety of both languages is kept: that children by help
 of their mother-tongue may more easily learne to discourse in good
 Latine amongst themselves. There are alsoe numbers sett downe betwixt
 both which doe shew the place and naturall use of any word or phrase.
 By **Charles Hoole**, Master of Arts LC Oxon, Teacher of a private
 grammar schoole betwixt Goldsmith Alley in Redcrosse Streete and
 Mayden-head Court in Aldersgate Streete, London vjd

[29 April 1695.]

[7^o *Gulielmi III.*]29th Aprill 1695

Awns Churchill.

Entred then for his booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date the 19th day of May, Anno Domⁱ 1686, under the hand and seale of FRANCIS SMITH cittizen and sta^coner of London, And by virtue of an order of court dated the 29th day of Aprill 1695, all that booke or copy entitled *Sighs from Hell, or, the groans of the damned soule &c*, by John Bonyan vj^d

Entred . . . booke or coppys by virtue of an assignm^t beareing date the 5th day of March 1688, under the hand and seale of JOHN GELLI-BRAND and by virtue of the above men^coned order entituled S^r William Temple's *Miscellania* and his *Observa^con on the United Netherlands* vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assigne^{mt} beareing date the 21st October, 1687, under the hand and seale of EDWARD JONES and by virtue of the above men^coned ord^r entituled *the copy and plates of Doctor Gibson's Anatomy* vj^d

[Page [442]]

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date December the 2^d 1689, under the hand and seale of JONATHAN GREENWOOD, and by virtue of the above men^coned ord^r entituled 250 *Bookes of the Future State* and the copy and the right of the said booke vj^d

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date the 5th day of March Anno Dom. 1693 [*i.e.* 1693-4], under the hand and seale of THOMAS DRING and by virtue of the above men^coned order entituled the moiety or one halfe parte of *An Essay concerneing humane ~~learnings~~ * understanding*, by John Lock, Gent^l with large addicions, now a reprinting in folio vj^d

Entered . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date the 15th day of May, 1695, under the hand and seale of THOMAS MALTHUS, and by virtue of the above men^coned ord^r entituled the second parte of the *Weeks prepara^con for the Sacrament* vj^d

[Page [443]]

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date ye 24th day of August, Anno Dom. 1691, under the hand and seale of RICHARD SARE, and by virtue of the above men^coned ord^r entituled one fourth share or parte of the property right and interest of and in a certaine manuscript Booke containeing *Esop's Fables and other Fables, with moralls and reflec^cons upon the same* being now a manuscript booke which I lately bought of S^r Roger L'strange the author thereof; together with one fourth parte or share in number of the books in quires to bee from time to time printed from the said manuscript The said Awnsham Churchill his Ex^{rs}, Adm^{rs} and Assignes, beareing, paying and alloweing one fnll fourth parte of the charges to bee expended for the paper and printing of the said booke, and of all other charges or allowances relateing thereto, or charged or chargeable thereupon

[No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

30 Aprill 1695

Awnsam
Churchill.
Benj. Tooke.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *A Continuacōn of Baker's History, from the yeare 1660, untill the death of King Charles the second* Licensd Aprill the 29th 1695. D. POPLAR vj^d

eodem die et anno

Benj. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy by virtue of an assigne^{mt} beareing date the 24th day of August Anno Dom: 1695, under the hand and seale of RICHARD SARE, and by virtue of the above meneōned ord^r entituled one eighth share or parte of the property, right and interest of and in a certaine manuscript booke containeing *Esop's Fables and other Fables, with moralls and reflecōns upon the same* being now a manuscript booke which I lately bought of S^r Roger L'Strange the author thereof. Together wth one eighth parte or share in number of the books in Quires to bee from time to time printed from the said manuscript, the said Benjamin Tooke, his Executors Adm^{rs} and Assignes, beareing, payeing and alloweing one full eighth share of the charges to bee expended for the paper and printing of the said Booke and of all other charges or allowances relateing thereto or charged or chargable thereupon . . . vj^d

The First of May 1695

[Page [444]]
Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden BELLINGER entituled *Summa logicae partim ex optimis quibusque Authoribus tum antiquis cum recentioribus collecta maxime autem ex usu & ad usum comparata et exemplis omnium generum abunde illustrata* Licensd October ye 17th 1685. Imprimatur R.P.D. Henr Episc Lond. a sacris domesticis vj^d

2^o die Maij 1695

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *The whole Booke of PSALMES* collected into English by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. Imprimatur GUIL: LANCASTER, January 5th 1693-4 vj^d

ye 6th May 1695

James Crayle.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden MORTLOCK entituled *Alphabetical Contracōns, or, a new invenōn of cyphering all names or words wtsoever with priute hand, plainly and methodically demonstrated by rule and compasse.* Licensd the 2^d May 1695. D. POPLAR vj^d

[25 May—12 September 1695.]

[7^o *Gulielmi III.*]**25th May 1695**Benjamin Tooke,
in trust for the
English stock.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Warden MORTLOCK by virtue of an assignem^t, beareing date y^e 24th day of May, Anno Domini, 1695, under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH REDMAYNE widdow and relict of John Redmayne late cittizen and staçōner of London deced, all that my booke or copy entituled *Ονομαζικὸν Βραχὺ sive nomenclatura brevis, reformatata adjectorum syllabo verborum, ac adjectorum una cum duplici centenario proverbiorum Anglo-Latino, Graecorum ac aliis nonnullis In usum scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis*, and all my estate right, tytle, interest, property, trust, claime and demand whatsoever of in and to the same vj^d

5th August 1695[Page [445]]
Math. Gillyflower.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The Death of the Righteous, or, the Rules or Method of Holy dyeing with suitable meditations and prayers* by John Blacett, pastor of the French Church at Copenhagen, &c, 1695 vj^d

codem die et anno

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The Witt, an enquiry into the opinion the world generally has of him*, printed 1695 vj^d

codem die et anno

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The Compleat Chyrurgion*, by way of question and answer, containeing as principles viz^t of Astrology or the bond of Myology or the muscles, of tumors, ulcers, woundes; simple and compound, of gun-shott, veneriall distempers, scurvy. The bandages and closeings of fractures and dislocations, with all manner of Chyrurgicall operations; together with a pharmacy or directions for composing the most profitable remedies in Chyrurgery and a mercuriall panacea, by M. L. Clire, councillor and physician in ordinary to the French King &c, printed 1695 vj^d

19th August 1695

John Bradford.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A briefe account of a direfull tragedy, as itt will be accounted at the generall day of Judgem^t*, by Joⁿ French vj^d

12^o Septembris 1695

Idem.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *An earnest and perswasive exhortaçon to all the neglecters of the Sacrament to neglect it noe longer shewing their great ingratitude by the great love of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and by severall other argumts, wherein is alsoe essayed the removeall of some of the principall impediments which hinder their communicating* by J. F. vj^d

12° Septembris 1695

[Page [446]]
Idem.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A new letter to all drunkards, whoremongers, thieves, disobedience to parents, swearers, lyars, &c, containeing a serious exhortaçon that they would forsake their evill waies, shewing alsoe inconveniences the practice of these vices brings upon them, as impairaçon of good name, destruction of health, ruin in estate, makeing themselves worse then beasts, rendring themselves clownes and fooles, and odious to God and all good men, bringing themselves to untimely ends, and more inconveniences; but what is worst of all ruine both of soule and body in the world to come unlesse repented off. To which is added, some rules how to lay the foundaçon of repentance aright and how by the grace of God to perfect the same, with exhortaçons to putt all in practice, by John French* . vjd

21st September 1695

Benja. Motte.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled M. [A]NTONIOY TOY AYTOKPATOPOΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΑΥΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΑΙΑ ἰβ' *Marci Antonii Imperatores de rebus suis sive de eis quae ad se pertinere censebat Libri XII Locis haud paucis repurgati, suppleti restitui versione insuper Latina nova; lectionibus item variis, locisque, paracellis* [sic], *ad marginem adjectis ac comentario perpetuo, explicati atque illustrati; studio operaque Thomae Gatakeri Londinates &c* vjd

27th of September 1695

Richard Janeway.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The sufferings of Christ*, printed 1695 . . . vjd

ye 15th October 1695

John Wild.

Entred by virtue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS BASSETT, beareing date the fourteenth day of October 1695 and subscribed by Master Warden LOWNDES, the fourth parte of S^r John Mandeville's *Travells* vjd

Idem.

Entred then by virtue of the said assignem^t, the fourth parte of *the seven champions* vjd

Eodem die et anno

[Page [447]]
Idem.

Entred then by virtue of the said assignem^t, the fourth parte of the booke or copy entituled, *Gesta Romanorum* vjd

30th of October 1695

Richd. Chiswell.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Reflecçons upon a libell lately printed, The charge of Socinianisme against Doctr Tillottson considered &c, 1695* . . . vjd

[15 November—10 December 1695.]

[7° *Gulielmi III.*]**15° Nobembris 1695**

Edwd. Jones. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES, entituled *A Voiage of the Seieur Lemaire to the Canary Islands Cape Verde, Senegal and Gambie under Monseieur Dancourt, Director generall of the Royall African Company*, printed at Paris, this present yeare 1695, and now faithfully done into English vjd

De 19th of November 1695

Jo^r. Bradford. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES, entituled *The devout soules dayly exercise, containing severall serious and weighty consideracons upon the shortnesse of man's life. 1st The certainty of death and uncertainty of its comeing. 2^{dy} The day of Judgem^t. 3^{dly} The glories of Heaven and happinesse of the righteous; with the torments of hell and the dismall state of the wicked.* To which is added, *Divine ejaculacons and a prayer for the morning and evening* by J. N; D.D. printed 1695 vjd

ye 21st Nobemr 1695

Joshua Phillipps.
John Taylor.
James Knapton. Entred then by virtue of an assignem^t under the hands and seales of JAMES TAYLOR and JOHN WILLIAMS beareing date ye 21st of October 1695, and subscribed by Master Warden LOWNDES, a booke or copy entituled *Wingate's Arithmetick* vjd

codem die et anno

[Page [448]]
Matt. Gillyflower.
Wm. Freeman. Entred then by virtue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of JOHN WILLIAMS, beareing date ye 18th of November, 1695 a booke or copy entituled *Rosse's Veiw of Religion, &c* vjd

codem die et anno

Matt. Gillyflower.
Wm. Freeman. Entred then by virtue of an assignement under the hands and seales of BENJAMIN TOOKE and JOHN WILLIAMS, beareing date the eighteenth day of November, 1695, a booke or copy entituled *Quarles' Emblems*.
vj^d

30th of November 1695

Richard Bloome. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A survey or description of the citties of London and Westm^r, with the Liberties and partes adjacent. Togeather with the severall American plantacons belonging to the crowne of England wth Ichnographickall mapps of the respective wards and parishes. Togeather with mapps of the said plantacons and other ornamentall sculptures* To which said booke his Matie has granted his royall lycense under his hand manuall. Dated the 27th of November 1695, for the sole printing and vending the said volume, &c vjd

10th December 1695

Abell Swalle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Joan Clerici Phisica, sive de rebus corporeis Libri quinqu* vjd

ye 15th February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6]

- Henry Rhodes. Entred then by virtue of an assignement under the hand and seale of WILLIAM WILDE beareing date the 28th of January, 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6] and under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDE the booke entituled *The History of Parismus* vjd^a
- [Page [449]] Entred then for his booke or copy by virtue of the said assignem^t the booke entituled *The warrs of the Jews* vjd^a
- Entred . . . by virtue of the said assignement entituled *The Gentle Craft* vjd^a
- Entred . . . by virtue of the said assignem^t entituled *Mascall's Discourse of Cattell* vjd^a
- Entred . . . by virtue of the said assignem^t a booke entituled *The booke of knowledge* vjd^a
- Entred . . . by virtue of the said assignem^t A third parte of the booke entituled *The Dutch Fortune Teller* vjd^a

codem die et anno

- Bennett Griffin. Entred then by virtue of an assignement under the hand and seale of JOHN WILLIAMS, beareing date the Twenty eighth day of November, 1695, the booke entituled *Causius Holy Court*, and by order of court beareing date the third day of February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6] . . . vjd^a

codem die et anno

- Idem. Entred then for his booke or copy by virtue of an assignem^t beareing date the twenty eighth day of November 1695 under the hands and seales of BENJAMIN TOOKE and JOHN WILLIAMS, and by virtue of an order of court, dated the third day of February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6] entituled *Peirson's Expositiō upon the Holy Creed* vjd^a

11th of February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6]

- Abel Swalle. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A new method for the easie learneing of the Latine Tongue*, by the gentlemen of the Port Royall in Paris, containeing the rules of genders and declensions of nouns, of the moods and tenses and praeterits of verbs, of the syntax and the quantities and accents of the Latine tongue, in most succinet and compendious method, wth a treatise of Latine poesie made English from the newest edition, revised corrected and augmented vjd^a

12th February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695-6]

- [Page [450 *]] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The History of the Revolucons in Sweden, giving a faithfull and particular account of the remarkable changes which happened in that kingdome with respect to Religion and Governm^t*, done into English from the French originall, printed at Paris 1695 vjd^a
- Abel Swalle.

* This page has been numbered in pencil 449, which is obviously wrong, as the verso of a leaf must be an even number.

[4 August 1684—10 August 1687.]

[At the end of this volume occur the following memoranda:—]

Augt 4th 1684

M^b. That Master PONDER enters this Caveat, that noe pson enters D^s Owen *exposition on the HEBREWES on the 11th 12 & 13th Chapters on the HEBREWES.*

Wit M. N.

December 7th 1685

M^b. That Master BREWSTER enters this Caveat, that noe pson enters *the History of Guy, Earle of Warwicke.*

Wit D. B.

February the 3rd 1685 [i.e. 1685/6]

M^b. That Master PHILLIPS enters this Caveat, that noe pson enters a play called, *Love's Martyr, or Witt above Crownes*, and other poems written by the Honnoble M^{rs} Anne Wharton.

Wit D. B.

M^b. That Master EVERINGHAM enters this Caveat, that no person enters *The French Bible*, being entred before by him.

Witt D. B.

Janry the 12th 1686 [i.e. 1686/7]

M^b. That Master JACOB TONSON enters this Caveat, that noe person enter the poem called *the Hinde & ye Panther.*

Witn J. T.

Augt the 9th 1687

M^b. That Master JOHN BAKER enters this Caveat, that noe person enter *Virgilius cum notis Menelij.*

Witn T. M.

August 10th 1687

M^b. Master HUGH RYDER enters this Caveat that noe pson enter *New practickt Observations in surgery containing divers remarkable cases and cures.**

this was don by me the 27th March 1689.

Witnesse my hand,

[signed] HUGH RYDER.

END OF REGISTER "G."

* Deleted in Register.

“ENTRIES OF COPIES, 1695 to 1708.”*

The first twelve entries in this volume from the 30th of November 1695 to 12th February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695–6] are repetitions of the last twelve entries in the preceding volume, with the addition that some of the entries are signed by the stationer making them.

20th of February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695–6]

[Page 4]
Second entry.
Abell Swalle.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *Suetonij opera quae extant interpretacone, &c, notis
illustravit Aug: Babelonius, in usum Delphini* vj^d

eodem die et anno

Idem.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *Quintus Curtius Rufus, De Rebus Gestis Alexan:
cum supplement: Freinshemij, interpretacone et notis, illustravit Michael
Le Tellier, in usum Delphinij* vj^d

21th of February 1695 [*i.e.* 1695–6]

Benj. Tooke.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *A Letter to a Lady concerning the due Improvent of
her advantages of Celibacie portion and maturity of age and judgmt, which
may serve indifferently for men under the same circumstances* vj^d

[signed] BENJ: TOOKE.

26 of March 1696

[Page 5]
Richard Janeway
by John Sutton.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *A Looking Glasse for Atheists, perjured persons,
blasphemers, swearers, cursers, scoffers, and drunkards &c* vj^d

[signed] JOHN SUTTON.

4 Apr. 1696

William Baker.
~~Benjamin Tooke.~~ †

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES entituled *The true way to happinesse, or, the necessity of holy
liveing, &c. printed 1696* vj^d

[signed] WILL BAKER.

* This title taken from label at back of volume, a vellum covered book measuring 320 × 200 mm. First leaf blank.

† Deleted in Register.

[4 April—4 September 1696.]

[8° *Gulielmi III.*]

4 Apr. 1696

Benj. Tooke. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The Liturgy of the Ancients represented as near as well may bee in English forms*, with a preface concerning the restitution of the most solemn part of the Christian worshipp in the Holy Eucharist to its integrity and just frequency of celebration vjd
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE.

18° Aprilis 1696

Edwd. Jones. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A discourse made by the Lord Bishop of Rochester to the Clergy of his Diocesse att his visitation in the yeare 1695* . . . vjd
[signed] EDW: JONES.

9° Atijs 1696

[Page 6]
[No name entered.] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *The Life of Adam with curious remarks upon itt, translated from the French* vjd

16 June 1696

Abell Swall. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Ethica duobus libris comprehensa quoroum prior, aretologia, virtutis tum cognoscenda principia, materiam, indolem et officia; tum comparandae adminicula docet. Posterior, Eudae monologia, virtutis praemia edisserit. Opera et studio Philareti, Bonarum Literarum professoris publici* vjd

23th June 1696

Thomas Parkhurst.
Jonathan Robinson.
John Lawrence.
John Dunton. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *Reliquae Baxterianae, or, The life of Mr Richard Baxter with some account of the most important passages and occurrences of the age wherein hee lived faithfully published from his owne originall. As alsoe an abridgment of the same booke in due tyme by Matthew Sylvester* vjd
[signed] THO: PARKHURST.
J. ROBINSON.
JOHN LAWRENCE.

4 Sept. 1696

[Page 7]
Richard Simpson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden RICHARDSON entituled *The method of salvation in two parts. I. A sinner's conversion to saving faith in God through Christ. II. The progress of a believer from his conversion to his perfection under the work of sanctification, by John Warren M.A. &c* vjd
[signed] RICHARD SIMPSON.

[8°–9° *Gulielmi III.*]**November 24 1696**Sam^l. Smith.
Benj. Walford.Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
RICHARDSON, intituled *Julius Celsus De vita et rebus gestis C. Julii Caesaris*
ex musaeo Joannis Georgii Graevii vj^d[signed] SAM^l SMITH.
BENJ: WALFORD.**December 18 1696**

Benj. Tooke, Junr.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
RICHARDSON, *New memoires of ye present state of China*, by Father **Louis**
le Comte, one of ye Royall Mathematicians [*sic*] to ye King of France
vj^d

[signed] BEN: TOOKE Junr.

Jan. 9 1696 [*i.e.* 1696/7]Abell Swall and
Timothy Child.Entred . . . booke or copie under the hand of Master Warden
HEYRICK intituled The eight, ninth, and tenth volumes of *The New*
Ecclesiastical History of the Tenth, eleventh and twelfth centurys, written
in French by **Lewis Ellies du Pin**. [No sum stated.]

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

February 3 1696 [*i.e.* 1696/7]

Samuel Lowndes.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
RICHARDSON intituled *The nun, or the fair vow breaker*, a history written
by M^{rs} **A. Behn** vj^dFor my Father SAM: LOWNDES
[signed] THO: CHAPMAN.**11th May 1697**

[Page 8]

John Heptinstall.

Entered then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
HEYRICK intituled *The Royal Dictionary, English and Latin, and Latin*
and English containing every thing that is usefull for the translateing
English into Latin, and Latin into English in the best and latest
Dictionarie hitherto extant vj^d

[signed] JOHN HEPTINSTALL.

4^o June 1697

John Bradford.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of JOHN RICHARDSON
Warden intituled *A fresh and terrible alarm to all married people, giving*
a true account of one Agnes Platt of Putney, &c vj^d

[signed] JOHN BRADFORD.

[5 July—12 October 1697.]

[9° *Gulielmi III.*]

5° July 1697

Christopher
Bateman.

Entered then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
HEYRICK intituled *A new discovery of a very great inhabited country in
America scituate betwixt New Mexico and the Frozen Sea, with a naturall
and morall history of the place, &c.*, by Father Hennepin now made
English vj^d

[signed] CHRISTOPHER BATEMAN.

27° July 1697

Mathew Street.

Entred . . . booke or copy (the same being lycenced by ROBT
MIDDLEY) intituled *The Astrologicall Seaman directing Merchants Mar-
riners, &c, adventuring to sea, &c, unto which is added a dyary of the
weather for 21 yeares* vj^d

[signed] MATT: STREET.

11° August 1697

[Page 9]
John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *Hymns in comemoracon of the sufferings of our blessed
Saviour Jesus Christ, composed for the Celebration of his Holy Supper*, by
Joseph Stennett vj^d

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

eodem die et anno

John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *A treatise of the nature and use of the bitter purging
salt*, written originally in Latin by Nehemiah Grew D^r in Physick &c,
and now published in English by Joseph Bridges D^r in Physick, with
Animadversions on a late corrupt translacon published by Francis Moul,
Chymist vj^d

[signed] JN^o DARBY.

16 Septemb. 1697

Edward Castle.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *A continuacōn of the new discoveries in the North West
parts of America* by Louis Hennepin, translated into English . . . vj^d

[signed] EDW: CASTLE.

21° Septembr 1697

[Page 10]
Richard
Wellington.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *The Relapse, or vertue in danger being the sequel of the
Foote in Fashion. A comedy* vj^d

[signed] RICHARD WELLINGTON.

12° Oct. 1697

Timothy Child.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDS intituled *Elements of History*, written in French by M^r de Valle-
mont, translated into English vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

15^o Octob. 1697

Timothy Childe. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES intituled *Joannis Clerici Ars Critica in qua ad studia
linguarum Latinae, Graecae et Hebraicae via munitur &c* . . . vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

4^o Novemb. 1697

Benjamin Tooke
jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *Q. Horatij Flacci operum pars prima continens odarum
seu carminum libros quinque. Item Sermonum Epistolarum et de Arte
Poetica sue pars altera quibus notas addidit Eduardus a Zurk* . . . vj^d
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE, Jun^r.

24th of November 1697

[Page 11]
Henry Rhodes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES intituled *The Oriental Library, or, A generall history of all the
people in all the parts of the Easterne World.* Written in French by
Monsr D. Herbelot, and done into English by severall learned men
vj^d
[signed] HEN: RHODES.

26th of Novemb. 1697

Benjamin Tooke,
jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES intituled *A Compendium of Universal History from the Creation
of the World to the reigne of Charlemain by John Le Clerck.* Trans-
lated into English from the originall . . . vj^d
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE Jun^r.

29^o Novemb. 1697

Robt. Clavell.
Timothy Childe. Entred . . . joynt Booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES intituled *Joannis Clerici Compendium Historiae Universalis ab
initio Mundi ad tempora Caroli Magni* . . . vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

13^o Janry 1697 [i.e. 1697-8]

[Page [12]]
Robert Clavell.
Timothy Child. Entred . . . joynt Booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
LOWNDES intituled *The negotiācons and particular Articles at large of
the Peace concluded at Ryswick by ye confederates with the French King,
Together with the articles of peace betwecne the French King and Duke of
Savoy* . . . vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

[17 January—26 February 1697.]

[9°-10° *Gulielmi III.*]17° *Januarij* 1697 [*i.e.* 1697/8]

William Freeman. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Midge's Master Peice, or a short plaine and familier guide to the French tongue by Guy Midge, Gent.* * being a new French Grammar. To which is added a Vocabulary, a sett of dialogues, a collection of faccious stories, witty reparties, ingenious letters and characters, both in French and English by Guy Midge, Gent. . . . vj^d
[signed] W^m FREEMAN.

cod die et anno

William Freeman. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Methode abbregee pour apprendre l'anglois contenant en trois feuilles toutes les regles necessaires pour se rendre parfait dans cette langue, Avec une nomenclature & un corps de dialogues, un recueil de plaisans | contes & bons mots, de lettres galantes, & caracteres bien tourney,* Par le sieur G: Miede, auteur du *Dictionnaire Anglois* vj^d
[Page 13] [signed] W^m FREEMAN.

19° *February* 1697 [*i.e.* 1697/8]

Timothy Goodwin. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES, intituled *Plurality of worlds proved in severall discourses* by Mounsieur Huggens, late Secretary to his present Majty King William. Translated from the originall vj^d
[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

cod die et anno

Timothy Goodwin. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES intituled *A Relation of a new Voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697, to the coasts of Africk, the Straits of Magellan, the Isles of Cayen* * *Cayenne and Charibbies, by a squadron of the French King's, commanded by Mounsieur de Gennes, written by the Sieur Froger, Ingeneer.* The whole illustrated with carts & figures, published by the care of Mounsieur de Fer, Geographer to the Dauphin. Translated from the Paris original vj^d
[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

26° *Februarij* 1697 [*i.e.* 1697/8]

[Page 14]
[No name entered.] Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hands of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *A compleat body of chirurgicall operations containing their definitions and causes. The signes of the diseases, the preparacōns for and the manuell performance of each. The manner of cure after every particular operation. Together with remarks upon each case As also instructions for Sea surgeons, and all concern'd in mid-wifery.* Illustrated wth 12 copper plates. [No sum stated.]
[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

* Deleted in Register.

15^o *Mar.* 1697 [*i.e.* 1697/8]

Charles Brome. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *A Mannall of Prayers for the use of the scholars of Winchester College, and all other devout Christians*; to which is added, *three hymns for morning, evening and midnight* by the same author newly revised. vj^d
[signed] CHARLES BROME.

codem die et anno

Charles Brome. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *The snake in the grass, or, Satan transformed into an angell of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected suttlety wch is couched under the pretended simplicity of many of ye principall leaders of those people called Quakers.* The third edition vj^d
[signed] CHARLES BROME.

22^o *Mar.* 1697 [*i.e.* 1697/8]

[Page 15]
Jacob Tonsen.
Rob. Knaplock. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *An universall dispensatory, containing all the medicinall compositions now in use throughout Europe, their virtues, doses and the best way of administring them, with divers remarks upon their operacōns,* by Nicolas Lemery, D^r of Physick. Translated out of French into English vj^d
[signed] ROBT Knaplock.

codem die et anno

Benjamin Tooke
Jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES intituled *Pharmacopoeia, or a new dispensatory,* written by Mons^r L'Emery Cheife Chymist to the French king Translated into English from th'originall printed at Paris vj^d
[signed] BENJ. TOOKE, Jun^r.

28^o *Mar.* 1698

Robert Knaplock. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *The last discoveries made by Mons^r De la Salle in North America,* published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governor of Fort S^t Lewis in the Country of the Illinois, done into English from the originall printed * vj^d
[signed] ROBT Knaplock.

* Deleted in Register.

[28 March—30 April 1698.]

[10^o *Gulielmi III.*]28^o Mar. 1698[Page [16]]
Robert Knaplock.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *An apparatus to the Bible, or, an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures*, written in Latin by P. Lamy, translated into French by the Abbe de Bellegarde, and now turn'd into English vj^d

[signed] ROBT KNAPLOCK.

16^o April 1698

John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *A Relation of the Voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in the West Indies*. By Don B de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa. As also an account of the voyage of the *Sieur de Montauban, Cap^t of the Filbustiers into Guinea in ye year 1695. With a discription of the kingdom of ye Cape de Lopez and of the manners, customes, & religion of ye country.* To which is added *ye Art of Travelling how a man may dispose his Travells to the best advantage* . . . vj^d

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

20^o April 1698

Thomas Leigh.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Advice to young gentlemen in the severall conditions of life*, by the Abbot Goussault, Councillor in Parliamt, wth his *sentiments and maxims upon what passes in civill society.* Translated from ye French . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: LEIGH.

30^o April 1698[Page 17]
Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.
1.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy by vertue of an assignemt bearing date the twenty-fifth day of March, 1698, under the hand and seal of of [*sic*] WILLIAM THACKERY citizen and staconer of London, and by vertue of an order of Court of 13^o of this instant Aprill intituled *The speedy post* . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

eod die et Anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.
2.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy by vertue of the above menconed assignemt, and order, intituled *Scogings Tests* . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

eod die et Anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.
3.

Entred then by vertue of the above menconed assignemt and order for their booke or copy intituled *The most pleasant history of Tom A Lincoln* . . . vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

[30 April—21 May 1698.]

477

[10° *Gulielmi III.*]

30° April 1698

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

4.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned assignemt and order
for their booke or copy intituled *The famous history of Fryer Bacon* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

cod dīc et anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

5.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned order for their booke
or copy intituled *The honour of the Taylors, or, the famous and renowned
history of Sr John Hawkwood, knight* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

cod dīc et anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

6.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned assignemt and order
for their booke or copy intituled *The Pleasant History of Thomas of
Reading, or, the six worthy yeomen of the West* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

cod dīc et anno

[Page [18]]
Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

7.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned assignemt and order
for their booke intituled *Ornatus et Artesia* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

cod dīc et anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

8.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned assignem^t and order
for their booke or copy intituled *Sr Bevis of Southampton* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

cod dīc et Anno

Jonah Deacon.
John Wilde.

9.

Entred then by vertue of the above menēōned assignemt and order
for their booke or copy intituled *The Arraignment of Women* vj^d

[signed] JONAH DEACON.
JOHN WILDE.

21° Maif 1698

Willam Redmayne.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *Regia Grammatica uno quasi intuitu legenda, or, a
vade-Mecum for those that are acquainted with Lillyes Grammar* vj^d

[1 June—2 July 1698.]

[10^o *Gulielmi III.*]1^o Junij 1698Benjamin Tooke,
Jun^r.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *Le Clerc's additions to Dr Hammond's annotations on
the New Testament*, translated into English, from the originall printed
in Lattin at Amsterdam vj^d

[signed] BENJ. TOOKE, Jun^r.7^o Junij 1698[Page 19]
Thomas Cockerill.
Herbert Walwyn.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master
Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Sermons preached on severall occasions*, by
John Conant, D.D. published by the Right Reverend John, Lord Bishop
of Chichester. The third volum vj^d

[signed] THOMAS COCKERILL.
HERBERT WALWYN.

cod die et anno

Nathaniell Hiller.
Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master
Warden GRIFFIN intituled *A practicall discourse of Gods Sovereignty*,
the fifth impression with additions (With other materiall points deriveing
thence) vj^d

[signed] NATHANIELL HILLER.
THOMAS COCKERILL.

cod die et anno

Thomas Cockerill.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *The memoirs of Madam the Countess of . . . before
her retirement, serving as an answer to the Memoirs of Mons^r S^t Evramont*.
Translated from the French vj^d

[signed] THOMAS COCKERILL.

27^o June 1698

John Darby.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
GRIFFIN intituled *A new theory of the World, or, conjectures about the
Planetary Earths, their inhabitants, and products*, by Monsieur Chr:
Huggens, late secretary to his Maty K. Wm, translated out of Latin
into English 6^d

[signed] JOHN DARBY.

2^o Julij 1698[Page {20}]
Henry Mortlock.

Entred then . . . severall bookes or copies hereunder written under
the hand of Master Warden LOWNDS one intituled *Origines Britannicae,
or, the Antiquities of the British Churches*, with a preface concerning
some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain in vindica^on of the Bp of
S^t Asaph. fol. [No sum stated.]

2. Another booke or copy intituled *Irenicum, a Weapon for the
Churches Wounds*. [No sum stated.]

-
3. Another, *An answer to severall late treatises occasioned by a booke intituled, A discourse concerning ye idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in ye communion of it.* Part 1. 8°. [No sum stated.]
 4. Another, *A second discourse in vindicacon of ye Protestant grounds of faith, agst ye pretence of infallibility in ye Roman Church in answer to ye guide in controversy, by R. H., Protestancy without principles, and Reason and Religion, or the certaine rule of Faith, by E. W., with a particular enquiry into ye miracles of ye Roman Church.* 8°. [No sum stated.]
 5. Another, *An answer to Mr Cressy's Epistole apologetical to a person of honour, touching his vindication of Dr Stillingfleet.* 8°. [No sum stated.]
 6. Another, *A defence of the discourse concerning ye idolatry practised in ye Church of Rome, in answer to a booke entitled, Catholicks no idolaters.* 8°. [No sum stated.]
 7. Another, *Severall conferences between a Roman Priest, a Fanatick Chaplain, and a Divine of ye Church of England, being a full answer to the late dialogues of T. G.* 8°. [No sum stated.]
 8. Another, *Ecclesiasticall cases relating to the duties and rights of ye Parochiall Clergy, stated and resolved according to ye principles of conscience and law.* [No sum stated.]
 - [Page 21]
 9. Another, *The unreasonableness of seperation, or, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the Communion of the Church of England.* 4°. [No sum stated.]
 10. Another, *A discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaccon; or, the true reason of his sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections.* To which is added, *A sermon concerning the mysteries of the Christian Faith, preached Apr. 7: 1691, with a Preface concerning the true state of ye controversie about Christ's satisfaccon.* The 2^d edition. 8°. [No sum stated.]
 11. Another, *A Discourse in vindication of the Doctrin of the Trinity; with an answer to the late Socinian objections agst it, from Scripture, Antiquity and Reason.* And a Preface concerning the different explicacon of ye Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian Controversy. The 2^d edition. 8°. [No sum stated.]
 12. Another, *The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr Lock's letter concerning some passages relateing to his Essay of Humanc Understanding, mentioned in ye late discourse in vindicacon of ye Trinity.* With a post-script in answer to some reflections made on that treatise in a late Socinian pamphlet. [No sum stated.]
 13. Another, *The Bp. of Worcester's answer to Mr Lock's 2^d Letter wherein his notion of ideas is proved to be inconsistent with itselfe ond with the articles of ye Christian faith.* [No sum stated.]

[2 July 1698.]

[10° *Gulielmi III.*]

14. Another, *The Effigies of the R^e Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bp of Worcester.* Engraven on a copper-plate by Rob^t White. [No sum stated.]
15. Another, *A Letter to M^r G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of Ps.* [No sum stated.]
16. *A second letter to M^r G., in answer to 2 letters lately published concerning ye conference at the D of P's.* [No sum stated.]
- [Page 22] 17. Another, *A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of ye certainty of faith, in answer to J. S his Catholick letters.* [No sum stated.]
18. Another, *The Councell of Trent examined and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and ye Church of Rome; with a particular account of the times and occasions of introducing them.* Part 1. To wch a Preface is prefixed concerning the true seuse of the Council of Trent, and the notion of Transubstantiation. [No sum stated.]
19. Another, *The restoreing of fallen brethren*, containing the substance of two sermons on *GAL.* 6. 1, 2. Preached at ye pformance of publick penance, by certain criminals, on the Lords Day, usually called Mid-Lent-Sunday, 1696, in the Parish Church of Old Swinford in Worcestershire. By Simon Ford, D D, and Rector there, with a Preface, by the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester. [No sum stated.]
20. Another, *The New-Years-Gift complete in six parts, composed of prayers and meditations for every day in the weeke, with divotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other occasions.* [No sum stated.]
21. Another, *The happy ascetick, or the best exercise, together with prayers suitable to each exercise.* To wch is added, *A Letter to a person of quality, concerning the holy lives of ye Primative Christians* in 8^{vo}. [No sum stated.]
22. Another, *Delight and Judgment, represented in a discourse concerning the great day of Judgmt; and its power to damp and imbitter sensual delights, sports, and recreations* in 8^{vo}. [No sum stated.]
23. Another, *The Exercise of Prayer; or, A help to Devotion: containing prayers and devotions for severall occasions.* [No sum stated.]
24. Another, *The antiquities of Nottinghamshire* Extracted out of Records, original evidences, leiger-bookes, and other manuscripts and authentick authorities: beautified with maps, prospects and portraictures, by Rob: Thoroton, D^r of Physick. fol. [No sum stated.]
- [Page 23] 25. Another, *A Generall Examination of the comon Greek Grammar, with the Church,* according to D^r Busby's method chiefly intended for grounding young beginners in the Greeke tongue, in the Free school in Newark upon Trent.* [No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

26. Another, *A short exposition of of* [sic] *the Catechism of the Church of England, with the Church Catechism it selfe, and order of Confirmation in English and Latin, the Latin revised and much amended by Edw: Boughen, D.D. fitted for the use of schooles.* [No sum stated.]
27. Another, ~~An Explanation~~ * *Solomons PROVERBS* English and Latin fitted for the use of schooles, alphabetically collected for the help of memory. [No sum stated.]
9. 28. Another, *A choise manuell, or, rare and select secret in physick and chirurgery*, by the late Countess of Kent. [No sum stated.]
29. Another *Lucan's Pharsalia* in English. [No sum stated.]
30. Another, *The Countryman's recreation, or, the art of planting, grafting and guardening.* [No sum stated.]
31. Another, *The Remaines of Sr Walter Raleigh.* [No sum stated.]
[signed] HENRY MORTLOCK.

2^o Julij 1698

Richard Chiswell.
Thomas Cockerill.
[Page 24] Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Sermons preached on severall occasions. Volum the first . . .* | by John Corrant D.D. published by D. John Williams, now Lord Bp. of Chichester. Printed for Richard Chiswell and Thomas Cockerill. [No sum stated.]

eod die et anno

Richard Chiswell.
Thomas Cockerill. Entred . . . joynt Booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden GRIFFIN intituled *Sermons preached on severall occasions. Volum the 2^d . . .* by John Corrant, D.D. published by the Id Bishop of Chichester printed for Richard Chiswell and Thomas Cockerill. [No sum stated.]

13^o Julij 1698

Mathew Gillyflower.
Mathew Wotton. Enttered . . . joynt Booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The lives and characters of the worthies of France who have lived in the present century, viz^t Prince of Conde, Turenne, Richlieu, Thuans, Corneille, Molicre, Voiture, &c.* by Mons^r Perrault, of the French Accademy made English in two parts . . . vj
[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.

15^o Julij 1698

[Page 25]
Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Lewis Ellies Du Pin's, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Volumes of the History of Ecclesiasticall writers, conteyning the history of the lives and writeings of ecclesiasticall authors, the controversyes in religion and all affaires transacted in the Church, during the Thirteenth, Fowerteenth and Fifteenth centuries.* Translated into English from the originall printed at Paris . . . vjd
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

* Deleted in Register.

[15—23 July 1698.]

[10° *Gulielmi III.*]15° *Julij* 1698

John Darby, Junr. Entered then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *The secret history of the most famous plots, containeing first, the conspiracy of the Parri against the Medicis of Florence, secondly Epicaris, or, Piso's conspiracy against Nero*, written in French by Mons^r Le Noble translated into English vj^d
 [signed] JOHN DARBY, JUN.

16° *Julij* 1698

Timothy Child. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *A synopsis of Universall history*, written in Latin by Christopher Besoldus, togeather with a *Supplement* by Chr: Arnoldus and the *Observaōns* of Chr. Adam Rupert. Revised and augmented by Tobias Guthberleth To which is added *Chronologicall Tables and necessary indexes* vj^d
 [signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

23° *July* 1698

[Page 26]
 Danlell [sic]
 Browne.
 Tho. Leigh.
 Robert Knaplock. Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *The Art of Swiming explained by figures, with usefull direcōns for brathing* [sic]. Written in French by Mons^r Thevenot and made English vj^d
 [signed] THO: LEIGH.

codm die et anno

Entered alsoe then . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *An history of the reigne of Lewis the Great, to the generall peace 1697*, written in French by Mons^r Le Gendre, and made English vj^d
 [signed] THO: LEIGH.

codm die et anno

Daniell Browne.
 Thomas Leigh. Entered . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *The whole art of Glass, containeing direcōns for makeing all sorts of Glass Christiall, & enemail, alsoe the way of making pearles, pretiouse stones &c, with direcōns for painting upon glass &c, and how to extract colours from metalls, mineralls, herbs and flowers*, written in French by M^r Handicquer de Blancourt and made English vj^d
 [signed] THO: LEIGH.

Codm die et anno

[Page 27]
 Daniell Browne.
 Thomas Leigh. Entered . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *The Fables of Pilpay an Indian Philosopher* written in French, and from thence made English vj^d
 [signed] THO: LEIGH.

[9—11 August 1698.]

483

[10^o *Gulielmi III.*]

9^o Augst 1698

Ben. Tooke, jun^r. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES intituled *A Treatise of the Law of Nature and Nations* in eight books. Written in Latin by **Samuell Puffendorf**. Englished from the last edition printed at Amsterdam this present year . . . vj^d
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE, Jun^r.

11^o Augusti 1698

Mathew Gelliflower. Entered . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master
Will^m. Onley. Warden SIMPSON intituled *Collectio Sententiarum exemplorum testimonio- rum necnon et similitudinem* &c. . . vj^d
[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.
W. ONLEY.

12^o Aug. 1698

Benj. Motte. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignm^t bearing dated the [] under the hand and seale of CHARLES BROOME, citizen and staconer of London, and by vertue of an Order of Court of the first of this instant August, The booke intituled *D^r Comber's Companion to the Temple* . . . vj^d

cod die et anno

Sam. Croycroft. Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignmt bearing date the [] under the hand & seale of BENJAMIN MOTTE, citizen and staconer of London, and by vertue of an Order of Court of the first of this instant Augst intituled *D^r Comber's Companion to the Temple*.
[No sum stated.]

[Page 28]

[This page is blank.]

11^o August 1698

[Page 29]
Mathew Gelliflower. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON
Benjamⁿ Barker. intituled *The Court and Country Cooke*, directing how to regulate all sorts of entertainements, the best way of makeing the most exquisite alamode Ragows. To which is added a second part containeing new instructcons for confects, liquors, and fruits, with the manner of ordering a desert, and whatsoever may anyway belong to the respective offices of a house steward, butler or confectioner, made English from the third edicōn printed at Paris . . . vj^d
[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.
BENJ: BARKER.

[16 August—13 December 1698.]

[10° *Gulielmi III.*]**16° Augusti 1698**

John Darby.

Entered then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *Discourses concerneing Government* by Algernon Sidney, son to Robert, Earle of Leicester an Ambassidor from the Comonwealth of England, to Charles Gustavus King of Sweden, published from an originall manuscript of the author vjd

[signed] JN° DARBY.

cod^m die et anno

Entered alsoe . . . booke or copy under ye hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *An account of the late expediçon to Carthagena by the French*, written by Mons^r Pointy Comander in Cheife. Translated into English vj

[signed] JN° DARBY.

16° Augustij 1698[Page 30]
John Darby.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *A History of the Church, its Succession, Government, and Princippall Doctrines, from Jesus Christ to these present times*, written in French by Mons^r Basnage, Translated into English vjd

[signed] JN° DARBY.

16° August 1698John Darby, Jun^r.

Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *The Harlem Courant*, translated into English vjd

[signed] JOHN DARBY, Jun.

19° Octob. 1698Richard
Cumberland.

Entred . . . booke or copy *

7° Nobembris 1698[Page 31]
Edwd. Castle.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES entituled *A new voyage into the North, in which are described the manners, way of liveing, and superstitions of the Norwegians, Laplanders, Muscovites, inhabitants of Nova Zembla and Iseland, and other Northern people*, with cutts, Translated out of French vjd

[signed] EDWARD CASTLE.

13° Dec^r 1698

Edward Castle.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES intituled *Monsieur Du Mont's Voyages through France, Italy, Germany, Maltha and Turkey* in 4 volumes, done out of French vj

[signed] EDWARD CASTLE.

* This entry was never completed.

15 Decem. 1698

John Darby, Junr. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The life of John Milton containeing besides the history of his works, severall extraordinary [sic] characters of menn and bookes, sects, parties and opinions.* [No sum stated.]
[signed] JOHN DARBY, junr.

13° Januarij 1698 [*i.e.* 1698/9]

[Page 32]
Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *A new voyage into the North, wherein is shewne the manners, way of liveing and the superstition of the Norwegians, Laplanders, Siberians, Muscovites, Samoiedians and the inhabitants of Nova Zemla and Island.* Translated out of French and illustrated with sculptures vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

3° Februarij 1698 [*i.e.* 1698/9]

John Darby, Junr. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The third part of The Memoirs and Observations upon the present state of China,* to which is prefixed the life of the present Emperor of China. Translated out of French 6.
[signed] JOHN DARBY, Junr.

9° Feb. 1698 [*i.e.* 1698/9]

Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Musarum Anglicanarum analecta sive poemata quaedam melioris notae seu hactenus inedita seu sparsim edita, volumen secundum* vj
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

13° Febrv 1698 [*i.e.* 1698/9]

[Page 33]
Thomas Leigh and Partner. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The History of Arts that have relaçon to Designe,* divided into three bookes by P. Monier, Painter to the King, &c vj^d
[signed] THO: LEIGH.

27° Feb. 1698 [*i.e.* 1698/9]

Tho. Leigh and Partner. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Reflections on the Politenesse of Manners, with maxims for Civil Society, or a continuacōn of the Reflections upon Ridicule,* by M^r De Bellegarde vj^d
[signed] THO: LEIGH.

[10 March—24 April 1698–9.]

[11° *Gulielmi III.*]10° **March** 1698 [*i.e.* 1698–9]

Timothy Childe. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Reflections upon what makes a man ridiculous and the meanes to avoid it.* Written in French by Monsieur y^e Abbott of Bellguard, and now Englished vj^d
 [signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

22° **Mar.** 1698 [*i.e.* 1698–9]

James Bonwick. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden LOWNDES intituled *The Harmony of the Gospells and the History of Christ,* with three dissertations by Mons^r Le Clerc vj^d
 [signed] JAMES BONWICKE.

31° **Mar.** 1699

[Page 34]
 Timothy Childe. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Naturall Philosophy, or, the formes and qualities of corporeall beings in the heavens and the earth.* Described with the most celebrated opinions antient and modern thereupon. Written in Latin by John Le Clerc, and now made English vj^d
 [signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

24° **April** 1699

Herbert Walwyn. Entred . . . sevall bookes or copys under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON one intituled *A Breife exposition of the Church Catechisme with proofes from Scripture,* by John Williams, D.D. Lord Bishop of Chichester, late Rector of S^t Mildred Poultry, and S^t Mary Cole, London vj
 [signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

cod die et anno

Another intituled *Exercitia Latina or Latin for Garretson English Exercises for schoole boyes to translate Syntactically, with the declension, gender, genitive case of nounes substantive, termination of adjectives & participles, declension of pronounes, conjugation, preter tence &c of verbs, and other requisites for the more ready translating English into Latin, whereby that usefull booke is still more advantageously accomodated to ye benefit of youth than anything of this nature extant.* By H. Bailly Schoolmaster vj
 [signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

24 April 1699

[Page 35]

Another intituled *The considerations of Drexelius upon Death, for well, sick and dying persons*, done into English by a Fellow of ye Royall Society, London vj^d

[signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

cod die et anno

~~Another intituled, English Exercises for school Boyes to translate into Latin *~~

Thomas Cockerill.
Herbert Walwyn.

Entred then for their joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *English Exercises for school boyes to translate into Latin, comprizing all the rules of grammar and other necessary observations, ascending gradually from the meanest to the highest capacities.* By John Garretson, Schoolmastr vj

[signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

22° Maij 1699

Robert Clavell.
Samuell Sprint.
John Sprint.
John Nicholson.
T. Newborough.

Entred . . . joynt booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *Titi Livii Historiarum quod extat cum perpetuis Car. Sigonii et J. T. Gronorii notis, Jac: Gronius probavit et aliorum notas adjecit* vj^d

[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.
SAM: SPRINT.
THO: NEWBOROUGH.

23th of May 1699

Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

[Page 36]

Entred . . . copy or booke under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *An account of the Societyes for reformation of manners, in London and Westmr & other parts of the kingdome; with a perswasive to persons of all ranks to bee diligent in promoting the execucion of the laws &c | against prophaneesse & debauchery, for the effecting a nationall reformation; with a testimoniall of many noble Lords, Bishops and others, &c* vj^d

[signed] BRABAZON AYLNER.

2^d June 1699

Timothy Childe.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The method for preserving the health according to the course of the seasons and different tempers of the body; with the meanes of knowing them.* Written in French by Dominicus Antoine. Englished vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

[17 June—28 August 1699.]

[11^o *Gulielmo III.*]17th June 1699

Alexander Bosvile. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *An answer to the Dissenter's Pleas for Seperation, or, an abridgement of the London Cases, wherein the substance of those bookes is digested into one short and plain discourse* by Thomas Bennet, A.M. and Fellow of S^t John's College in Cambridge vj^d
 [signed] ALEXANDER BOSVILE.

20^o June 1699

Henry Rhodes. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hands of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The Spirits of the Courts of Europe; wherein is to be seen what passes of most importance touching Politicks, and in generall, what is remarkeable in news.* To be continued monthly, from the originall written in French vj^d
 [signed] HEN: RHODES.

24 June 1699

[Page 37]
 Herbert Walwyn. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON intituled *The Whole Duty of Man*, put into familiar verse for the greater benefit and pleasure of the reader vj^d
 [signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

12^o July 1699

Robert Knaplock. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *Some thoughts occasioned by the comet that appeared in 1680*, addressed to a Doctor of ye Sorbonne by Mons^r Bayle. Englished from the third edition of the French vj^d
 [signed] ROB^t KNAPLOCK.

21^o Augst 1699

Alexander Bosvile. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *Reflections upon learning, wherein is shewen the insufficiency thereof in its severall particulars, in order to convince the usefulness and necessity of Revelation*, by a Gentleman vj
 [signed] ALEXANDER BOSVILE.

28^o Augst 1699

Jonathan Robinson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER Three single *sermons* at the funerall of D^r Jaecomb M^r Clarkson and M^r Ashhurst, preached by D^r W^m Bates vj
 [signed] J. ROBINSON.

28° August 1699

[Page 38]
Jonathan Robinson. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *The sure tryall of uprightness*, by W^m Bates, D.D. vj^d
[signed] J. ROBINSON.

cod die et anno

Jonathan Robinson. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER being *Ten sermons*, in octavo, preached on severall occasions, by W^m Bates, D.D. . . . vj^d
[signed] J. ROBINSON.

The Fifth day of Septem. 1699

Benjamin Tooke, Jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *A Defens of the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England*, by John Elis, S.T.D., to which is added, *The Lambeth Articles with a Judgment of the reverend and learned men on them*, translated into English . . . vj
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE, Jun^r.

cod die et anno

Benjamin Tooke, Jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HEYRICK intituled *Reflections upon the redicule and good manners, wherein are painted all the conversations and charactors of both sexes of the present age*, by M. L. Abbe Bellgarde of the Accademy, translated into English . . . vj^d
[signed] BENJ: TOOKE, Jun^r.

11 Octobr 1699

[Page 39]
William Hawes. A Caviatt Entred by me the said WILLIAM HAWES against the entring of *two sermons* preached by D^r Hickman, the one upon St Cecilia's Day, and the other before the King, *treating of contentmt*
[No sum stated.]
[signed] WIL^L HAWES.

31° Octob. 1699

A Caveat was this day entred and is hereby entred by JANE KETTLEWELL by vertue of a * her letter ~~from Jane Kettlewell his wife~~* directed to the Clerke dated 30 instant against the entring the severall bookes or cotypes following viz^t, *The practicall beleiver, Christian Prudence, The Doctrine of the Crosse, The Companion to the Penitent and Persecuted, and Death made Comfortable.*
[No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

[17 November—16 December 1699.]

[11° *Gulielmi III.*]17° *Novemb.* 1699

Thomas Leigh.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *The use of the globes celestiall, terrestiall and the spheres according to the different systemes of the world, &c.* by the Siur Bion, made English from the Paris edition of the French . . . vj^d

[signed] THO: LEIGH.

14° *Decemb.* 1699

[Page 40]
Matthew
Gillyflower.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *Miscellanies by the late Right Noble Lord Marquess of Hallifax* (viz) 1. *Advice to a daughtr.* 2. *The Character of a Trimmer.* 3. *The Anatomy of an equivolent.* 4. *A Letter to a Dissenter.* 5. *A caution for choise of Parliamt men.* 6. *A rough draught of a new model at sea.* 7. *Maxims of State* vj^d

[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.

16° *Decemb.* 1699

William Freeman.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of an assignem^t bearing date the eight and twentieth day of August, 1699, under the hand and seale of RICHARD HARGRAVE citizen and innholder of London, and by vertue of an order of Court of the 4th of this instant December, intituled *Systema horticultura, or, the Art of Gardning in three bookes*, the first treateth of the excellency, scituacōn, soyle, form, walkes, arbors, springs, fountaines, waterworkes, grotto's, statues, and other ornants of gardens, with many rules and directōns concerning the same. The second treateth of all sorts of trees planted for ornant of shade, winter greens, flower trees and flowers that are propagated or prserved in the gardens of ye best florists, and the best wayes and methods of raising, planting and improving them. The third treateth of the kitchin garden and of the variety of plants propagated for food, or for any culinary uses, with many generall and particular rules and instructōns for | the making hot bedds, altering and enriching any sort of Garden ground, watering, cleansing and adapting all sorts of earth to the various plants that are usually planted therein. To the great improvem^t of every sort of land aswell for use and profit as for ornament and delight. Illustrated with sculptures representing the forme of gardens, according to the newest models, by J. Woolridge, Gent.

[No sum stated.]

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.

[Page 41]

eod̄ dic̄ et anno

William Freeman.

Entred . . . booke or copy by vertue of the above menconed assignem^t and order, intituled *The Devout Communicant exemplified in his behavior before, at, and after the Sacram^t of the Lord's Supper, practically wuted to all the parts of that solemn ordinance*, the 6th edicōn much corrected.

[No sum stated.]

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.

16 Decemb. 1699

William Freeman. Entred then for his booke or copy by vertue of the above menconed assignment and order, intituled *An infallible way to contentmt in the midst of publique and personall calamities*, To which is added, *Encouragement against the fear of fire and poverty, evil tydings and death itselſe*.
[No sum stated.]

[signed] W^m FREEMAN.9^o January 1699 [*i.e.* 1699–1700]

[Page 42] Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *Jani Rutgersij Venusinae Lectiones* . . . vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

2^o Feb. 1699 [*i.e.* 1699–1700]

Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER entituled *Q. Curtii Rufi, De rebus gestis Alexandrij magni cum supplementis Freinshemii interpretatione et notis illustravit Michael le Tellier, in usum Delphini* . . . vj

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

3^o Feb. 1699 [*i.e.* 1699–1700]

Tho. Cockerill. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER entituled *The History of the reigne of Lovis the 13th King of France and Navarre*, the first vollume, conteineing the things most remarkable which came to pas in France and Europe durement the minority of that prince, by Mons. Vassar . . . vj

23^o April 1700

Matthew Gillyflower. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER intituled *A discourse of the originall and fundamentall cause of naturall, customary, arbitrary, voluntary, and necessary warr, that ecclesiasticall prelates have alwayes been subject to temporall princes, and that the Pope had never any lawfull power in England either in civill or ecclesiasticall businesse after such time as Britan was wone from the Roman Empire* . . . vj^d

[signed] MATT: GILLYFLOWER.

25^o April 1700

Timothy Childe. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER entituled *The Schoole of the World, or, the instruction of a futher to his son, concerning the manner of his liveing in the world*, in twenty fower dialogues, written in French by Mons^r Le Noble, and now made English . . . vj

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

[7 May—1 October 1700.]

[12° *Gulielmi III.*]**7^o May 1700**

Thom. Northcott. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER entituled *Truth triumphant through the spirituall warfare, christian labours and writings of that able and faithfull servant of Jesus Christ, Robert Barclay* vj
 [signed] THOMAS NORTHCOTT.

8^o June 1700

John Hunt. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HARPER entituled *The guide of a Christian directing him to such things as are by him to be beleived, practised, feared and hoped for* . . . vj
 [signed] JN^o HUNT.

2^d August 1700

[Page 44] Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 John Darby, Jun^r. HEYRICK entituled *The Works of James Harrington* containeing *The Comonwealth of Oceana, The prerogative of popular governm^t, Th^e art of lawgiveing, Valerius and Publicola, A system of politics*, from the manuscript, *Politicall aphorisms, Seven modell of a Comonwealth, The wayes and meanes of introducing a comonwealth, The humble peti^on of divers well affected persons* To which is prefixed th^e authors *Life*, by John Toland, and *The grounds and reasons of Monarchy* . . . vj
 [signed] JOHN DARBY, Jun^r.

21st September 1700

John Mayos. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *More Wonders of th^e invisible World or The Wonders of the Invisible World*, displayed in five parts. Collected by Robert Calef Merchant, of Boston in New England . . . vj
 [signed] JOHN MAYOS.

Octobr 1^t 1700

Robert Clavell
 and
 Benjamin Mott. Entred then for their joint booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *Regulae Accentuum et spirituum Graecorum, cum observationibus utilissimis, Item, Dialecti apud oratores usurpatae. Opera Philippi Labbe e soc: Jesu* vj
 [signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.

cod^m die et anno

Another alsoe under the hand of Master Warden SIMPSON entituled *Graecorum dialecti poeticac cum regulis prosodiae ab eodem* . . . vj
 [signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.

1st Octobr 1700[Page 45]
Robt. Clavell.

Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SIMPSON entituled *Eruditae Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices*, opera
 Phillippi Labbe vj

[signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.**16 Octobr 1700**

Jasper Roberts.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SIMPSON entituled *Panacea, a poem upon Tea*, in two cantos, by N. Tate,
 servant to his Majesty vj

[signed] JAS ROBERTS.

18th Decembr 1700

Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SIMPSON entituled *Serious exortacōns to the practice of religiouse duties*,
both publick and private, with prayers for morneing and evening . vj

[signed] ROB^t CLAVELL.**February 17th 1700 [i.e. 1700–1701]**Benjamin Tooke,
Jun^r.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SIMPSON entituled *A Collecōn of poems* by sevall hands, most of them
 written by persons of eminent quallity, sevall of which never before
 printed, (viz^t) *To a Young Lady with Milton's Paradise lost*; *Verses sent*
to M^r Granville in the country with M^r Granville's answer; *The Progress*
of Beauty, by M^r Granville to a young lady, with the first addicon of
 these Miscellanies; *The Prospect of Death*, a Pindarick, to the Memory
 of M^r Dryden. *The Advice*; *Verses* in imitacon of Melton, De La
 Fontaign, Hans Carvel, imitated by M^r Prior; A Pindarick on the
spleene and many others vj

[signed] BENJ. TOOKE, JUN^r.**26 March 1700**[Page 46]
Jacob Tonson.

Entred for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SPRINT entituled *Hans Carvel* of Mons^r de la Fountaine, imitated by
 M^r Prior vj

7th May 1701

Jacob Tonson.

Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
 SPRINT entituled *Peter Baile's Historicall & Critticall Dictionary*, in
 Four Tomes, translated from the 2^d edition in French, with sevall
 addicōns granted to him by his Majty's Letters Pattents prohibiting
 any other to print the same either in whole or in parte . . . vj^d

[signed] JACOB TONSON.

[31 May—13 January 1701.]

[13^o Gulielmi III.]**31 May 1701**

Timothy Childē. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SPRINT entituled *A new Ecclesiasticall History, Vol. 15th, being, an
imparsiall account of all affaires transacted in the Church, and an
abridgmt of Ecclesiasticall Writings, in the 16th century*, written in French
by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, made English vj
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

I doe declare y^t Mr Awnsam Churchill is and shall bee
intituled to one moiety of this book & copy right, & also to
one moiety of all benefitt and advantage arriseing thereby.

27th June 1701

[Page 47]
Daniel Midwinter and
Thomas Leigh. Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SYMPSON entituled *Mathesis Juvenilis, or, a course of the mathematicks
for the use of young students*. Written in Latin by John X'topher
Sturmius and made English in Two volumes, Octvo vj^d
[signed] THO. LEIGH & Co.

July 28th 1701

Timothy Goodwin and
Benj. Tooke, Jun^r. Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SPRINT, entituled *Miscellanea, the Third part*, conteineing first, *An Essay
on Popular Discontents*; secondly *An Essay upon Health and Long Life*;
thirdly, *a Defence of the Essay on Antient and Moderne Learneing*; with
some other peices by the late Sir W^m Temple, Bar. Published by
Jonathan Swift, M.A. vj^d
[signed] TIM: GOODWIN.

Nov. 5th 1701

Daniel Midwinter and
Thomas Leigh. Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SYMPSON entituled *Baglivus' Treatise of reduceing the practice of Physick
to the antient way of observations*. In two books together with severall
new and curiose dissertations vj.
[signed] DAN: MIDWINTER & Co.

Nov. 20th 1701

[Page 48]
Dan^{ll}. Midwinter
& Co. Tho. Leigh. Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SYMPSON entituled *Phaedri Fabularum Esopiarum Libri quinque cum
notis in usum Principis Nassavii* vj
[signed] DAN: MIDWINTER & Co.

January 13^o 1701²

Tho. Leigh and
Dan^{ll}. Midwinter. Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden
SYMPSON entituled *The Fables of Esop the Phrygian*. Illustrated with
morall and philosophicall and politicall discourses. By J. Baudion,
made English from the French vj
[signed] THO: LEIGH & Co.

Jan^{ry} 21st 1701½

Robt. Clavell. Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden SYMPSON entituled *De origine mali*, by Hen: King, Lord Bipp. of Londonderry in the Kingdome of Ireland. [No sum stated.]
[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

Jan^{ry} 22th 1701½

Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden SYMPSON entituled *The Originall of Evil*, by Henry King, Lord Bipp. of Londonderry, in the Kingdom of Ireland. [No sum stated.]
[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

Feb. 14 1701 [*i.e.* 1701½]

[Page 49]
Robt. Clavell. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden SYMPSON entituled *A prefatory discourse to an examination of a late book entituled An Exposiçon of the 39 Articles of the Church of Engl.* By Gilbert, L^d Bipp of Sarum, wherein the three heads of complt agt the said book laid before the most Reverend his Graee of Canterbury and their Lopps the Bippes his Com-provincialls By the Clergie of the Lower House of Convocaçon, are considered and proved . . . vj
[signed] ROBT CLAVELL.

Aprill 7° 1702

Thomas Leigh
and
Dan^l. Midwinter. Entred then for their book or copy under the hand of Master Warden SYMPSON entituled *Johanni Alberti Fabinii Bibliothaecca Latina sive notitia authorum veterum latinorum*, &c. [No sum stated.]
[signed] THO: LEIGH & Co.

July 17° 1702

Timothy Child. Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden KETTILBY entituled *Curiousse Letters of Litterature and Morallity* Written in French by the Abbott de Belle Grade. Made English. [No sum stated.]
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

29th June 1703

John Nutt. Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden KETTLEBY entituled *Memoires of Transactions att sea during the varr with France, beginning in the year 1688, and ending in the year 1697*, most humbly dedicated to his Royall Highness, Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admirall of England and Ireland and of her Maj^{ties} Plantations and Generalissimo of all her Maj^{ties} Forces &c. By Josiah Burchett, Esquire, Secretary of the Admiralty . . . vjd

[22 July—26 July 1703-4.]

[2^o-3^o *Annae*.]22th July 1703Ralph Smith and
James Round.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
ANDREWS entituled *Memoires of the Scur D^r Ablancourt sent envoy into
Portugal by ye French King Lewis XIV. conteyning the History of
Portugal from the Pyrenean Treaty in 1659, to the year 1668, describing
the revolutions at court, the battles & seiges under the Duke of Schomburg;
the treaty of peace with Spain, and the league offensive and defensive with
France* vj^d

[signed] RALPH SMITH.
JAMES ROUND.

6th August 1703

Timothy Childe.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
KETTILBY entituled *The second volume of M^r Du Pins Ecclesiastical
History of the Sixteenth Century, conteyning the affaires transacted in the
Church, in the latter part of that age, as also the history of the writings of
ye ecclesiastical authors, who flourished in that time* vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

I doe declare that M^r Awnsham Churchill is & shall be
intituled to one moiety of this book, and copy right and
alsoe to one moiety of all benefitt & advantage arriseing
thereby.

6th August 1703[Page 51]
Timothy Childe.

Entred . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
KETTILBY entituled *The Carpenter's Art*. Written in French by
Mathurin Jousse Corrected & augmented with what there is most
curious in that Art, and the machines necessary to a carpenter. Trans-
lated into English and enriched with figures & cutts vj^d

[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

26th July 1704Benjaⁿ. Mott
and Thomas
Newborough.

Entred then for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden
HODGKIN, entituled *Ecclesiae Anglicanae Liturgia ex novissima trans-
lacione in qua Evangelia, Epistolae, Psalmique Davidis, &c, juxta Seb:
Castalionis versionem exhibentur, &c*, one third of the said copy belonging
to the said Benjaⁿ Mott, and two thirds thereof belonging to the said
Thomas Newborough vj^d

[signed] BENJ. MOTTE.
THO: NEWBOROUGH.

[3^o-4^o *Annae*.]**18th September 1704**[Page 52]
Richard Chiswell.

Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden HODGKINS entituled *The judgment of the antient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, in the controversy upon the Holy Trinity, and the Divinity of our Blessed Saviour, with a table of matters, and a table of texts of Scripture occaconally explained*, by a Divine of the Church of England . vjd

20^o November 1704Awnsham
Churchill.

Entred then for him the said Awnsham Churchill in trust for Her present Majtie Queene Anne, her heires & successors, under the hand of Master Warden HODGKIN, a book or copy entituled *Foedera Conventiones Literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter Reges Angliae, et alios quos vis, imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel comunitates ab ineunte seculo duodecimo; viz, ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora, habita aut tractata, ex autographis, infra secretiores archivorum regionum thesaurias, per nulla secula reconditis, fideliter exscripta, in lucem missa de mandato Reginae, ancurante Thoma Rymer ejusdem serenissimae reginae historiographo*, in severall volumes vjd

[signed] A. CHURCHILL.

14^o Decembr 1704[Page 53]
Herbert Wallwyn.

Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden SPRINT entituled *The London Vocabulary, English and Latin, or, a new Word Book for the Learners of the Latin Tongue*; wherein the words of the sevall parts of speech are disposed into a method soe naturall & entertayning as to be more pleasantly learned, and more usefully knowne By weh the schollar will at once bee made acquainted with the things as well as words, and the better to fix both in the memory and to begett true ideas in the minds of children of what they read, the pictures of such things as are knowne by their outward shapes, are prefixed to their severall orders for the use of schooles vjd

[signed] HERBERT WALWYN.

10^o January 1704 [i.e. 1704-5]

Robert Whitledge.

Entred book or copy under the hand of Master Warden HODGKIN entituled *D^r Edmond Gibson's Family Devotion, or, a plain exhortation to morning & evening prayer in families; with two formes of prayer suited to those two seasons; and also fitted for one single person in private; for the use of the inhabitants of Lambeth parish*.

[No sum stated.]

15th June 1705[Page 54]
Thomas Gny.

Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden SPRINT entituled *The comon accidence examined and explained* by Charles Hoole, M.A; alsoe the copy of a book called *Terminationis et exempla destinationem et conjugationem in usum gramaticastrorum*. Opera et studio Caroli Hoole, by virtue of an assignment from THOMAS ARMSTRONG, administrator of John Clarke i^s*

[signed] THO: GUY.

* In two sums of 6d. each.

[15 June—12 January 1705.]

[4^o *Annae*.]15th Junij 1705

Tho. Guy. Entred then for his book or copy entituled *Vocabularium parvum Anglo-Latinum, in usum puerulorum qui prima Latinae Linguae Tirocinia faciunt*, by virtue of an assignment from GEORGE STRAHAN, by the said Charles Hoole, M.A. vjd^d
 [signed] THO: GUY.

16th November 1705

Matthew Wotton. Entred then to Matthew Wootton under the hand of THO: HODGKIN warden, A *sermon* preached before the Queen at the Cathedrall Church of S^t Paul, London, on the twentie third day of August, one thousand seaven hundred and five, being the thanksgiving day for the late glorious success in forcing the enymies lines in the Spanish Netherlands by the arms of her Majestie and her allies under the command of the Duke of Malborough. By Rich: Willis, D.D. Dean of Lincolne and Chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty vj
 [Page 55]
 [signed] MATT: WOTTON.

16th November 1705

Matthew Wotton. Entred then to Matthew Wotton under the hand of THOMAS HODGKIN warden, A *sermon* preached before the hon^{ble} House of Commons, att S^t Margaretts Westr on Monday, the fifth day of November, One Thousand seaven hundred and five, being the aniversary Thanksgiving for the happy deliverance from the gunpowder treason plott, and also for the happy arrivall of his late Majtie on this day, for the deliverance of our Church and nation. By Richard Willis, D.D. Dean of Lincolne and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majtie vj
 [signed] MATT: WOTTON.

12th Janry 1705 [*i.e.* 1705-6]

Thomas Newborough. Entred then for his booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden HODGKIN entituled *The Greek Gramar construed for the use of young beginners* vjd^d

Benjamin Tooke, Jun^r. Entred . . . booke or copy *Dialogues between a virtuoso and a contemplative gardner*, containing the best method of ordering and improving the fruit and riching garden, with many new experiments from the second edition, printed at Paris; alsoe, *Le Jardinier Heuriste*, containing the manner of planting and cultivating flowers, plants, and arborage necessary for adorning of gardins, in which is explained the art of disposing all | sorts of parters, arbours, small wood works, porticoes and other peices usually found in the most beautifull gardens, enricht with variety of figures, written in French by the Sieur Louis Liger, both translated into English and printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple gate Fleetstreet vj
 [Page 56]

12th July 1706

Thomas James. Entred then for his book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ANDREWES, *The Lighter man's assistant*, being tables exactly calculated for the ready finding out the true value of any number of chaldrons of coals, from 1 to 400, from thirteen pound p score to forty pound p score, accounting twentie one chaldron to the score, with eight pence meteage money included; and also, two tables, one of twenty five and the other of forty ~~five~~* pound p score without meteage money, the use of which &c, are shewed in the preface vj
[signed] THO: JAMES.

7 Octr 1706

John Taylor. Entred . . . book or copy under the hand of Master Warden ANDREWES, *The young man's Mathematicians Guide*, being a plain & easy introduction to the mathematicks, in five parts with an Appendix in practicall gauging vj
[signed] JOHN TAYLOR.

13th Sept. 1707

[Page 57]
Rebecca Bonwick
and
William Freeman
and Comp^a Theu entred for their booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden COLLINS, *The nature of impurity considered wherein is discoursed of the causes and consequences of this sin, and the duties of such as are under the guilt of it; to which is added, A Discourse concerning the nature of chastity and the means of obtaining it.* By J. F. Ostervald, Minister of the Church of Neufchatel vj
[signed] REBECCA BONWICKE.

13th Sept. 1707

Timothy Child. Entred then . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden COLLINS S. Puffendorfii *De Officio Hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem, libri duo* vj^d
[signed] TIMOTHY CHILDE.

James Roberts. Entered . . . booke or copy under the hand of Master Warden ANDREWES *A brief Exposition of the Church Catechism, with proofs from Scripture.* By John, Lord Bishop of Chichester late Rector of S^t Mildred's Poultry, and S^t Mary Cole, London vj
[signed] JAMES ROBERTS.

* Deleted in Register.

[3 July—7 March 1708.]

[7^o *Annae*.]July 3^d 1708[Page 58]
John Hartley.

Then entred for his booke or coppy undr the hand of Master Warden ANDREWS a book entituled *Selectarum de Lingua Latina Observationum Libri Duo, prior inscribitur Latine loquendi Norma, h: e: Aurei Latinitatis seculi locutio. Posterior Barbare vitioseve loquendi Consuetudinem investigat, patefacit emendat uterque in usum juvenis, incorruptae Latini sermonis integritatis studiosae confectus. Ductu et cura Johannis Ker, solum et quasi fundamentum oratoris locutio emendata et latina Cie de Cl. Or. c. lxxiv. Lo.* vj

March 7th 1708 [*i.e.* 1708-9]

Aron Hills.

Then entred . . . booke or coppy pursuant to an Order of a Court of Assistants of this Company, A Signe Manuall undr her present Majtie and signed by the Earl of SUNDERLAND, one of her Majties principall Secretarys of State, which is as followeth, viz^t:—

Annek:

[Page 59]

Whereas our trusty and wellbeloved Aron Hill, gent. has humbly represented unto us that he has wth great care, labour & expense, compiled & prepared for the press a booke entituled, *The present state of Aethiopia, Egypt, the three Arabias, Palestine, and the whole Ottoman Empire*, and has therefore humbly besought us to grant him Our Royall priviledge & lycence for the sole printing and publishing | thereof for the Terme of 14 years We being willing to give all due encouragemt to works of this nature tending to the improvemt of usefull knowledge, are graciously pleased to condesend to his request, and we do therefore by these presents grant unto him the said Aron Hill, his Exeers, Adminrs and Assō our Royall Licence for the sole printing and publishing *The present state of Aethiopia, Egypt, the three Arabias, Palestine, the whole Ottoman Empire* aforesaid for the Terme of 14 years from the date hereof strictly forbiding all our subjects within our Kingdoms and Dominions to reprint the same either in the like or in any other volume or volumes whatsoever or to import buy, vend, utter or distribute any copyes thereof reprinted beyond ye seas, dureing ye afores^d terme of 14 years without the consent or approba^cōn of the sd Aaron Hill, his heires, exeers & assō under his or their hands & seales first had and obtained as they will answer the contrary at their peril whereof ye Comrs and other Officers of our Customes, The Master, Wardens & Company of Sta^cōners, are to take notice that the same be entred in ye Register of ye said Compa and that due obedience be rendred thereunto. Given at our Court at S^t James, y^e nineteenth day of Febry 1708-9. In the 7th year of our reigne.

by her Majties Comand,
SUNDERLAND.

vj^d

END OF REGISTER.

FINIS.

The Copyright Act 8 Anne cap. 19 came into force after the
10th April 1710.

57

Deo Laudem

THE FOREGOING THREE VOLUMES OF TRANSCRIPT
OF THE

Registers of the Stationers' Company of London

Being an Official Record of Books published between the years 1640 and 1709
are compiled from MSS. contributed by

CHARLES ROBERT RIVINGTON, F.S.A., J.P., D.L.,
Clerk to the Stationers' Company (1869),

and read on his behalf and collated with the original by
HELENA SALOME DICKIN, *Corrector of the Press.*

They were set up in type and printed by the following Journeymen Printers,
Apprentices and Freemen of the Stationers' Company:

Readers—GEORGE C. WARE (App. 1877)
WILLIAM CRITCHELL (App. 1860)
HENRY N. OFFORD (App. 1861)

Press { CHARLES J. BENNETT (App. 1865; Freedom, 1880)
Revisers { CHARLES S. FARQUHAR (App. 1888)

Compositors—ARTHUR ROBERTS (App. 1880)
HENRY GOFFEE (App. 1899; Freedom, 1908)
FREDERICK E. MEAD (App. 1894)
HENRY SEAWARD (App. 1908)
JAMES WALTER (App. 1875)
WILLIAM C. WEBSTER (App. 1882; Freedom, 1889)

Pressmen—JOHN H. MUNDY (App. 1881)
HENRY TURNER (App. 1885)
HARRY SHARP (App. 1889)
ERNEST DAVIES (App. 1903)
WILLIAM LONGFELLOW (App. 1887)
WILLIAM THACKER (App. 1887)
HERBERT WATTS (App. 1890)
HENRY SOUTHWOOD (App. 1896)
JAMES OWEN (App. 1896)
WILLIAM OWEN (App. 1906)
GEORGE ROWLAND (App. 1905)
FREDERICK WATTS (App. 1907)
HENRY STRAW (App. 1908)

under the superintendence of THOMAS EDWARD WELLS (App. 1874; Freedom, 1895),
in the Bible Office of His Majesty's Printers,
at Shacklewell Green, in the Borough of Hackney,
in the County of Middlesex,
1913-14.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

○

Z London. Stationers' Company
2002 A transcript of the
L653 registers of the Worshipful
v.3 Company of Stationers, from
1640-1708

General
Reference

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

